

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



1987-88



VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1987-88



Price { Inland Rs. 60.00 (postage free)
Foreign U.S. \$ 20.00 (postage free)

339.50/ RBT

2546

PUBLISHED BY M.P. NAIR, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS,
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND POLICY FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA,
BOMBAY-400 023 AND PRINTED BY MRS. N.I. KESWANI AT MODERN ARTS & INDUSTRIES, 151,
A-Z INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GANPAT RAO KADAM MARG, LOWER PAREL, BOMBAY-400 013.

Summary of Content

	STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note		1-2
2. Selected Economic indicators	1	3-4
3. Population	2	5
4. National Income and Saving	3-11	6-16
5. Employment	12-14	16-17
6. Output and Prices	15-25	18-37
7. Money and Banking	26-51	38-76
8. Capital Market	52-77	77-102
9. Public Finance	78-103	103-147
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	104-121	147-217
11. Currency and Coinage	122-135	218-231
12. Notes on the Statements		232-245

CONTENTS

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1-2
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3-4
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population—1971, 1981-1990	5
National Income and Saving	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise—1985-86 and 1986-87	10-11
7. Financial Flows—Sector-wise—1985-86 and 1986-87	12-13
8. Financial Flows—Government Sector	14
9. Estimates of Net Saving of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
Employment	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
Output and Prices	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Group-wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production	22-23
20. Industrial Production—Selected Items	24-25
21A. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-groups (Annual Data)	26-29
21B. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-Groups (Monthly Data)	30-33
22. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All-India and Selected Centres	34
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees—All-India and Selected Centres	35
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	36
25. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York	37
Money and Banking	
26. Money Stock Measures	38-39
27. Reserve Money and its Components	40
28. Sources of Reserve Money	40
29. Sources of Money Stock— M_1	41
30. Average Monetary Aggregates	41
31. Seasonal Growth in M_1 : Components and Sources	42-43
32. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department	44-45

CONTENTS

33. Short, Medium and Long-term advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	46
34. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	47
35. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	48
36. All Scheduled Banks—Business in India	49-51
37. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	52
38. All Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India	53-55
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	56-57
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small-Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	58-59
41. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1986	60-61
42. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1986.	62-63
43. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued during 1985-86 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	64
44. State and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced during 1985-86 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	65
45. Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	65
46. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India	66-67
47. Cheque Clearances	68-69
48. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	70-71
49. Structure of Interest Rates in India	
A. Short-term Rates	72
B. Long-term Rates	73
50. Remittances through the Reserve Bank of India—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid	74-75
51. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	76

Capital Market

52. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries and Small Borrowers	77
53. Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers—Sector-wise claims received	77
54. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Public Limited Companies—Important Items	78
55. State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets	79
56. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Extent of Protection given to Depositors	79
57. Operations of State Financial Corporations	80-81
58. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	80-81
59. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets	82
60. Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	82
61. Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	83
62. Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed	83
63. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.—Liabilities and Assets	84
64. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1986-87 and 1987-88 (April-March)	85

65. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development as at the end of March 1988	86
66. Export Import Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets	87
67. Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government Public and Private Companies against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals	87
68. Operations of Unit Trust of India	88-89
69. Index Numbers of Security Prices—All-India	90-91
70. Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional	92
71. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India	93
72. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1987-88	94-95
73. Yields on Government of India Securities	96-97
74. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All-India (by Groups and Sub-Groups)	98-99
75. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	100-101
76. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	102
77. Guarantee Cover Provided to SSI Units and Claims Preferred—Region-wise	102

Public Finance

78. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	103
79. Five Year Plans	
A. Public Sector Plan Outlay (At Current Prices)	104-105
B. Pattern of Financing Public Sector Plans	106-107
80. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	108
81. Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	
A. Receipts	108
B. Disbursements	109
82. Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	
A. Receipts	110
B. Expenditure	111
83. Revenue from Union Excise Duties	112-113
84. Economic-cum-Functional Classification of Total Expenditure of the Government of India	114-115
85. Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories—Functional Classification	116-117
86. Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	118
87. Capital Budget of States	119
88. A. Revenue Receipts of States	120
B. Revenue Expenditure of States	121
89. Government of India Treasury Bills	122
90. Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	122
91. Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	123
92. Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	124-127
93. Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	128-129
94. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1987-88	130-131
95. Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	132
96. Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1988)	133-140
97. Debt Position of States	141
98. State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	142
99. Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	143
100. Current Small Savings Media in Force from April 1, 1988	143
101. Small Savings	144-145
102. Financial Results of Railways	146
103. Capital Outlay of Railways	147

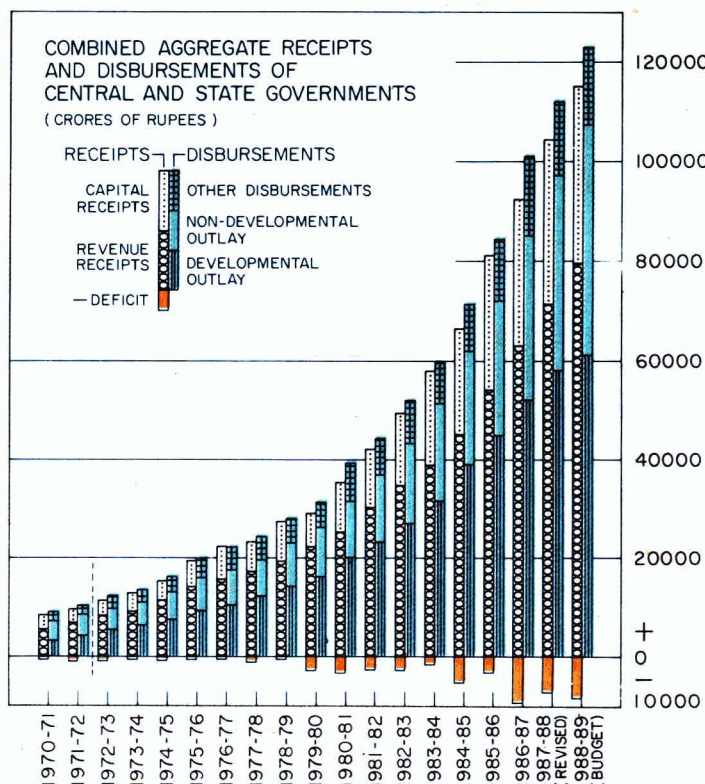
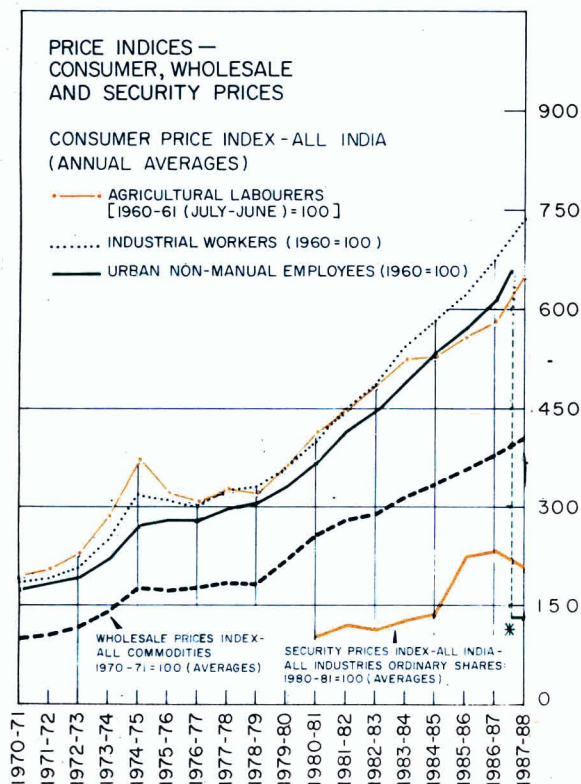
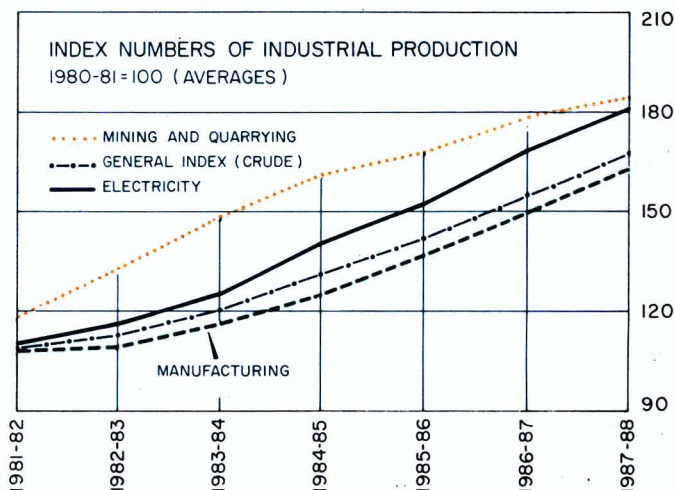
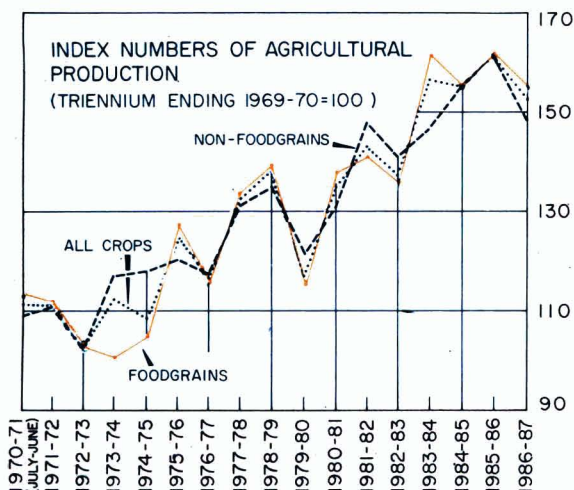
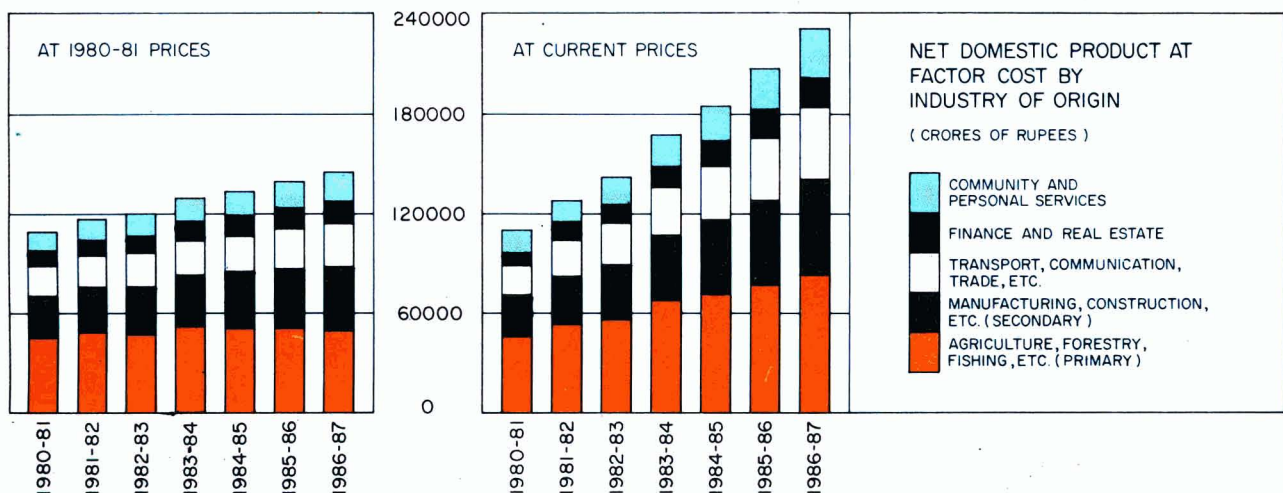
Trade and Balance of Payments

104. India's Foreign Trade	147
105. India's Exports of Principal Commodities	148
106. India's Imports of Principal Commodities	149
107. Index Numbers of Exports	150-151
108. Index Numbers of Imports	152-153
109. Direction of India's Foreign Trade	154
110. Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	155-158
111. Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	159
112. Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	159
113. External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised	160-163
114. Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	164-199
115. Assistance Extended by India	200-203
116. India's Overall Balance of Payments (Annual)	204-205
117. India's Overall Balance of Payments—1984-85 to 1986-87 (Preliminary)	206-207
118. India's Balance of Payments: Current Account: Region-wise: 1984-85 to 1986-87 (Preliminary)	208-211
119. Foreign Exchange Reserves	212
120. Issue of Import Licences	213
121. Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling	214-217

Currency and Coinage

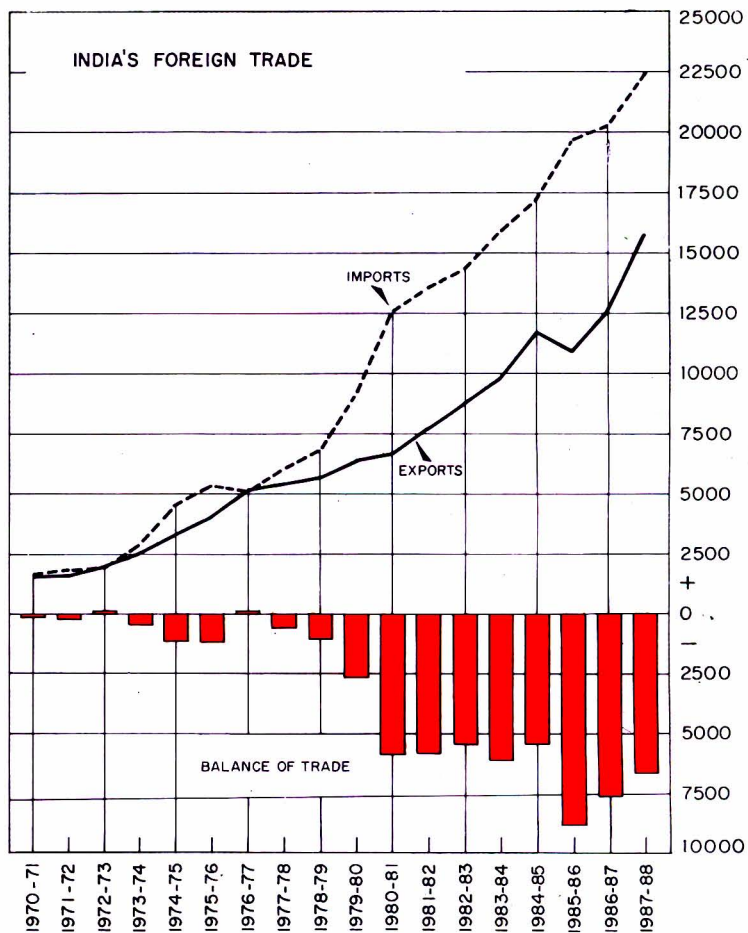
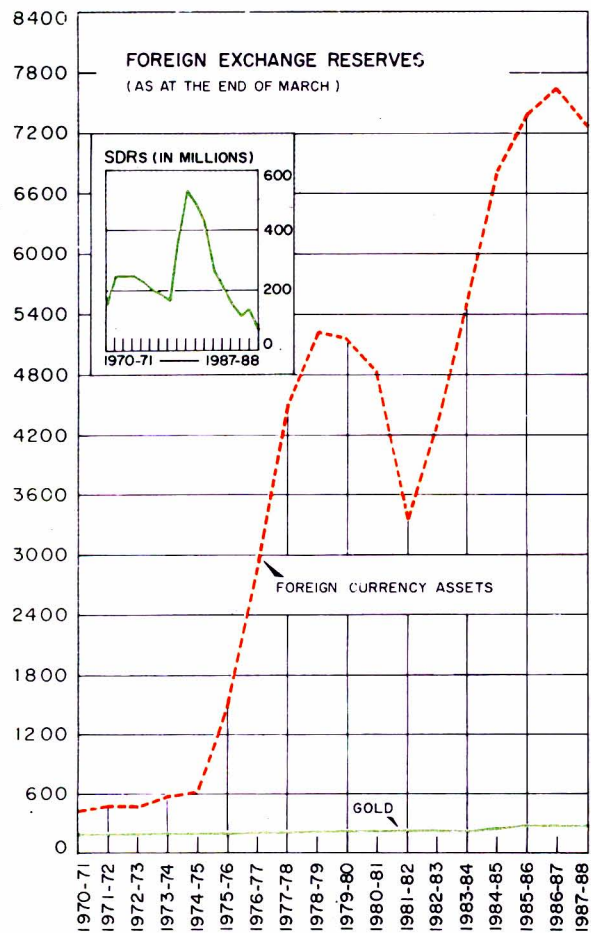
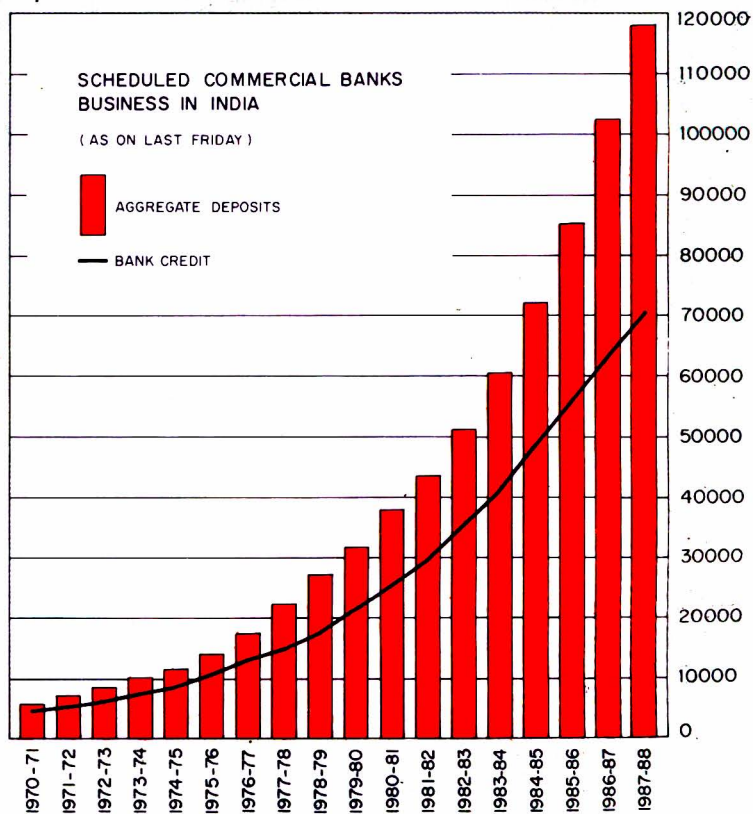
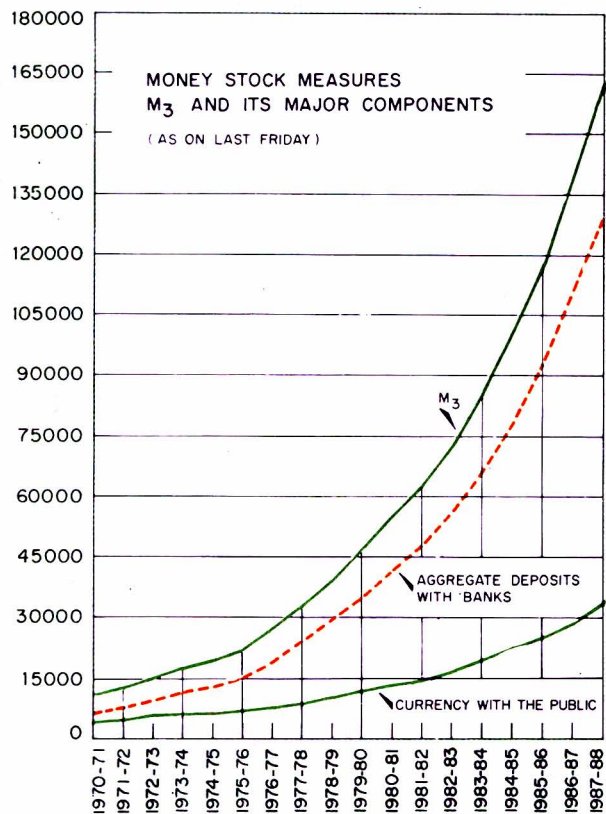
122. Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	218
123. Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (–) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1988— By Centres	218
124. Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	219
125. Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	219
126. Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	220
127. Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1987-88	220
128. Note Forgeries	220
129. Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots as at the end of March 1988	221
130. Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	222
131. Mintage of India Small Coins—By Denominations, 1987-88	222
132. Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	222
133. Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1987-88	223-227
134. Mintage of Commemorative Coins (for General Circulation)	228-229
135. Mintage of Uncirculated/Proof Coins	230-231
Notes on the Statements	232-245

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The statistical information presented in this volume by and large relates to the financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. The presentation of data commences with the year 1970-71 in most of the statements. Data for the year 1975-76 have been retained since it is the mid-year of the decade 1970-80. In respect of a number of indicators the base year has been shifted to 1980-81 by the compiling agencies and hence presentation of data commences from this year. In view of the constraint of space, data for 1982-83 and 1983-84 have been dropped in some statements.

In the case of Statement No. 3 (National Income and Allied Indicators) as the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) has revised the base year of National Accounts Statistics (NAS) from 1970-71 to 1980-81, the data on NAS are presented on the basis of the new series at 1980-81 prices. Consequently data for the years 1970-71 and 1975-76 have been dropped in this statement. Similarly data for these years have also been dropped from Statement No. 4 (Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure), Statement No. 5 (Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin) and Statement No. 11 (Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product).

In the case of Statement No. 18 (Index Numbers of Industrial Production) and 19 (Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Use-Based Classification), the CSO has shifted the base year from 1970 = 100 to 1980-81 = 100. Therefore, data for the years 1971 and 1976 are dropped from these 2 statements.

Further, in Statement No. 18, data in respect of 6 columns under 'Input-based Classification' and 'Sectoral Indicators' are not available. Therefore, these have been substituted by Use-based classification by major groups only. As Index Numbers of Industrial Production in respect of individual industries under Use-based classification are not available for Statement No. 19, this information has been substituted by Index Numbers of Industrial Production of 17 industry groups in the manufacturing sector. In Statement No. 20 which presents data on Industrial Production in physical quantity and value, the coverage of industries has

been enlarged to 53 from 36. Data for the years 1970 and 1975 are dropped in view of the shifting of the base year. All the 3 statements referred to above are presented in this year's Report on a financial year basis.

Five new statements are introduced in this year's Report. These are: (1) 'Guarantee Cover Provided to SSI Units and Claims Preferred—Region-wise' (Statement No. 77), (2) 'Economic-Functional Classification of Total Expenditure of the Government of India' (Statement No. 84), (3) 'Financial Assistance to States and Union Territories—Functional Classification' (Statement No. 85), (4) 'Mintage of Commemorative Coins (For General Circulation)' (Statement No. 134) and (5) 'Mintage of Uncirculated/Proof Coins' (Statement No. 135). Following the introduction of the above five new statements, total number of statements in this Report has gone up to 135. This has necessitated renumbering of statements commencing from Statement No. 77.

Statement No. 21 i.e. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—By Groups and Sub-Groups which covered annual data and monthly data (for the latest year) together has been split in this Report into Statement No. 21-A and Statement No. 21-B. Statement No. 21-A presents data on an annual basis only with percentage variations. Statement No. 21-B presents data on a monthly basis only.

As regards Statement No. 33 (Short, Medium and Long-Term Advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State-Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks), note items 1 and 2 have been shifted to the section on 'Notes on the Statements'.

Statement No. 52 has been renamed as 'Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries and Small Borrowers' due to coverage of additional information relating to small borrowers. Statement No. 53 has also been renamed as 'Credit Guarantee Scheme Relating to Small Borrowers-Sector-wise Claims Received'. The title of Statement No. 56 has been changed to 'Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee

Corporation—Extent of Protection given to Depositors’.

Statistics in respect of the following statements are presented on a calendar year basis since the source agencies compile such statistics on calendar year basis. These are: (i) Estimated Employment In Public and Private Sectors (Statement No. 12), (ii) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services (Statement No. 13), (iii) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (Statement No. 14), (iv) Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Statement No. 17), (v) Scheduled Commercial Banks’ Advances to Agriculture (Statement No. 39), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks’ Advances (a) to Small-Scale Industries, (b) to Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) for setting up of Industrial Estates (Statement No. 40), (vii) Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues (Statement No. 45), (viii) Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-Scale Industries and Small Borrowers (Statement No. 52), (ix) Credit Guarantee Schemes Relating to Small Borrowers—Sector-wise Claims Received (Statement No. 53), (x) Export Import Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets (Statement No. 66), (xi) Guarantee Cover Provided to SSI Units and Claims Preferred—Region-wise (Statement No. 77) and (xii) Note Forgeries (Statement No. 128). The following statements are on a July-June basis: (i) Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities (Statement No. 15), (ii) Index Numbers of Agricultural Production (Statement No. 16), (iii) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Statement No. 24), (iv) State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks’ offices (Statement No. 35), (v) Scheduled Commercial Banks’ Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1986 (Statement No. 41), (vi) Scheduled Commercial Banks’ Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding—As on the Last Friday of June 1986 (Statement No. 42), (vii) Primary

Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1985-86 and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (Statement No. 43), (viii) State and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1985-86 and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings (Statement No. 44), (ix) Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Extent of Protection Given to Depositors (Statement No. 56), (x) Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned (Statement No. 58), (xi) Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (Statement No. 60), (xii) Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets (Statement No. 61), (xiii) Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed (Statement No. 62) and (xiv) Operations of Unit Trust of India (Statement No. 68).

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of Rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India’s major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the pound sterling which, however, continues to remain India’s intervention currency. In view of sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of Rupee was widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The revisions effected in the Rupee’s exchange rate vis-a-vis the pound sterling are given in a separate Statement No. 121 in this volume.

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under ‘Notes on the Statements’. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest full digit in the statement. For this reason, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in this volume:

- .. = Figure is not available.
- = Figure is nil or negligible.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
NATIONAL INCOME									
1. Net National Product at factor cost									
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores			1,10,484*	1,66,140*	1,83,051*	2,05,436*	2,29,035£	..
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	"			1,10,484*	1,28,922*	1,32,367*	1,38,611*	1,43,935£	..
2. Per Capita National Product									
(i) At current prices	Rs.			1,627*	2,295*	2,477*	2,721*	2,975£	..
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	"			1,627*	1,781*	1,791*	1,836*	1,869£	..
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT									
3. Mid-year population estimates(1)	Millions	551	617	690	736	751	766	781	797
4. Number of persons on live register of employment exchanges(2)	000s	4,069	9,326	16,200	21,953	23,547	26,270	30,131	..
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India(2)	"	21	27	34	34	35	35	35	35
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks(2)	"	249	399	624	790	852	883	928	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	218	343	558	730	785	821	863	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	31	56	66	60	67	62	65	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES									
7. Industrial Production Index(3)									
(i) General Index	1980-81=100			100.0	120.4	130.7	142.1	155.1	167.1
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"			100.0	147.8	160.7	167.5	177.9	184.2
(iii) Manufacturing	"			100.0	115.6	124.8	136.9	149.7	162.5
(iv) Electricity	"			100.0	125.4	140.4	152.4	168.1	180.8
8. Agricultural Production Index(4)	Triennium ending								
(i) All Crops	1969-70=100	111.5	125.1	135.3	156.4	154.6	158.3	152.6	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	112.9	127.2	137.5	161.1	154.3	161.7	154.5	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index									
(i) All Commodities	1970-71=100	100.0	173.0	257.3	316.0	338.4	357.8	376.8	405.4
(ii) Food Articles	"	100.0	163.6	207.9	283.1	297.4	317.7	338.7	367.3
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India)									
(i) Industrial Workers	1960=100	186	313	401	547	582	620	674	736
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	277	369	492	532	568	613	656 ^(c)
(iii) Agricultural Labourers(4)	July 1960-June 1961=100	192	317	409	522	525	555	578	650 ^(d)
11. Security Prices Index									
(i) Government and Semi-Government Securities	1980-81=100			100.0	94.2	92.5	92.1	91.1	90.5
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"			100.0	125.3	136.0	221.7	230.6	207.3
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (Average)									
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	544.99	1,522.44	1,858.47	1,983.92	2,125.47	2,323.49	3,082.43
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	2,616.63	3,505.80	3,593.59	3,918.35	4,247.10	5,538.83
MONEY AND BANKING									
13. Money Stock Measures									
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. crores	7,321	13,143	23,117	33,066	39,649	43,599	51,177	57,656
(a) Currency with the public	"	4,367	6,704	13,464	19,553	22,664	25,168	28,585	33,644
(b) Deposit money of the public(5)	"	2,954	6,439	9,653	13,513	16,985	18,431	22,592	24,012
(ii) M ₃ (6)	"	10,958	22,286	55,358	85,899	1,01,957	1,18,338	1,40,633	1,62,205

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population; refer to footnote (1) of Statement 2.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(3) Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March. All data from 1981-82 are provisional. Refer to footnotes of Statement 18.

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their saving bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 26.

(6) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks.

* Provisional. £ Quick Estimates.

(c) Relates to April-October 1987 with base 1960 = 100.

(d) Relates to November 1987-March 1988 with base 1984-85 = 100

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
MONEY AND BANKING—(Concl'd.)									
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. crores	251	661	778	248	5,421	160	54	76
(ii) Investments (b)	"	113	444	1,593	2,721	6,513	7,596	9,046	20,869
(iii) Other loans and advances(7)	"	708	1,749	2,905	4,946	5,519	5,187	5,935	7,294
Of which:									
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	798	589	1,336	1,558	954	1,293	1,753
(b) State Co-operative Banks (b)	"	306	459	675	53	27	33	36	13
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)									
(i) Gold and Foreign Currency Assets(8)	"	621	1,674	5,048	5,723	7,063	7,659	7,919	7,561
(ii) SDRs	Millions of SDRs	148.9	202.8	490.5	216.4	146.5	115.1	139.4	69.7
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks— Business in India (Last Friday of March)									
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crores	5,906	14,155	37,988	60,596	72,244	85,404	1,02,724	1,18,045
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	25,371	41,294	48,953	56,067	63,308	70,536
(iii) Investment in Government securities	"	1,362	3,283	9,219	13,473	18,697	19,045	24,847	30,517
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	364	912	4,858	8,711	7,928	12,180	15,555	18,962
(v) Credit-Deposit ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	66.8	68.2	67.8	65.7	61.6	59.8
17. Cheque clearances (9)	Rs. crores	3,080	6,954	15,521	24,579	29,206	33,719	41,381	..
18. Inter-bank Call Money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	10.55	7.12	8.63	9.95	10.00	9.99	9.88
19. Gross Redemption Yield of Government of India Loan, 5½% 2000	"	5.53	6.36	6.69	8.37	8.80	9.09	9.63	10.86
PUBLIC FINANCE									
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India									
(i) Revenue Account									
(a) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	8,075	12,829	20,493	24,384	29,207	34,768	40,208++
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,189	14,544	22,890	27,881	34,772	42,544	48,705++
(ii) Capital Account									
(a) Receipts	"	2,046	4,149	8,771	15,861	17,768	16,763	18,529	21,959++
(b) Disbursements	"	2,494	5,402	9,633	14,881	18,016	16,135	19,014	19,542++
21. Debt and Other Liabilities of the Government of India									
Aggregate Liabilities (10)	"	19,864	30,150	59,749	95,261	1,13,441	1,37,614	1,66,546	1,93,651++
(i) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	48,451	80,141	96,804	1,19,462	1,46,247	1,71,133++
Of which:									
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	7,127	15,888	27,754	31,881	36,750	42,240	49,177++
(b) Treasury Bills outstanding	"	2,518	5,810	12,851	15,756	19,452	26,014	19,876	25,301++
(c) Small Savings									
(i) Net Receipts	"	185	392	1,121	2,408	3,651	4,292	3,276	4,200++
(ii) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,946	7,976	13,506	17,157	21,449	24,725	28,025++
(iii) External	"	6,485	7,489	11,298	15,120	16,637	18,153	20,299	22,518++
TRADE									
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	5,625	12,549	15,831	17,134	19,658	20,201@	22,343*
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,042	6,711	9,771	11,744	10,895	12,569@	15,719*
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,223	-5,838	-6,060	-5,390	-8,763	-7,631@	-6,624*

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

@ Partially revised.

(8) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

(b) With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 16,

(9) Average of monthly data.

1982 are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

(10) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-19-Public Debt and Other Liabilities of Government of India in Volume 1 of this Report.

++ Revised Estimates.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 2: ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION—1971, 1981-1990

(In millions)

State/Union Territory	1971	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
All-India	551.31	690.13	705.20	720.35	735.60	750.86	766.14	781.37	796.60	811.82	827.05
Andhra Pradesh	43.73	53.91	54.98	56.03	57.09	58.15	59.22	60.29	61.37	62.44	63.51
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.75	0.77	0.79	0.81
Assam	14.74	20.07	20.59	21.07	21.53	22.01	22.50	23.01	23.54	24.09	24.64
Bihar	56.64	70.42	71.96	73.50	75.06	76.66	78.31	80.00	81.74	83.52	85.34
Goa*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.34
Gujarat	26.87	34.34	35.07	35.81	36.53	37.24	37.93	38.62	39.29	39.95	40.58
Haryana	10.10	13.04	13.40	13.79	14.18	14.57	14.94	15.29	15.62	15.93	16.24
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	4.31	4.40	4.48	4.56	4.65	4.73	4.81	4.89	4.97	5.05
Jammu & Kashmir	4.65	6.01	6.15	6.30	6.45	6.60	6.75	6.90	7.04	7.19	7.34
Karnataka	29.47	37.42	38.28	39.12	39.95	40.78	41.60	42.42	43.24	44.04	44.83
Kerala	21.46	25.60	26.05	26.53	27.03	27.53	28.01	28.47	28.93	29.37	29.81
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	52.56	53.72	54.91	56.14	57.37	58.59	59.81	61.03	62.24	63.45
Maharashtra	50.71	63.24	64.62	66.05	67.48	68.85	70.14	71.33	72.44	73.50	74.56
Manipur	1.08	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.62	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77
Meghalaya	1.02	1.35	1.39	1.43	1.47	1.51	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.67	1.71
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.70
Nagaland	0.52	0.79	0.82	0.85	0.89	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.11
Orissa	22.07	26.52	26.99	27.49	28.00	28.52	29.03	29.55	30.06	30.58	31.10
Punjab	13.62	16.91	17.27	17.63	17.98	18.31	18.62	18.91	19.17	19.41	19.65
Rajasthan	25.94	34.59	35.57	36.55	37.52	38.52	39.54	40.59	41.65	42.74	43.85
Sikkim	0.21	0.32	0.33	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44
Tamil Nadu	41.40	48.66	49.44	50.28	51.15	52.02	52.85	53.65	54.43	55.18	55.92
Tripura	1.57	2.07	2.13	2.18	2.24	2.29	2.34	2.39	2.45	2.50	2.55
Uttar Pradesh	88.80	111.69	114.16	116.57	118.95	121.38	123.89	126.48	129.14	131.85	134.61
West Bengal	44.55	54.95	56.07	57.20	58.33	59.48	60.63	61.77	62.92	64.06	65.18
<i>Union Territories</i>	<i>6.74</i>	<i>9.95</i>	<i>10.34</i>	<i>10.73</i>	<i>11.14</i>	<i>11.56</i>	<i>11.99</i>	<i>9.79</i>	<i>10.17</i>	<i>10.56</i>	<i>10.96</i>

Note: 1. The population estimates of 1971 relate to the annual series 1901-1981 and is based on the census as on 1st March. The population estimates of the years 1981 to 1990 relate to the revised annual series 1981-2000 AD, as on 1st July. The 1981-1990 estimates of population are based on the Expert Committee on Population Projections approved by the Planning Commission.

2. The aggregate of all States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences, however, are very minor.

3. The population estimates from 1971 to 1986 in respect of Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Goa are included in the aggregates of Union Territories.

* Includes Daman and Diu.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3: NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

							(Rs. crores)
Item/Year (April-March)	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87 +
1. Gross national product at current market prices	1,36,157	1,59,460	1,76,954	2,06,328	2,28,118	2,60,304	2,91,358
2. Net national product at current market prices	1,24,070	1,45,001	1,60,068	1,87,006	2,05,861	2,33,864	2,61,238
3. Net domestic product at factor cost:							
(i) At current prices	1,10,139	1,28,417	1,41,965	1,67,084	1,84,475	2,06,865	2,30,464
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,10,139	1,16,988	1,20,235	1,29,895	1,33,506	1,39,694	1,44,963
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to government sector at current prices	24,171	29,857	36,240	42,139	49,132	58,196	68,658
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices	90,055	1,13,019	1,22,611	1,44,267	1,57,600	1,75,109	1,91,926
6. Private income	1,17,366	1,35,318	1,48,650	1,75,656	1,93,934	2,17,766	2,42,351
7. Personal income	1,15,404	1,32,853	1,45,897	1,72,756	1,90,556	2,13,598	2,38,140
8. Personal disposable income	1,12,904	1,29,973	1,42,768	1,69,388	1,86,406	2,08,673	2,33,154
9. (a) Net domestic saving	16,686	19,209	17,784	21,701	22,581	31,190	33,293
(b) Rate of net saving (per cent)§	13.5	13.3	11.1	11.5	10.9	13.3	12.7
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation:							
(i) At current prices	18,780	21,820	20,350	24,218	25,873	37,424	38,388
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	18,780	19,574	17,214	17,676	17,425	23,576	22,420
(b) Rate of net domestic capital formation (per cent):§							
(i) At current prices	15.2	15.1	12.7	12.9	12.5	15.9	14.6
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	15.2	14.8	12.6	12.0	11.5	14.6	13.3
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.):							
(i) At current prices	1,459.2	1,636.3	1,769.5	2,011.2	2,169.5	2,309.7	2,553.2
(ii) At 1980-81 prices	1,459.2	1,498.0	1,516.3	1,583.8	1,599.3	1,600.6	1,659.8

* Provisional estimates.

+ Quick estimates.

§ As per cent of net domestic product at market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE**(AT CURRENT PRICES)****(Rs. crores)**

Item/Year (April-March)	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87 ⁺⁺
1. Compensation of employees	1,10,139	1,28,417	1,41,965	1,67,084	1,84,475	2,06,865	2,30,464
2. Operating surplus							
3. Mixed income of self-employed							
4. Consumption of fixed capital	12,087	14,459	16,886	19,322	22,257	26,440	30,120
5. Indirect taxes	16,746	20,089	22,985	26,471	30,640	37,028	42,133
6. Less Subsidies	3,160	3,545	4,248	5,605	7,830	8,600	9,930
7. Gross domestic product⁺	1,35,812	1,59,420	1,77,588	2,07,272	2,29,542	2,61,733	2,92,787
8. Government final consumption expenditure	13,084	15,355	18,272	21,141	24,352	29,261	34,923
9. Private final consumption expenditure	97,919	1,12,504	1,24,394	1,44,630	1,59,689	1,73,473	1,96,600
10. Gross fixed capital formation	26,276	31,455	35,769	39,866	44,847	54,549	63,376
11. Change in stocks	6,653	10,117	5,794	8,312	9,448	13,628	8,481
12. Exports of goods and services	9,029	10,256	11,563	13,139	15,957	15,068	..
13. Less Imports of goods and services	13,596	14,809	15,736	17,675	19,523	21,862	..
14. Discrepancies	- 3,553	- 5,458	- 2,468	- 2,141	- 5,228	- 2,384	..
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product⁺	1,35,812	1,59,420	1,77,588	2,07,272	2,29,542	2,61,733	2,92,787

Note: The information regarding items 1, 2 & 3 is not available separately in the revised series on National Accounts Statistics with base 1980-81.

* Provisional estimates.

⁺⁺ Quick estimates.

+ At market prices.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 5: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*
Agriculture	40,056	44,971	47,376	59,047	61,733	66,473	71,051
Forestry and logging	3,059	3,586	3,873	3,700	3,490	3,487	3,689
Fishing	806	862	1,002	1,244	1,518	1,776	2,024
Mining and quarrying	1,474	3,020	3,692	4,298	5,013	5,138	5,832
Sub-Total: Primary	45,395	52,439	55,943	68,289	71,754	76,874	82,596
Manufacturing	18,698	21,743	24,100	28,520	32,279	37,538	42,160
Registered	10,050	11,779	13,629	17,002	19,663	23,401	26,611
Unregistered	8,648	9,964	10,471	11,518	12,616	14,137	15,549
Construction	5,771	6,575	7,598	8,329	9,614	11,069	12,761
Electricity, gas and water supply	831	912	1,051	1,212	1,626	1,986	2,793
Sub-Total: Secondary	25,300	29,230	32,749	38,061	43,519	50,593	57,714
Transport, storage and communication	3,724	4,651	5,853	7,296	8,455	9,955	12,033
Railways	559	930	1,281	1,492	1,416	1,891	2,432
Transport by other means and storage	2,552	3,020	3,708	4,786	5,923	6,886	8,101
Communication	613	701	864	1,018	1,116	1,178	1,500
Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,322	17,563	19,423	22,004	24,750	28,142	31,021
Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade	18,046	22,214	25,276	29,300	33,205	38,097	43,054
Banking and insurance	3,394	4,488	5,327	5,970	7,070	8,364	9,402
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	5,920	6,221	6,635	7,104	7,795	8,534	9,100
Sub-Total: Finance and real estate	9,314	10,709	11,962	13,074	14,865	16,898	18,502
Public administration and defence	5,307	6,070	7,232	8,384	9,814	11,099	13,472
Other services	6,777	7,755	8,803	9,976	11,318	13,304	15,126
Sub-Total: Community and personal services	12,084	13,825	16,035	18,360	21,132	24,403	28,598
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	1,10,139	1,28,417	1,41,965	1,67,084	1,84,475	2,06,865	2,30,464

* Provisional estimates.

+ Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5: NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (Concl'd.)**

(AT 1980-81 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87 +
Agriculture	40,056	42,643	41,957	47,105	46,262	46,457	44,882
Forestry and logging	3,059	3,022	2,813	2,596	2,255	2,069	2,100
Fishing	806	815	809	985	1,064	1,063	1,129
Mining and quarrying	1,474	1,669	1,790	1,932	2,060	2,138	2,386
Sub-Total: Primary	45,395	48,149	47,369	52,618	51,641	51,727	50,497
Manufacturing	18,698	20,259	21,660	23,913	25,603	27,964	30,574
Registered	10,050	10,876	12,079	14,049	15,323	16,987	18,726
Unregistered	8,648	9,383	9,581	9,864	10,280	10,977	11,848
Construction	5,771	6,072	5,736	5,757	5,824	6,041	6,181
Electricity, gas and water supply	831	901	917	956	1,129	1,230	1,376
Sub-Total: Secondary	25,300	27,232	28,313	30,626	32,556	35,235	38,131
Transport, storage and communication	3,724	4,102	4,425	4,763	5,129	5,606	6,115
Railways	559	632	636	612	615	732	812
Transport by other means and storage	2,552	2,809	3,097	3,419	3,716	4,070	4,449
Communication	613	661	692	732	798	804	854
Trade, hotels and restaurants	14,322	15,252	16,097	16,810	17,416	18,333	19,405
Sub-Total: Transport, communication and trade	18,046	19,354	20,522	21,573	22,545	23,939	25,520
Banking and insurance	3,394	3,652	4,245	4,642	5,093	5,718	6,236
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	5,920	6,124	6,340	6,559	6,794	7,049	7,320
Sub-Total: Finance and real estate	9,314	9,776	10,585	11,201	11,887	12,767	13,556
Public administration and defence	5,307	5,396	5,967	6,147	6,763	7,180	8,014
Other services	6,777	7,081	7,479	7,730	8,114	8,846	9,245
Sub-Total: Community and personal services	12,084	12,477	13,446	13,877	14,877	16,026	17,259
Total: Net domestic product at factor cost	1,10,139	1,16,988	1,20,235	1,29,895	1,33,506	1,39,694	1,44,963

* Provisional estimates.

+ Quick estimates.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6: FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1985-86*

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government +	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
Instrument	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	15,854	80	691	2,111	633	1,120	2,559	204
2. Investments	450	12,336	2,772	2,478	1,912	851	12,225	736
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	9,743	—	1,452	—	13	11,603	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	1,678	—	218	—	—	622	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	—	—	742	1,912	—	—	181
(d) Bank Securities	450	—	—	—3	—	2	—	384
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	437	2,772	—	—	—	—	119
(f) Foreign Securities	—	565	—	13	—	10	—	—
(g) Others	—	—67	—	56	—	826	—	52
3. Loans and Advances	420	7,976	1,596	4,974	3,869	950	3,839	1,458
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	968	—	—	4,292	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	1,482	—	—	—	343	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	2,978	—	—	—	1,237	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	18	—	200	—	55	1,676
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	308	179	2	—	—	—	—	551
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	4,023	774	364	207	1,835	9	3,002	500
Total	21,149	20,987	9,903	10,738	8,449	2,930	27,552	5,125

Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
Instrument	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Currency and Deposits	—328	992	—	13,986	19,409	18,493	+916
2. Investments	—716	52	—	1,866	16,643	18,319	—1,676
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	71	—	36	11,603	11,315	+288
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	178	622	2,074	—1,452
(c) Corporate Securities	—	—19	—	971	1,912	1,855	+57
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	43	450	426	+24
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	638	2,772	1,194	+1,578
(f) Foreign Securities	—716	—	—	—	—716	588	—1,304
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	867	—867
3. Loans and Advances	—16	2,607	6,743	—	16,451	17,965	—1,514
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	3,324	4,292	4,292	—
5. Life Fund	—	12	—	1,813	1,825	1,825	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	4,215	4,215	4,215	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	94	94	94	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	—81	273	1,595	—1,322
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—649	—9	—	—	—339	363	—702
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	9,224	1,490	+7,734
Total	—1,709	3,654	6,743	25,217	72,087	68,651	+3,436

* Revised and Provisional.

+ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 6: FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1986-87* (Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government +	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
Instrument	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	21,706	15	645	3,826	538	1,228	3,415	740
2. Investments	674	16,199	3,093	3,169	2,297	131	2,419	885
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	13,590	—	1,790	—	14	1,918	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	1,815	—	130	—	—	501	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	64	—	1,178	2,297	—	—	181
(d) Bank Securities	674	—	—	-20	—	2	—	436
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	430	3,093	—	—	—	—	128
(f) Foreign Securities	—	337	—	14	—	17	—	—
(g) Others	—	-37	—	77	—	98	—	140
3. Loans and Advances	-395	9,234	2,286	5,685	2,902	718	5,470	2,517
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	-240	—	—	3,276	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	1,793	—	—	—	342	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	3,398	—	—	—	1,774	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	-309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	18	—	150	—	33	1,969
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-2,329	-107	1	—	—	—	—	1,178
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	3,487	1,934	767	442	2,109	1	3,454	483
Total	22,834	27,275	12,001	12,882	7,996	2,078	20,183	7,772

Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
Instrument	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Currency and Deposits	208	1,137	—	17,851	26,512	24,797	+1,715
2. Investments	-803	-189	—	2,121	7,680	22,316	-14,636
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	-183	—	36	1,918	15,247	-13,329
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	250	501	2,195	-1,694
(c) Corporate Securities	—	-6	—	737	2,297	2,154	+143
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	119	674	537	+137
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	979	3,093	1,537	+1,556
(f) Foreign Securities	-803	—	—	—	-803	368	-1,171
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	278	-278
3. Loans and Advances	315	3,535	6,161	—	16,739	21,689	-4,950
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	3,516	3,276	3,276	—
5. Life Fund	—	19	—	2,116	2,135	2,135	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	5,172	5,172	5,172	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	-309	-309	-309	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	-133	201	1,836	-1,635
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-488	689	—	—	-2,816	1,760	-4,576
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	9,817	2,860	+6,957
Total	-768	5,191	6,161	30,334	68,407	85,532	-17,125

* Preliminary.

+ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1985-86*

(Rs. crores)

<i>Sector</i>	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government	
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking	—	—	2,585	1,301	2,128	889	11,362	215
2. Other Financial Institutions	982	858	—	—	1,625	—	4,575	367
3. Private Corporate Business	552	2,881	298	2,820	—	—	7	191
4. Government	1,373	10,875	355	5,114	185	246	—	—
5. Rest of the World	1,344	400	518	161	–18	10	3,031	909
6. Households	12,548	5,799	5,730	647	1,522	107	5,417	190
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	4,350	174	417	695	3,007	1,678	3,160	3,253
Total	21,149	20,987	9,903	10,738	8,449	2,930	27,552	5,125
(Sources—Uses)†	(+ 162)		(– 835)		(+ 5,519)		(+ 22,427)	
<i>Sector</i>	Rest of the World		Households		Total			
<i>Financial Transactions with Other Sectors</i>	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses		
	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1. Banking	– 716	739	5,799	12,548	21,158	15,692		
2. Other Financial Institutions	—	582	647	5,730	7,829	7,537		
3. Private Corporate Business	– 653	– 295	107	1,522	311	7,119		
4. Government	– 340	2,628	190	5,417	1,763	24,280		
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	4,875	1,480		
6. Households	—	—	—	—	25,217	6,743		
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	10,934	5,800		
Total	– 1,709	3,654	6,743	25,217	72,087	68,651		
(Sources—Uses)†	(– 5,363)		(– 18,474)		(+ 3,436)			

* Revised and Provisional.

++ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

+ Financial Surplus (-)/Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 7: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1986-87*

(Rs. crores)

Sector Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking	—	—	2,534	1,872	2,007	1,017	2,131	1,223
2. Other Financial Institutions	809	710	—	—	2,226	—	4,243	644
3. Private Corporate Business	494	2,793	228	3,563	—	—	—1	279
4. Government	3,065	15,898	737	5,842	247	227	—	—
5. Rest of the World	1,484	230	919	—132	108	17	3,916	1,475
6. Households	15,671	5,320	7,099	522	1,144	109	6,420	210
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	1,311	2,324	484	1,215	2,264	708	3,474	3,941
Total	22,834	27,275	12,001	12,882	7,996	2,078	20,183	7,772
(Sources—Uses) ⁺	(-4,441)		(-881)		(+5,918)		(+12,411)	

Sector Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Rest of the World		Households		Total	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Banking	-803	465	5,320	15,671	11,189	20,248
2. Other Financial Institutions	—	962	522	7,099	7,800	9,415
3. Private Corporate Business	-492	-375	109	1,144	338	7,404
4. Government	527	4,139	210	6,420	4,786	32,526
5. Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	6,427	1,590
6. Households	—	—	—	—	30,334	6,161
7. Sector not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	7,533	8,188
Total	-768	5,191	6,161	30,334	68,407	85,532
(Sources—Uses) ⁺	(-5,959)		(-24,173)		(-17,125)	

* Preliminary.

++ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

+ Financial Surplus (-)/Financial Deficit (+).

STATEMENT 8: FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

	1985-86*				1986-87 [£]			
	Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings ⁺		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings [§]		Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings ⁺		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings [§]	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	9,082	-286	2,279	502	-413	621	2,543	602
2. Other Financial Institutions	3,899	358	676	9	3,556	634	687	10
3. Private Corporate Business	7	186	—	5	-1	274	—	5
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings	—	—	10,810	1,259	—	—	12,202	1,331
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings	32	7,947	—	—	73	9,076	—	—
6. Rest of the World	2,066	909	966	—	2,822	1,476	1,095	—
7. Households	5,113	175	304	15	5,860	195	560	15
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	-69	224	3,229	3,029	-48	333	3,522	3,608
Total	20,130	9,513	18,264	4,819	11,849	12,609	20,609	5,571
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	191	32	—	-156	222	85	—	212
2. Deposits	1,919	-331	445	622	2,597	52	605	367
3. Investments	11,657	4,149	4,765	282	1,883	4,540	5,461	341
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	11,606	—	—	280	1,918	—	—	339
(b) Other Securities of Government	51	3,415	4,765	—	-35	3,657	5,461	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	176	—	5	—	176	—	5
(d) Bank Securities	—	387	—	-3	—	439	—	-3
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	119	—	—	—	128	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Others	—	52	—	—	—	140	—	—
4. Loans and Advances	441	5,068	8,109	920	1,674	6,726	9,199	1,207
5. Small Savings	4,292	—	—	—	3,276	—	—	—
6. Life Fund	343	—	—	—	342	—	—	—
7. Provident Fund	1,237	—	—	—	1,774	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt/Credit	14	6	41	1,670	-9	21	42	1,949
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—	551	—	—	—	1,178	—	—
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	36	38	4,904	1,481	90	7	5,302	1,495
Total	20,130	9,513	18,264	4,819	11,849	12,609	20,609	5,571

* Revised and Provisional. £ Preliminary.

+ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

§ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 9: ESTIMATES OF NET SAVING OF THE PUBLIC AND DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88*
1. Saving of the Public Sector	804	2,493	-241	1,396	843	-1,307	-2,870	-2,968	-5,186	-5,863
As a percentage to NDP at current market prices	2.1	3.5	-0.2	1.0	0.5	-0.7	-1.4	-1.3	-2.0	-2.0
2. Saving of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector	227	188	855	792	816	343	576	964	702	603
As a percentage to NDP at current market prices	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2

Note: Data for the public sector are as per the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) except for the year 1987-88.

* Provisional estimates.

* Tentative estimates.

**STATEMENT 10: SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF
FINANCIAL ASSETS
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87*	1987-88 \$
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household									
Sector in Financial Assets [(ii) to (ix)]	2,110	5,067	12,118	16,097	18,790	23,760	25,217	30,335	32,443
(a)	5.6	7.2	9.7	10.0	10.0	11.5	10.7	11.5	11.1
(i) Currency	355	342	1,625	2,026	2,776	2,938	2,220	3,065	4,888
(a)	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.7
(b)	16.8	6.7	13.4	12.6	14.8	12.4	8.8	10.1	15.1
(ii) Bank Deposits [‡]	754	2,120	5,550	6,661	7,978	9,883	10,518	13,211	11,710
(a)	2.0	3.0	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.0
(b)	35.7	41.8	45.8	41.4	42.5	41.6	41.7	43.5	36.1
(iii) Non-banking Deposits	67	130	378	870	1,019	990	1,248	1,575	1,691
(a)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
(b)	3.2	2.6	3.1	5.4	5.4	4.2	5.0	5.2	5.2
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	207	423	915	1,235	1,376	1,556	1,813	2,116	2,466
(a)	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
(b)	9.8	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.3	6.5	7.2	7.0	7.6
(v) Provident & Pension Funds	490	1,224	2,122	2,865	3,052	3,760	4,215	5,173	5,985
(a)	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1
(b)	23.2	24.2	17.5	17.8	16.2	15.8	16.7	17.0	18.5
(vi) Claims on Government +	105	899	711	1,243	1,976	3,107	3,510	3,208	3,325
(a)	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1
(b)	5.0	17.8	5.9	7.7	10.5	13.1	13.9	10.6	10.2
(vii) Shares & Debentures ++	68	41	413	646	555	763	1,189	1,176	725
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2
(b)	3.2	0.8	3.4	4.0	3.0	3.2	4.7	3.9	2.2
(viii) Units of Unit Trust of India	14	16	31	122	222	567	586	943	1,535
(a)	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
(b)	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.4	2.3	3.1	4.7
(ix) Trade Debt (Net)	50	-128	373	429	-164	196	-82	-132	118
(a)	0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.1	—	-0.1	—
(b)	2.4	-2.5	3.1	2.7	-0.9	0.8	-0.3	-0.4	0.4
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(ii) to (iv)]	591	1,069	3,523	3,531	5,238	5,734	6,744	6,161	8,081
(a)	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.8
(i) Bank Advances	509	899	3,093	2,946	4,469	5,002	5,799	5,320	7,238
(a)	1.3	1.3	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.5
(b)	86.1	84.1	87.8	83.4	85.3	87.2	86.0	86.3	89.5
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	38	78	197	349	460	420	647	521	522
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
(b)	6.4	7.3	5.6	9.9	8.8	7.3	9.6	8.5	6.5
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	69	67	151	133	203	197	190	211	211
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	11.7	6.3	4.3	3.8	3.9	3.5	2.8	3.4	2.6
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-credit Societies	-25	25	82	103	106	115	108	109	110
(a)	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—
(b)	-4.2	2.3	2.3	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.4
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)	1,519	3,998	8,595	12,566	13,552	18,026	18,473	24,174	24,362
(a)	4.0	5.7	6.9	7.8	7.2	8.7	7.9	9.2	8.3

Note: (a) Percentages to Net Domestic Product at current market prices.

(b) Percentages to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

‡ Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

** Includes state/central government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies and public sector bonds.

* Provisional.

\$ Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 11: SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85*	1985-86*	1986-87 ⁺
1. Gross product of public sector	24,171	29,857	36,240	42,139	49,132	58,196	68,658
	(19.8)	(20.9)	(22.8)	(22.6)	(23.8)	(24.9)	(26.3)
Administrative departments	9,020	10,470	12,536	14,583	16,910	19,875	..
Departmental enterprises	3,929	4,619	5,730	6,591	7,490	9,411	..
Non-departmental enterprises	11,222	14,768	17,974	20,965	24,732	28,910	..
2. Net product of public sector	19,276	23,999	29,260	34,102	39,744	46,860	55,688
	(17.5)	(18.7)	(20.6)	(20.4)	(21.5)	(22.7)	(24.2)
Administrative departments	8,256	9,545	11,404	13,260	15,332	17,942	..
Departmental enterprises	2,468	2,885	3,680	4,289	4,826	6,227	..
Non-departmental enterprises	8,552	11,569	14,176	16,553	19,586	22,691	..

Note: Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

* Provisional estimates.

+ Quick estimates.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 12: ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(In thousands)

	As at the End of December						
	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986
Public Sector							
Central Government*	2,836	3,074	3,242	3,331	3,333	3,340	3,341
State Governments	4,217	4,931	5,791	6,099	6,284	6,428	6,556
Quasi-Government - Central	2,137	3,626	2,818	3,125	3,266	3,366	3,415
Quasi-Government - State	—	—	1,914	2,092	2,185	2,283	2,363
Local Bodies	1,908	1,986	2,040	2,100	2,148	2,167	2,238
Private Sector							
Large ⁺	6,018	6,063	6,721	6,569	6,530	6,602	6,565
Small [@]	716	724	806	819	825	825	836
TOTAL	17,833	20,403	23,332	24,136	24,572	25,011	25,314

Note: Data include estimated employment in defuncting establishments.

* Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

+ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

@ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc.	Transport, storage & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services
Public Sector										
1971	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	..	5,746
1976	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1981	15,805	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499
1983	16,747	477	904	1,723	728	1,121	123	2,880	888	7,903
1984	17,217	491	968	1,747	756	1,143	127	2,896	970	8,118
1985	17,584	515	964	1,812	778	1,175	131	2,926	1,019	8,264
1986	17,913	543	960	1,846	802	1,159	134	2,967	1,049	8,453
Private Sector										
1971	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	..	1,032
1976	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1981	7,527	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253
1983	7,389	842	114	4,492	39	66	275	57	213	1,291
1984	7,355	833	115	4,450	40	71	278	55	216	1,298
1985	7,425	848	112	4,478	39	72	276	53	221	1,326
1986	7,401	860	104	4,418	40	63	278	52	226	1,360

Note: Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14: NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

Item	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1981	1983	1984	1985	1986
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)	437	517	592	652	666	720	741
Number of registrations ⁺	5,130	5,619	6,277	6,756	6,219	5,822	5,535
Vacancies notified ⁺	814	846	897	826	708	675	623
Placements ⁺	506	497	504	486	407	390	351
Number of persons on the live register—Total	5,100	9,784	17,838	21,953	23,547	26,270	30,131
Professional, Technical and related workers	331	561	836	978	1,057	1,215	..
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	7	8	10	8	9	9	..
Clerical and related workers	..	552	951	1,065	1,131	1,198	..
Sales workers	217	2	3	3	5	6	..
Service workers	..	270	447	462	456	533	..
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	786	31	84	92	72	77	..
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers	..	1,014	1,524	1,731	1,900	2,066	..
Workers not classified by occupation:							
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	6,248	8,369	8,662	9,361	..
Matric and above but below Graduates	1,496	3,382	6,405	7,677	8,583	9,940	..
Graduates and above	305	797	1,331	1,567	1,674	1,865	..

Note: Due to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

+ During the period.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15: AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Crop/Year (July-June)	1970-71			1975-76			1980-81		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FOODGRAINS									
Cereals									
1. Rice (a)	3,75,92	4,22,25	1,123	3,94,75	4,87,40	1,235	4,01,52	5,36,31	1,336
2. Wheat	1,82,41	2,38,32	1,307	2,04,54	2,88,46	1,410	2,22,79	3,63,13	1,630
3. Jowar	1,73,74	81,05	466	1,60,92	95,04	591	1,58,09	1,04,31	660
4. Bajra	1,29,13	80,29	622	1,15,71	57,36	496	1,16,57	53,43	458
5. Maize	58,52	74,86	1,279	60,31	72,56	1,203	60,05	69,57	1,159
6. Ragi	24,72	21,55	872	26,30	27,97	1,064	25,25	24,20	958
7. Barley	25,55	27,84	1,090	28,02	31,92	1,139	18,07	22,93	1,269
8. Small Millets	47,83	19,88	416	46,72	19,24	412	39,76	15,74	396
Total Cereals	10,17,82	9,66,04	949	10,37,27	10,79,95	1,041	10,42,10	11,89,62	1,142
Pulses									
9. Gram	78,39	51,99	663	83,20	58,79	707	65,84	43,28	657
10. Other Pulses	1,46,95	66,19	450	1,61,34	71,60	444	1,58,73	62,99	397
Total Pulses	2,25,34	1,18,18	524	2,44,54	1,30,39	533	2,24,57	1,06,27	473
Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses)	12,43,16	10,84,22	872	12,81,81	12,10,34	944	12,66,67	12,95,89	1,023
NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane	26,15	12,63,68	48,322	27,62	14,06,04	50,903	26,67	15,42,48	57,844
12. Oilseeds	2,30,23	1,08,79	473	2,25,75	1,19,38	529	2,33,80	1,07,79	461
(i) Groundnut (in-shell)	73,26	61,11	834	72,22	67,55	935	68,01	50,05	736
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard	33,23	19,75	594	33,39	19,36	580	41,13	23,04	560
(iii) Sesamum	24,33	5,62	231	21,70	4,79	221	24,72	4,46	180
(iv) Linseed	18,97	4,74	250	21,19	5,98	282	16,73	4,23	253
(v) Castorseed	4,39	1,36	310	3,75	1,43	381	4,98	2,04	410
(vi) Cottonseed**	76,05	16,21	213	73,50	20,27	276	78,23	23,97	306
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		47,63	106		59,50	138		70,10	152
14. Jute (c)	7,49	49,38	1,186	5,85	44,40	1,367	9,41	65,08	1,245
15. Mesta (c)	3,30	12,55	684	3,30	14,74	805	3,59	16,52	828
16. Tea (d)	3,57	4,19	1,174	3,63	4,87	1,342	3,82	5,70	1,492
17. Coffee (e)	1,35	1,10	814	1,72	84	488	2,10	1,19	567
18. Rubber (f)	1,41	92	653	1,78	1,38	772	1,94	1,53	789
19. Tobacco (g)	4,47	3,62	810	3,68	3,50	950	4,52	4,81	1,064

Note: (1) The absolute figures of area and production are not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.
 (2) The figures for 1986-87 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area: thousand hectares
Production: thousand tonnes
Yield: Kgs. per hectare)

1983-84			1984-85			1985-86			1986-87*		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
4,12,44	6,00,97	1,457	4,11,59	5,83,37	1,417	4,11,37	6,38,25	1,552	4,07,74	6,04,16	1,482
2,46,72	4,54,76	1,843	2,35,65	4,40,69	1,870	2,29,97	4,70,52	2,046	2,28,11	4,55,76	1,998
1,64,32	1,19,19	725	1,59,39	1,14,02	715	1,60,97	1,01,97	633	1,56,43	88,66	567
1,18,32	77,26	653	1,06,19	60,46	569	1,06,52	36,64	344	1,12,16	44,93	401
58,59	79,22	1,352	58,00	84,42	1,456	57,97	66,44	1,146	58,73	74,57	1,270
25,58	28,31	1,107	23,87	25,30	1,060	24,01	25,18	1,049	23,92	26,69	1,116
13,86	18,34	1,323	12,53	15,56	1,242	13,69	19,62	1,433	12,82	17,28	1,348
36,38	16,76	461	32,14	11,94	371	31,55	12,17	386	30,94	11,26	364
10,76,21	13,94,81	1,296	10,39,36	13,35,76	1,285	10,36,05	13,70,79	1,323	10,30,85	13,23,31	1,284
71,61	47,51	663	69,04	45,61	661	78,05	57,88	742	67,81	44,55	657
1,63,81	81,42	497	1,58,33	74,02	468	1,66,13	75,73	456	1,63,05	72,82	447
2,35,42	1,28,93	548	2,27,37	1,19,63	526	2,44,18	1,33,61	547	2,30,86	1,17,37	508
13,11,63	15,23,74	1,162	12,66,73	14,55,39	1,149	12,80,23	15,04,40	1,175	12,61,71	14,40,68	1,142
31,10	17,40,76	55,973	29,53	17,03,19	57,678	28,49	17,06,48	59,898	30,55	18,24,80	59,732
2,34,48	1,32,72	566	2,27,20	1,37,81	607	2,29,16	1,19,53	522	2,19,40	1,21,03	552
75,39	70,86	940	71,68	64,36	898	71,25	51,21	719	71,51	60,60	847
38,74	26,08	673	39,87	30,73	771	39,80	26,80	673	37,26	26,35	707
22,04	5,59	254	21,17	5,21	246	22,17	5,01	226	21,83	4,43	203
14,87	4,44	299	13,95	3,89	279	14,24	3,76	264	12,25	3,43	280
6,23	4,04	648	6,71	4,70	700	6,37	3,08	484	5,80	2,37	409
77,21	21,71	281	73,82	28,92	392	75,33	29,67	394	70,75	23,85	337
	63,87	141		85,07	195		87,27	197		70,15	169
7,60	63,25	1,498	8,33	65,31	1,411	11,46	1,08,86	1,710	8,07	73,58	1,641
2,94	13,99	857	2,96	12,56	764	3,48	17,61	911	2,68	12,72	854
3,96	5,81	1,467	3,98	6,40	1,608	4,00	6,56	1,640	—	6,25	—
2,32	1,05	453	—	1,96	—	—	1,22	—	—	1,91	—
—	1,75	—	—	1,86	—	3,69	2,00	898	—	2,20	930
4,40	4,93	1,120	4,37	4,86	1,112	3,97	4,41	1,111	3,84	4,60	1,198

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 Kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each. (d) Area figures for 1970-71 and 1975-76 relate to financial year and from 1980-81 onwards relate to calendar year. Production figures relate to calendar year. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

* Final estimates.

** Area covered under cotton.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 16: INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/Year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
Rice	33.98	107.4	124.7	137.2	136.2	153.7	149.2	163.7	154.5
Jowar	4.86	82.3	96.3	105.7	122.2	120.7	115.5	103.3	89.8
Bajra	2.83	168.2	120.2	111.9	116.0	161.9	126.7	76.8	94.1
Maize	3.06	126.1	118.8	113.7	112.2	128.8	137.2	108.0	121.2
Ragi	1.01	114.5	148.0	128.1	156.5	149.6	133.7	131.1	141.0
Small Millets	0.81	109.6	104.6	86.5	90.0	92.0	65.6	66.9	61.8
Wheat	12.16	132.1	159.9	201.2	207.4	251.9	244.1	260.6	252.5
Barley	1.34	96.6	111.0	79.8	69.3	63.7	54.1	68.2	60.1
Cereals	60.05	114.1	128.8	143.1	145.5	167.1	160.5	167.3	161.0
Gram	3.58	99.7	112.9	83.2	89.2	91.2	87.6	111.2	85.6
Tur	1.35	105.8	117.9	110.0	125.7	144.8	145.3	137.2	130.2
Other Pulses	3.14	109.3	116.8	104.0	110.8	133.3	116.3	123.0	119.0
Pulses	8.07	104.4	115.3	95.8	103.7	116.5	108.4	120.1	106.1
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	68.12	112.9	127.2	137.5	140.5	161.1	154.3	161.7	154.5
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	130.9	97.0	140.0	137.4	124.8	99.3	117.5
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	109.1	101.4	134.2	127.0	118.3	113.8	100.7
Rapeseed/Mustard	1.73	132.3	129.6	153.8	158.8	173.9	204.9	178.7	175.7
Linseed	0.43	114.9	145.0	102.6	117.0	107.7	94.3	91.2	83.2
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	119.0	170.2	258.1	336.8	391.1	256.7	197.0
Safflower	0.09	147.1	225.9	317.8	399.7	475.0	488.6	329.9	315.4
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	158.0	153.3	167.2	183.9	154.4	200.6	137.8
Coconut	1.87	108.9	104.5	102.6	100.0	104.2	124.0	121.4	114.9
Cotton Seed	1.19	85.3	106.6	126.1	142.7	114.3	152.2	156.1	125.5
Oilseeds	10.96	116.1	123.8	113.6	138.8	138.5	144.6	126.1	127.4
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	106.2	125.1	140.7	114.0	151.8	155.8	125.2
Jute	0.81	99.6	89.5	131.2	136.8	127.4	131.6	219.3	148.3
Mesta	0.15	113.7	127.0	142.2	136.3	120.4	108.1	151.6	109.5
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	91.2	78.3	82.2	67.4	81.1	82.9	75.8
Fibres	4.03	89.3	103.4	126.3	138.9	116.2	145.1	167.3	128.5
Tea	1.85	106.4	123.7	144.7	142.2	147.7	162.5	166.6	158.6
Coffee	0.24	170.1	129.6	182.9	231.3	161.9	301.9	188.6	294.5
Rubber	0.19	127.1	190.2	211.4	211.1	242.0	257.5	276.8	303.1
Plantation Crops	2.28	114.8	129.9	154.3	157.4	157.1	185.1	178.1	184.9
Pepper (Black)	0.08	94.6	102.4	127.4	126.2	98.1	78.7	146.9	141.9
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	100.1	117.4	118.7	130.7	145.5	202.5	180.0
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	227.5	315.7	317.1	428.8	473.2	487.9	448.9
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	93.8	150.5	132.7	147.4	179.8	254.6	194.6
Arecanuts	0.60	102.5	113.9	139.5	138.0	135.0	155.8	154.0	149.2
Coriander	0.01	145.2	134.4	93.3	122.3	137.7	101.0	98.6	140.7
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	167.7	177.7	290.8	268.2	280.3	302.0	293.3
Condiments and Spices	2.31	116.2	110.7	137.3	141.5	149.7	167.8	208.8	187.0
Potato	1.41	112.0	176.0	231.9	237.5	291.2	301.2	249.7	305.0
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	133.1	122.2	110.2	122.6	117.9	101.7	74.4
Sweet-Potato	0.43	97.5	104.5	86.7	97.9	91.5	93.9	81.2	83.8
Banana	1.11	91.5	101.6	141.4	144.3	146.5	165.4	169.9	145.2
Cashew-nuts	0.21	108.9	138.3	158.7	167.7	180.6	189.5	189.5*	189.5*
Fruits and Vegetables	3.97	103.4	136.7	164.6	166.7	188.9	197.5	175.8*	183.2*
Sugarcane	7.01	106.4	118.2	129.4	156.3	146.0	142.8	143.1	153.0
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	98.4	135.1	146.1	138.3	136.4	123.9	128.2
Guarseed	0.18	160.9	184.4	140.2	150.9	250.6	173.2	96.2	89.2
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	31.88	108.6	120.5	130.5	148.0	146.4	155.3	150.9	148.4
ALL CROPS	100.00	111.5	125.1	135.3	142.9	156.4	154.6	158.3	152.6

Note: Indices for 1986-87 are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

* Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17: DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS (GROSS) OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1980			1984			1985			1986			1987*		
	Domestic Production		Imports	Domestic Production ⁺		Imports	Domestic Production ⁺		Imports	Domestic Production ⁺		Imports	Domestic Production ⁺		Imports
	Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.		Qty.	Qty.	
Light Distillates	3,953	262	80	6,487	386	118	8,087	175	58	9,068	38	7	9,818	116	36
Of which:															
Naphtha	2,017	169	44	3,479	290	84	4,586	100	31	5,437	17	2	5,518	16	4
Middle Distillates	11,722	5,261	1,467	17,003	5,342	1,620	20,451	3,913	1,275	22,324	3,082	710	24,338	3,346	766
Of which:															
Kerosene Oil	2,343	1,934	550	3,304	2,697	852	3,842	2,466	825	4,911	2,078	497	5,114	2,215	512
High Speed Diesel	6,991	3,163	874	10,954	2,521	728	13,725	1,326	410	15,450	856	183	16,107	1,102	246
Light Diesel Oil	1,141	104	28	1,197	21	6	1,156	—	—	1,172	—	—	1,244	—	—
Heavy Products	7,922	1,277	241	9,734	315	112	10,068	204	108	10,368	246	103	10,938	198	83
Of which:															
Furnace Oil	4,184	1,081	166	4,296	175	39	3,944	20	4	3,865	—	—	4,661	—	—
Lubricating Oil	439	146	62	455	128	70	470	184	104	491	227	89	507	184	71
Total (POL Products)	23,597	6,800	1,788	33,224	6,043	1,850	38,606	4,292	1,441	41,760	3,366	820	45,094	3,660	885
Crude Oil	9,399	15,976	3,039	27,933	14,620	3,525	29,873	14,811	3,809	31,157	14,481	2,069	30,142	17,997	3,104

* Provisional.

+ Includes LPG production from Natural Gas. Source: Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, Government of India.

STATEMENT 18: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1980-81=100)

Year/Month	General Index (Crude)	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Use-based Classification					
					Basic Industries	Capital Goods Industries	Intermediate Goods Industries	Consumer Goods Industries		
								Total	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non-durables
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	100.000	11.464	77.107	11.429	394.177	164.271	205.068	236.484	25.500	210.984
1981-82	109.3	117.7	107.9	110.2	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1982-83	112.8	132.3	109.4	116.5	118.7	110.6	104.6	112.0	121.0	110.9
1983-84	120.4	147.8	115.6	125.4	125.7	123.5	114.9	113.8	140.5	110.5
1984-85	130.7	160.7	124.8	140.4	139.7	127.2	126.1	122.0	170.8	116.1
1985-86	142.1	167.5	136.9	152.4	149.2	140.7	135.5	137.3	202.8	129.4
1986-87	155.1	177.9	149.7	168.1	163.2	166.3	141.3	144.6	242.3	132.8
1987-88	167.1	184.2	162.5	180.8						
January 1987	174.1	200.0	169.7	178.2	180.1	198.7	148.5	169.0	291.3	154.2
February "	169.4	193.0	166.4	165.5	173.4	197.1	143.3	166.0	281.7	152.0
March "	188.6	232.0	183.0	183.4	196.5	242.7	146.6	173.8	282.6	160.6
April "	156.7	172.3	151.7	174.6						
May "	150.2	174.6	143.3	172.7						
June "	160.7	168.0	158.2	170.9						
July "	167.0	166.0	164.8	183.5						
August "	157.3	167.0	152.1	183.1						
September "	161.9	167.0	158.3	181.2						
October "	158.0	175.0	152.3	179.3						
November "	168.0	184.9	164.4	175.5						
December "	175.8	205.0	170.3	183.4						
January 1988	175.2	210.0	167.8	189.8						
February "	177.5	200.0	173.3	183.1						
March "	196.6	220.0	193.4	194.3						

Note 1. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. All Data from April 1981 are provisional.

3. General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the CSO. For details regarding the scope and coverage of the new series (1980-81=100), please refer to page Nos 106-169 of the February 1988 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

Source: 1. Central Statistical Organisation.
2. Indian Bureau of Mines.

STATEMENT 19: GROUP-WISE INDEX NUMBERS

(1980-81)

Industry Group	Industry	Weight	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
20-21	Food products	5.33	113.5	129.5	121.1	120.0	125.6	133.2	139.0
22	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	104.3	107.8	104.5	111.7	112.1	98.5	84.9
23	Cotton textiles	12.31	99.7	89.4	100.2	102.2	110.4	112.5	117.1
25	Jute, hemp and mesta products	2.00	95.7	92.9	78.2	99.4	97.2	101.1	91.9
26	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	96.7	99.3	92.1	95.6	112.8	87.1	91.7
27	Wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	0.45	153.2	153.0	167.5	216.5	223.2	246.1	161.7
28	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.23	108.2	105.5	109.3	131.9	148.5	163.2	166.3
29	Leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	128.1	100.1	116.3	139.7	169.2	177.7	185.2
30	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	119.2	119.0	136.1	147.2	153.0	149.6	156.1
31	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	116.9	121.2	131.0	142.8	154.8	175.5	200.5
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	106.7	103.7	122.5	138.4	157.3	160.3	158.1
33	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	100.0	104.2	95.1	107.3	117.0	126.8	135.5
34	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	94.6	89.9	88.1	105.0	114.7	124.4	129.6
35	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	111.1	112.0	119.6	127.6	130.2	141.8	139.3
36	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	103.9	115.9	143.1	148.8	200.6	254.7	335.2
37	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	108.1	111.3	123.4	131.6	135.8	144.9	151.9
38	Other manufacturing industries	0.90	149.2	155.0	104.6	122.8	152.7	235.4	272.1
	Manufacturing	77.11	107.9	109.4	115.6	124.8	136.9	149.7	162.5

Note : 1. Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

2. All data from April 1981 are provisional.

OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

=100)

1987												1988		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
191.9	181.3	189.3	163.9	116.3	96.9	99.9	89.0	98.0	96.8	132.4	179.7	195.1	195.1	204.4
75.5	75.8	96.6	99.1	99.2	89.8	79.2	76.8	79.1	77.3	82.8	84.3	77.1	85.8	88.6
130.3	125.9	129.5	123.5	124.9	123.6	124.8	123.3	124.3	106.4	122.0	110.2	109.6	107.3	105.8
111.1	101.7	106.9	100.8	88.3	80.1	86.1	83.9	87.3	89.6	100.0	99.5	96.0	86.6	94.6
51.4	56.6	54.6	82.2	82.6	84.3	91.3	74.6	83.2	87.2	94.7	97.3	99.0	106.8	117.7
246.3	291.6	200.6	171.1	183.7	149.4	162.4	138.3	139.8	162.9	170.5	167.3	156.4	167.9	170.6
178.0	164.7	161.1	177.3	158.2	147.0	158.8	166.5	173.2	172.0	177.1	166.7	164.0	164.4	170.4
193.5	182.1	180.9	184.9	178.1	185.8	191.9	177.0	194.8	180.5	188.8	183.9	180.0	185.0	192.3
156.4	140.2	159.0	150.3	134.1	146.0	152.6	159.4	141.9	137.2	165.2	168.9	165.3	172.2	180.5
183.2	181.4	200.3	192.5	173.4	190.3	196.3	204.6	195.6	201.8	206.6	205.6	210.3	206.6	222.7
165.2	175.7	171.6	140.7	139.7	154.0	159.1	135.8	158.8	165.5	163.6	167.6	169.8	164.0	178.5
142.4	147.0	164.0	124.7	120.0	104.8	121.5	130.1	137.9	138.6	137.8	149.8	150.0	150.8	161.0
137.1	137.6	129.4	129.9	115.7	130.5	126.9	117.5	127.6	129.1	135.1	137.7	134.0	129.6	141.2
155.5	151.0	172.0	129.2	123.5	129.1	132.2	131.8	142.7	127.4	149.4	145.8	149.4	150.9	162.4
315.2	325.4	391.4	224.6	242.4	417.3	436.8	275.5	317.3	288.3	306.6	339.8	296.7	376.6	500.6
163.4	154.5	191.2	130.4	129.7	139.9	146.0	142.9	156.3	148.6	157.8	165.6	153.8	156.4	195.4
369.1	304.2	309.6	283.7	268.0	327.6	308.6	246.3	233.8	217.2	236.0	261.7	292.5	281.0	308.9
169.7	166.4	183.0	151.7	143.3	158.2	164.8	152.1	158.3	152.3	164.4	170.3	167.9	173.3	193.4

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 20: INDUSTRIAL

Industry/Item (April-March)	Unit	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
I. Basic Industries								
1. Electricity	Mill. Kwh.	122,866	131,485	140,587	156,616	169,948	187,498	201,891
2. Coal, including lignite	000 Tonnes	130,504	137,754	146,045	155,209	161,797	174,330	187,469
3. Finished steel	"	6,689	6,864	6,144	6,871	7,923	8,071	8,807
4. Fertilisers (nitrogenous and phosphatic)	"	4,092	4,159	4,541	5,181	5,755	7,066	7,478
5. Cement, all kinds	"	21,064	23,070	26,920	30,160	33,036	36,520	36,940
6. Steel casting	"	81 ^a	86 ^a	92 ^a	159	229	239	300
7. Pipes and tubes (other than spun pipes)	"	567 ^a	785 ^a	813 ^a	170 ^b	202 ^b	1,231	1,127
8. Stamping and forgings	"	165	127	52	154	165	165	135
9. Sulphuric Acid	"	2,308	2,301	2,352	2,795	2,555	3,014	3,202
10. Caustic soda	"	613	602	651	746	727	764	958
11. Heavy structurals	"	24	30	41	41	42	59	140
12. Aluminium ingots	"	208	209	220	277	251	236	244
13. Copper metal (cathode)	"	25	28	29	33	30	34	35
II. Capital Goods Industries								
14. Commercial vehicles	Numbers	92,115	85,952	88,446	96,810	103,050	105,997	119,872
15. Auto-ancillary and parts	Rs. lakhs	636,57	673,17	717,78	825,08	961,61	1026,06	909,41
16. Electric motors (DGTD)	000' HP	4,577	4,636	5,199	4,940	5,250	4,941	4,252
17. Railway locomotives	Numbers	205	219	210	200	210	259	223
18. Textiles machinery	Rs. lakhs	214,37	206,79	225,91	221,67	196,86	296,64	357,72
19. Electric generators	"	150,48	160,26	171,03	178,25	189,31	130,25	232,59
20. Machine tools	Rs. crores	3 ^a	3 ^a	3 ^a	336	338	407	474
21. Ship building and repairing	Rs. lakhs	109,35	198,52	275,73	141,64	378,30	327,26	278,96
22. Complete tractors	Numbers	84,216	62,833	76,045	84,920	76,350	79,940	82,933
23. Diesel engines	000' Numbers	176 ^a	169 ^a	150 ^a	1,254	2,046	2,094	1,898
24. Railway wagons	Numbers	17,676 ^a	14,345 ^a	17,173 ^a	13,010	13,100	16,471	15,906
25. Motor starters and contactors	000' Numbers	1,433	1,519	1,366	1,418	1,456	1,512	1,822
26. Railway coaches	Numbers	1,113	1,158	1,194	1,209	1,179	1,234	1,244
27. Ball roller and needle bearing	Lakh Nos	386	367	406	479	579	618	704
28. Boilers	Rs. lakhs	345,60	420,11	517,36	455,90	616,60	736,23	646,51
III. Intermediate Goods Industries								
29. Cotton yarn	000' Tonnes	1,093	1,188	1,347	1,183	1,249	1,303	1,555
30. Petroleum refineries and products of petroleum	"	28,203	31,083	32,885	32,208	39,877	42,481	45,521
31. Jute and mesta textiles	"							
i) Sacking	"	725	783	656	806	823	831	678
ii) Hessian	"	349	323	228	326	311	349	316
32. Giant tyres	000 Nos.	4,040	4,173	4,575	4,618	5,971	4,683	4,526
33. Tin metal container	000 Tonnes	..	..	..	45 ^c	..	78	82
34. Bolts and nuts	"	31 ^a	23 ^a	20 ^a	205	309	309	333
35. Plywood-commercial	000 Sq. mtrs.	61,376	51,128	56,287	72,973	75,703	82,949	54,044
36. Paints, enamels and varnishes	000 Tonnes	97	109	113	129	139	159	320
37. Nylon filament yarn	"	23	26	31	33	39	34	34
38. Viscose filament yarn	"	42	34	37	33	42	45	56
IV. Consumer Goods Industries								
39. Cotton textiles(decentralised)	Mill. mtrs.	5,060	5,564	6,037	6,427	7,627	5,348	9,018
40. Paper and paper boards	000 Tonnes	1,218	1,221	1,186	1,390	1,517	1,870	1,997
41. Cotton cloth	Mill. mtrs.	6,847	3,118	3,588	2,619	2,603	2,470	3,025
42. Sugar	000 Tonnes	6,576	8,643	7,205	6,152	6,759	7,701	8,705
43. Tea	"	552	561	603	643	657	622	689
44. Wheat flour/maida	"	2,396	2,622	3,004	3,526	3,546	3,779	3,783
45. Tetracycline	Tonnes	236	260	230	230	238	252	401
46. Artificial leather cloth	000 mtrs.	21,112	22,455	23,430	22,300	25,400	17,736	19,388
47. Cigarettes	Crores	9,100	9,405	8,782	8,650	7,700	7,191	6,184
48. Beer	000 Ltrs.	161,855	168,620	165,764	205,000	204,400	186,580	148,742
49. Vanaspati	000 Tonnes	865	890	889	918	868	923	980
50. Penicillin	M.M.U.	374	376	336	228	236	351	623
51. Soaps all kinds	000 Tonnes	332 ^a	342 ^a	371 ^a	1,000	1,398	1,531	1,506
52. Telephone instruments	000 Nos.	354	494	811	834	931	734	694
53. Wrist watches	"	5,109	5,693	5,184	5,540	5,320	7,501	7,467

Note: a) Relates to Directorate General of Technical Development.

b) Relates to Small Scale Industry.

c) Relates to April 1984 to December 1984.

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1987									1988		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
16,232	16,054	15,889	17,062	17,027	16,844	16,669	16,318	17,054	17,649	17,023	18,070
13,497	13,682	13,915	12,932	12,868	13,305	14,455	16,609	18,674	19,069	18,318	20,145
643	634	437	618	700	781	761	762	838	834	856	944
713	544	540	564	570	515	566	611	647	747	691	770
2,773	2,672	2,921	3,089	2,480	2,928	3,353	3,156	3,319	3,529	3,192	3,528
22	21	22	22	24	25	24	26	26	31	31	26
95	90	89	93	93	94	92	101	96	93	94	96
11	10	10	10	11	12	11	12	14	12	11	11
246	214	283	250	290	272	307	281	236	254	278	290
77	68	89	94	87	84	78	82	78	78	66	76
12	10	13	13	13	12	12	12	13	10	10	10
18	18	19	21	19	20	25	21	23	22	21	17
4	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	4	3	3	4
9,677	9,517	9,915	10,460	8,707	8,464	8,846	9,466	10,350	11,057	10,835	12,578
74,87	65,36	68,67	56,98	56,85	75,95	82,08	87,82	82,59	80,93	84,90	92,41
343	348	357	299	301	294	295	313	336	429	479	458
10	18	25	16	21	20	15	14	23	24	13	24
25,02	22,03	35,05	27,14	30,10	33,82	24,85	24,85	34,73	34,73	34,06	31,34
9,00	9,93	12,39	13,55	9,09	17,05	15,06	16,47	22,83	21,50	28,13	57,60
48	23	29	35	36	40	36	37	44	47	42	57
19,19	16,78	11,75	16,33	17,22	19,99	19,11	19,35	20,03	22,51	26,12	70,58
6,833	5,643	5,925	5,882	6,922	6,284	6,406	7,703	7,937	7,329	7,720	8,349
166	155	152	156	151	154	152	155	162	164	165	166
776	938	1,232	1,250	1,546	1,609	1,376	1,420	1,166	800	1,543	2,249
113	119	141	130	145	145	153	150	158	152	178	239
95	109	111	110	83	110	110	89	104	107	107	109
37	60	57	63	58	50	56	71	61	61	66	66
25,42	34,60	45,05	45,29	45,75	53,33	60,26	63,83	64,27	72,59	79,54	56,60
132	132	132	133	131	131	125	128	130	129	126	126
3,508	3,428	3,543	4,029	4,038	3,707	3,436	3,756	3,960	3,903	3,952	4,261
64	54	50	57	55	56	56	61	62	53	52	58
29	26	23	23	23	22	24	30	30	30	28	29
434	321	302	332	387	313	316	362	347	449	480	482
9	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	7	7	7	8
27	28	28	28	27	28	28	27	28	28	28	28
4,820	5,198	4,168	4,574	3,873	3,859	4,491	4,717	4,661	4,313	4,648	4,722
27	29	22	23	26	28	26	26	28	28	28	29
3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	6
814	840	825	834	834	834	834	825	603	603	603	571
184	159	146	158	166	172	171	178	169	162	166	167
258	260	257	256	252	255	250	252	254	251	239	241
1,032	481	132	46	43	45	19	632	1,329	1,652	1,667	1,627
62	50	77	89	84	94	83	57	40	13	10	32
310	318	300	300	300	300	310	315	320	330	330	350
32	35	39	31	31	33	36	36	25	34	33	36
1,471	1,404	1,429	1,564	1,219	1,485	1,467	1,630	1,709	1,750	2,023	2,237
627	577	548	532	493	485	482	531	580	440	442	447
14,687	15,821	13,592	10,441	10,557	11,608	11,230	11,452	11,795	11,331	12,670	13,558
79	82	78	84	79	87	84	86	79	80	82	81
61	51	80	50	59	55	60	32	48	40	37	50
136	123	121	125	128	129	133	124	122	120	123	123
25	24	28	63	59	56	65	71	75	69	11	148
555	577	807	854	584	637	422	542	526	625	550	788

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21A: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1970-71)

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months								
		1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	105.6	173.0	257.3	281.3	288.7	316.00	338.4	357.8	376.8
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416.67	100.9	165.8	237.5	264.4	273.9	304.0	324.4	331.0	348.5
1. Food Articles	297.99	101.1	163.6	207.9	235.1	249.6	283.1	297.4	317.7	338.7
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	174.1	216.7	237.4	248.8	273.8	276.2	295.8	298.6
Cereals	107.43	101.9	172.6	195.1	216.9	238.0	259.1	244.9	261.7	276.4
Rice	51.31	103.0	178.8	205.6	226.1	256.9	292.0	273.3	284.4	302.1
Wheat	34.17	99.5	159.6	176.2	191.6	214.1	218.0	209.6	225.9	238.6
Pulses	21.79	110.7	181.6	323.2	338.7	302.2	346.5	430.6	463.4	408.2
Fruits & Vegetables	61.32	97.3	138.8	213.0	243.1	250.0	300.7	304.0	358.1	429.8
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	162.1	181.6	212.8	229.3	251.1	275.4	279.2	299.5
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	173.2	265.5	309.5	348.4	361.0	382.3	438.0	477.6
Condiments & spices	10.94	76.6	186.5	122.2	170.6	186.3	199.0	279.6	260.2	204.5
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	153.2	210.3	227.7	258.1	377.7	438.2	384.3	390.5
2. Non-Food Articles	106.21	98.6	139.8	217.7	240.5	244.6	281.6	319.6	287.0	305.4
Fibres	31.73	106.6	139.8	179.7	215.7	199.5	227.8	303.4	231.3	194.7
Cotton raw	22.46	107.8	136.4	182.9	227.3	199.4	221.6	261.0	215.5	184.7
Jute raw	4.29	96.2	116.8	129.4	137.3	163.2	234.6	519.5	273.2	174.7
Oilseeds	42.01	89.9	125.8	230.7	253.8	250.5	302.0	322.4	285.3	347.4
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	157.6	238.1	247.5	281.0	407.8	332.2	343.6	359.3
3. Minerals	12.47	115.4	440.4	1,110.2	1,168.6	1,105.6	994.0	1,015.1	1,030.2	948.8
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	195.4	235.9	250.1	275.0	289.8	294.0	327.5	336.8
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	200.0	245.9	284.6	292.9	305.0	366.0	374.5	378.2
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	700.3	2,041.8	2,130.7	1,984.8	1,739.5	1,739.2	1,752.1	1,577.1
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84.59	105.9	219.2	354.3	427.5	459.7	494.8	518.4	579.9	619.2
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	185.0	340.6	424.4	485.7	534.6	633.4	653.0	716.9
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	257.2	413.6	500.5	517.9	537.8	542.4	608.7	623.1
Electricity	24.00	102.5	158.1	239.7	279.6	328.2	387.7	414.1	486.1	564.6
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498.74	109.5	171.2	257.3	270.6	272.1	295.8	319.5	342.6	359.4
1. Food Products	133.22	118.4	181.4	308.7	298.9	260.0	298.9	323.8	346.2	381.8
Dairy products	3.88	104.1	184.7	233.2	280.7	303.3	305.0	350.0	373.4	376.6
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	161.0	219.7	286.2	280.5	280.5	307.9	357.6	385.5
Sea food	0.36	100.0	191.0	407.8	387.5	510.2	467.8	423.7	471.6	517.6
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	169.8	174.0	199.9	222.3	245.7	225.3	218.7	259.0
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	163.8	194.7	217.6	229.5	240.3	256.7	271.7	289.3
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	141.2	213.5	376.9	335.6	259.2	302.1	334.9	392.7	401.1
Sugar, confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	162.2	236.9	245.6	243.3	239.0	247.6	261.8	275.4
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	136.0	231.8	258.6	260.8	301.0	317.5	290.4	369.3
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	134.9	228.3	260.9	263.2	303.6	321.3	288.4	379.1
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	132.7	244.9	251.2	249.6	296.8	313.2	298.7	344.3
Other Misc. food products	2.95	102.4	159.3	236.5	252.4	265.4	281.6	286.2	289.2	316.3
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	106.8	164.7	210.7	217.4	218.7	246.2	254.0	296.9	348.0
Wine industries	6.77	100.2	126.4	165.0	179.8	183.4	187.6	195.5	207.5	303.8
Soft drink and carborated water industries	0.82	99.6	172.5	221.7	248.2	269.0	277.5	269.5	305.6	316.4
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	177.7	226.1	229.1	229.0	265.2	273.7	327.5	364.7

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Annual Data)
 = 100)

1987-88	Percentage Variation of						
	(4) Over (3)	(5) Over (4)	(6) Over (5)	(7) Over (6)	(8) Over (7)	(9) Over (8)	(10) Over (9)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
405.4	9.3	2.6	9.5	7.1	5.7	5.3	7.6
382.6	11.3	3.6	11.0	6.7	2.0	5.3	9.8
367.3	13.1	6.2	13.4	5.1	6.8	6.6	8.4
331.9	9.6	4.8	10.0	0.9	7.1	0.9	11.2
299.0	11.2	9.7	8.9	-5.5	6.9	5.6	8.2
325.9	10.0	13.6	13.7	-6.4	4.1	6.2	7.9
258.9	8.7	11.7	1.8	-3.9	7.8	5.6	8.5
494.4	4.8	-10.8	14.7	24.3	7.6	-11.9	21.1
439.7	14.1	2.8	20.3	1.1	17.8	20.0	2.3
337.0	17.2	7.8	9.5	9.7	1.4	7.3	-12.7
516.8	16.6	12.6	3.6	5.9	14.6	9.0	8.2
275.2	39.6	9.2	6.8	40.5	-6.9	-21.4	34.6
378.1	8.3	13.4	46.3	16.0	-12.3	1.6	-3.2
385.6	10.5	1.7	15.1	13.5	-10.2	6.4	26.3
286.8	20.0	-7.5	14.2	33.2	-23.8	-15.8	47.3
299.1	24.3	-12.3	11.1	17.8	-17.4	-14.3	61.9
203.5	6.1	18.9	43.8	121.4	-47.4	-36.1	16.5
444.6	10.0	-1.3	20.6	6.8	-11.5	21.8	28.0
447.4	3.9	13.5	9.5	7.9	3.4	4.6	24.5
720.5	5.3	-5.4	-10.1	2.1	1.5	-7.9	-24.1
358.8	6.0	10.0	5.4	1.4	11.4	2.8	6.5
401.7	15.7	2.9	4.1	20.0	2.3	1.0	6.2
1,079.1	4.4	-6.8	-12.4	—	0.7	-10.0	-31.6
642.0	20.7	7.5	7.6	4.8	11.9	6.8	3.7
748.5	24.6	14.4	10.1	18.5	3.1	9.8	4.4
627.5	21.0	3.5	3.8	0.9	12.2	2.4	0.7
620.8	16.6	17.4	18.1	6.8	17.4	16.1	10.0
384.4	5.2	0.6	8.7	8.0	7.2	4.9	7.0
412.7	-3.2	-13.0	15.0	8.3	6.9	10.3	8.1
388.6	20.4	8.1	0.6	14.8	6.7	0.9	3.2
401.8	30.3	-2.0	—	9.8	16.1	7.8	4.2
595.6	-5.0	31.7	-8.3	-9.4	11.3	9.8	15.1
278.3	14.9	11.2	10.5	-8.3	-2.9	18.4	7.5
306.2	11.8	5.5	4.7	6.8	5.8	6.5	5.8
393.0	-11.0	-22.8	16.6	10.9	17.3	2.1	-2.0
275.5	3.7	-0.9	-1.8	3.6	5.7	5.2	—
460.8	11.6	0.7	15.6	5.5	-8.5	27.2	24.8
473.0	14.3	0.9	15.3	5.8	-10.2	31.4	24.8
446.5	2.6	-0.6	18.9	5.5	-4.6	15.3	29.7
347.5	6.7	5.2	6.1	1.6	1.0	9.4	9.9
360.4	3.2	0.6	12.6	3.2	16.9	17.2	3.6
257.6	9.0	2.0	2.3	4.2	6.1	46.4	-15.2
404.5	12.0	8.4	3.2	-2.9	13.4	3.5	27.8
394.3	1.3	—	15.8	3.2	19.6	11.4	8.1

STATEMENT 21A: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1970-71)

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months								
		1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Textiles	110.26	109.6	147.3	212.7	223.9	232.8	249.6	280.1	275.8	271.3
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	146.0	213.0	228.2	235.4	246.4	258.5	265.8	263.7
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	107.8	190.7	232.2	242.6	257.6	265.4	275.7	285.8	290.7
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	105.3	158.0	210.6	231.0	238.4	256.9	281.8	281.4	305.5
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	114.4	130.5	194.9	171.7	193.0	247.4	404.8	303.4	241.5
Textile products, n.e.c.	1.83	105.8	183.1	308.8	310.4	312.0	329.1	402.8	500.4	534.1
4. Paper & Paper Products	8.51	110.4	183.8	262.2	282.2	299.7	325.8	363.5	378.3	392.6
5. Leather & Leather Products	3.85	115.7	207.9	380.1	368.0	361.3	385.9	413.6	491.6	513.4
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	115.0	209.3	414.0	388.4	372.3	396.3	425.4	510.5	522.3
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	203.3	268.1	300.2	325.4	351.5	374.8	429.3	484.1
6. Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	101.7	156.9	248.8	284.1	306.1	316.6	335.3	360.6	381.6
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	154.8	252.1	291.0	315.5	325.2	344.7	372.3	389.2
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	166.2	234.4	253.6	264.9	278.9	293.6	309.1	348.3
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products	55.48	101.5	175.6	241.3	260.2	269.2	281.6	292.1	310.9	329.0
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	106.9	200.1	342.4	363.2	377.0	402.9	421.9	480.5	483.3
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	214.7	242.7	273.6	277.7	267.5	262.5	266.9	288.8
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	216.2	328.6	351.8	396.2	425.9	430.6	441.8	469.3
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	194.6	270.2	287.1	308.7	328.3	352.8	400.0	452.7
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	118.7	137.5	154.4	171.4	189.2	191.7	197.4	203.7
Cosmetics, soaps & detergents	5.86	103.0	174.7	238.7	245.3	250.8	276.7	323.2	341.1	368.9
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	114.5	246.7	267.4	251.1	311.5	302.6	258.0	343.2
Synthetic resins, resins, plastic materials	8.30	101.4	166.8	244.8	259.7	261.8	270.0	278.5	296.1	312.2
Dye-stuffs and other chemicals, n.e.c.	7.09	99.8	172.7	253.9	267.0	275.7	285.0	299.9	331.0	342.8
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	109.3	187.9	278.7	311.7	373.7	404.1	430.6	450.9	447.9
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	199.4	342.1	372.0	392.2	422.6	424.2	465.0	521.1
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	222.1	316.2	334.6	357.5	349.9	366.2	372.9	385.7
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	134.2	250.8	420.8	467.0	468.1	410.6	397.7	357.8	361.6
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	170.7	232.6	269.5	363.9	421.1	462.8	492.9	469.7
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.8	176.3	278.1	308.8	364.2	381.3	406.2	418.6	412.8
9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	104.7	184.8	272.1	317.1	354.6	381.0	419.8	477.1	478.7
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	187.3	275.4	326.1	368.6	396.9	443.0	505.4	507.6
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	105.8	183.5	272.4	331.6	386.6	415.7	463.4	539.3	543.1
Non-ferrous metals & alloys	11.78	99.3	198.7	284.4	309.9	315.5	341.5	382.6	405.6	402.9
Metal products	13.23	106.4	175.8	260.1	285.6	305.6	324.7	338.5	377.8	377.0
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	105.3	172.6	239.4	265.1	277.9	289.6	303.6	337.9	355.8
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	175.4	246.0	275.0	291.2	311.6	324.5	359.3	380.0
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	169.5	208.8	221.1	230.3	239.6	253.2	274.8	288.4
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	170.8	263.0	298.0	308.7	307.4	323.6	372.2	389.7
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	177.3	278.1	316.5	326.8	323.3	339.0	391.4	410.2
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	141.3	193.7	213.4	226.1	234.9	252.8	284.6	295.9
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	167.8	232.8	239.5	243.2	256.9	269.7	281.8	286.7
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	163.1	266.4	299.8	313.1	384.3	369.3	384.1	385.4
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	102.2	169.2	222.1	220.2	220.8	227.7	237.8	247.5	255.2

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Annual Data)—(concl'd.)

= 100)

1987-88	Percentage Variation of						
	(4) Over (3)	(5) Over (4)	(6) Over (5)	(7) Over (6)	(8) Over (7)	(9) Over (8)	(10) Over (9)
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
298.3	5.3	4.0	7.2	12.2	-1.5	-1.6	10.0
288.4	7.1	3.2	4.7	4.9	2.7	-0.7	9.4
308.5	4.5	6.2	3.0	3.9	3.7	1.7	6.1
355.4	9.7	3.2	7.8	9.7	-0.1	8.6	16.3
268.3	-11.9	12.4	28.2	63.6	-25.0	-20.4	11.1
521.5	0.5	0.5	5.5	22.4	24.2	6.7	-2.4
405.8	7.6	6.2	8.7	11.6	4.1	3.8	3.4
539.3	-3.2	-1.8	6.8	7.2	18.8	4.4	5.0
549.9	-6.2	-4.1	6.4	7.3	20.0	2.3	5.3
504.5	12.0	8.4	8.0	6.6	14.5	12.8	4.2
398.6	14.2	7.7	3.4	5.9	7.5	5.8	4.5
409.0	15.4	8.4	3.1	6.0	8.0	4.5	5.1
353.0	8.2	4.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	12.7	1.3
352.7	7.8	3.5	4.6	3.7	6.4	5.8	7.2
489.1	6.1	3.8	6.9	4.7	13.9	0.6	1.2
288.5	12.7	1.5	-3.7	-1.9	1.7	8.2	-0.1
493.2	7.1	12.6	7.5	1.1	2.6	6.2	5.1
501.5	6.3	7.5	6.3	7.5	13.4	13.2	10.8
222.4	12.3	11.0	10.4	1.3	3.0	3.2	9.2
436.5	2.8	2.2	10.3	16.8	5.5	8.2	18.3
503.6	8.4	-6.1	24.1	-2.9	-14.7	33.0	46.7
334.9	6.1	0.8	3.1	3.1	6.3	5.4	7.3
362.6	5.2	3.3	3.4	5.2	10.4	3.6	5.8
457.7	11.8	19.9	8.1	6.6	4.7	-0.7	2.2
552.6	8.7	5.4	7.8	0.4	9.6	12.1	6.0
390.0	5.8	6.8	-2.1	4.7	1.8	3.4	1.1
373.2	11.0	0.2	-12.3	-3.1	-10.0	1.1	3.2
476.1	15.9	35.0	15.7	9.9	6.5	-4.7	1.4
419.6	11.0	17.9	4.7	6.5	3.1	-1.4	1.6
511.9	16.5	11.8	7.4	10.2	13.6	0.3	6.9
541.6	18.4	13.0	7.7	11.6	14.1	0.4	6.7
567.1	21.7	16.6	7.5	11.5	16.4	0.7	4.4
466.6	9.0	1.8	8.2	12.0	6.0	-0.7	15.8
407.5	9.8	7.0	6.3	4.3	11.6	-0.2	8.1
372.7	10.7	4.8	4.2	4.8	11.3	5.3	4.6
398.8	11.8	5.9	7.0	4.1	10.7	5.8	4.9
294.4	5.9	4.2	4.0	5.7	8.5	4.9	2.1
413.7	13.3	3.6	-0.4	5.3	15.0	4.7	6.2
437.3	13.8	3.3	-1.1	4.9	15.4	4.8	6.6
305.7	10.2	6.0	3.9	7.6	12.6	4.0	3.3
293.9	2.9	1.5	5.6	5.0	4.5	1.7	2.5
397.3	12.5	4.4	11.2	-3.9	4.0	0.3	3.1
260.8	-0.9	0.3	3.1	4.4	4.1	3.1	2.2

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

STATEMENT 21B: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1970-71)

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of weeks				
		1987				
		Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
		1	2	3	4	5
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	381.2	390.3	394.0	400.6	409.6
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416.67	352.4	365.3	370.3	378.4	391.5
1. Food Articles	297.99	345.7	358.5	359.2	362.3	372.6
Foodgrains	129.22	298.4	304.8	309.0	315.8	333.8
Cereals	107.43	273.5	277.9	283.0	286.9	298.8
Rice	51.31	304.4	308.0	312.0	317.2	327.4
Wheat	34.17	233.0	235.6	239.7	243.1	254.3
Pulses	21.79	421.2	437.5	437.0	458.1	505.9
Fruits & Vegetables	61.32	434.6	471.7	459.8	456.6	468.5
Milk and milk products	61.50	310.8	319.7	322.1	324.5	335.0
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	533.1	530.7	528.0	536.2	503.9
Condiments & spices	10.94	217.1	221.9	231.2	236.4	272.4
Other food articles	16.04	387.3	397.0	409.0	402.4	376.3
2. Non-Food Articles	106.21	328.5	343.6	360.9	383.7	406.4
Fibres	31.73	244.8	248.3	261.4	273.3	310.8
Cotton raw	22.46	247.2	251.8	269.6	286.4	336.8
Jute raw	4.29	192.7	191.3	194.6	192.4	188.5
Oilseeds	42.01	367.2	392.5	419.3	452.5	482.0
Other non-food articles	32.47	360.4	373.5	382.6	402.7	402.1
3. Minerals	12.47	714.0	714.0	716.7	716.7	715.9
Metallic minerals	2.29	355.4	355.4	359.1	359.1	359.1
Other minerals	4.16	384.0	384.0	390.1	390.1	387.7
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84.59	626.2	633.4	632.6	634.3	634.5
Coal mining	11.47	716.9	716.9	716.9	716.9	716.9
Mineral oils	49.12	622.7	622.9	622.8	622.8	622.8
Electricity	24.00	590.1	615.0	612.4	618.4	619.1
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498.74	363.8	369.9	373.3	379.6	386.6
1. Food Products	133.22	367.7	388.1	401.8	416.9	436.4
Dairy products	3.88	384.5	384.5	384.5	384.5	378.6
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	391.8	391.8	399.3	399.3	399.3
Sea food	0.36	531.7	531.7	531.7	531.7	627.1
Grain mill products	4.64	265.1	256.6	257.0	257.8	271.4
Bakery products	1.85	300.2	300.2	300.2	300.2	307.2
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	350.6	371.5	382.2	395.6	416.8
Sugar, confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4
Misc. food products	49.16	403.6	428.7	449.9	471.2	491.1
Edible oils	37.16	412.8	441.7	463.9	487.8	509.9
Oil cakes	9.05	386.9	405.0	429.0	446.5	462.6
Other Misc. food products	2.95	337.9	338.1	338.1	338.1	342.1
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	370.9	370.9	349.6	349.6	354.3
Wine industries	6.77	305.0	305.0	217.1	217.1	236.0
Soft drink and carbonated water industries	0.82	404.0	404.0	404.0	404.0	404.0
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	392.3	392.3	393.4	393.4	393.4

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Monthly Data)**= 100)**

Average of weeks									
1987				1988					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
408.9	409.5	411.1	410.4	416.0	415.8	417.6	422.2	423.6	425.8
388.7	390.4	391.4	388.1	390.3	391.7	392.2	397.1	398.8	398.8
370.8	373.6	375.6	369.6	370.7	373.2	376.2	384.5	387.3	388.0
337.6	337.0	343.1	345.8	352.0	352.7	354.1	357.9	362.4	367.2
303.5	302.7	305.3	306.9	314.5	317.5	318.4	314.3	315.4	320.3
335.4	335.8	330.9	329.0	333.6	337.4	340.2	345.2	351.0	358.3
254.0	255.2	267.0	270.2	282.4	286.3	285.9	263.8	254.0	260.5
506.0	506.5	529.8	537.7	537.0	525.9	530.4	572.5	495.1	598.2
441.2	447.9	448.3	414.6	402.4	410.2	420.4	449.5	433.0	420.5
348.3	351.3	349.4	348.8	344.7	343.8	345.4	347.3	353.4	353.3
475.8	489.7	499.4	510.1	532.1	530.8	532.3	535.7	531.8	535.2
296.8	305.2	307.8	297.3	302.4	303.4	309.4	311.4	330.2	345.8
382.4	379.2	360.8	351.2	355.9	371.6	364.0	364.5	411.4	419.4
399.5	398.5	396.5	400.8	406.0	404.2	398.0	393.7	392.4	390.4
290.9	277.7	279.4	294.2	310.8	330.2	319.4	302.5	310.7	310.3
308.0	285.5	287.9	304.2	323.8	348.7	328.2	314.1	324.2	323.2
188.1	220.6	212.4	215.0	213.5	214.8	216.9	222.2	233.7	234.1
468.3	465.5	469.8	465.1	466.5	446.9	439.6	445.3	436.2	439.3
416.7	429.8	416.2	421.8	420.9	421.2	421.2	415.9	415.8	405.3
723.7	723.7	723.7	723.7	723.7	725.0	725.2	727.9	727.9	727.9
359.1	359.1	359.1	359.1	359.1	360.7	360.7	360.7	360.7	360.7
411.1	411.1	411.1	411.1	411.1	414.1	414.7	415.3	422.6	422.6
1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1	1,079.1
636.5	635.5	636.1	643.1	661.1	664.9	666.0	668.1	668.0	669.1
716.9	716.9	716.9	746.1	833.7	833.7	833.7	833.7	833.7	833.7
622.8	622.8	622.8	626.3	636.1	642.7	642.7	644.5	644.5	644.5
626.3	622.5	624.9	629.0	629.7	629.7	633.5	637.2	636.8	640.9
387.1	387.2	389.4	389.5	396.0	393.7	396.6	401.4	402.9	407.0
433.1	431.6	433.6	423.8	422.3	401.1	396.0	406.5	409.1	421.2
379.4	379.4	379.4	384.5	402.3	408.3	414.0	414.0	414.0	438.5
399.3	399.3	399.3	399.3	399.3	407.9	435.2	435.2	435.2	435.2
627.1	627.1	627.1	627.1	627.1	627.1	630.1	630.1	630.1	630.1
272.0	272.9	280.8	293.6	304.6	298.2	310.0	306.4	299.3	302.8
307.2	307.2	307.2	307.2	312.4	312.4	312.9	312.9	312.9	312.9
425.8	420.1	414.7	395.8	398.8	374.6	369.4	389.1	403.4	428.1
275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4	275.4	276.8	276.8	276.8	276.8
468.5	473.0	485.4	485.3	474.0	452.4	447.0	444.1	430.7	424.8
485.5	492.1	503.2	494.6	481.6	457.3	446.2	447.5	433.4	430.9
438.3	434.2	456.3	489.7	481.3	464.0	464.6	456.7	439.0	416.9
347.0	351.6	351.2	354.8	354.8	354.8	361.7	362.0	371.3	371.3
354.3	361.3	361.3	361.3	361.3	361.8	368.5	373.1	374.3	376.0
236.0	262.3	262.3	262.3	262.3	262.3	263.8	277.3	277.3	281.6
404.0	404.0	404.0	404.0	404.0	404.0	410.5	410.5	410.5	431.5
393.4	394.0	394.0	394.0	394.0	394.6	403.2	404.8	406.5	406.5

STATEMENT 21B: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—
(1970-71)

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodities	Weight	Average of weeks				
		1987				
		Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
		1	2	3	4	5
3. Textiles	110.26	287.5	288.4	288.8	289.9	293.4
Cotton textiles	81.02	275.1	277.2	279.2	280.3	285.6
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	359.5	360.3	349.9	349.9	350.2
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	252.8	246.8	247.4	248.1	247.7
Textile products, n.e.c.	1.83	530.5	527.9	527.9	528.1	524.7
4. Paper & Paper Products	8.51	391.6	391.6	406.4	406.4	406.4
5. Leather & Leather Products	3.85	530.6	530.6	530.6	530.6	530.6
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	536.4	536.4	436.4	536.4	536.4
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	511.6	511.6	511.6	511.6	511.6
6. Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	385.2	385.2	385.2	396.6	400.0
Tyres & tubes	9.84	393.2	393.2	393.2	407.0	411.2
Other rubber products	2.23	350.2	350.2	350.2	350.2	350.2
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products	55.48	338.3	339.0	340.8	345.6	350.1
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	484.4	484.0	484.2	481.2	483.0
Fertilisers	12.52	288.8	288.8	288.8	288.4	288.4
Pesticides	1.16	484.9	484.9	484.9	496.0	496.0
Paints & varnishes	1.92	472.8	472.8	490.3	491.3	493.8
Drugs & medicines	9.83	208.9	208.9	209.5	209.5	209.5
Cosmetics, soaps & detergents	5.86	397.7	398.2	398.2	419.0	436.9
Inedible oils	1.54	394.0	419.5	449.0	501.1	554.1
Synthetic resins, resins, plastic materials	8.30	320.6	320.6	322.4	329.1	332.1
Dye-stuffs and other chemicals, n.e.c.	7.09	354.6	354.6	354.6	358.0	360.5
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	448.6	450.0	457.8	461.8	462.1
Structural clay products	1.82	542.3	542.3	543.3	551.0	555.4
Glass & glass products	1.98	389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	371.7	371.7	371.7	371.7	371.7
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	463.6	466.2	481.7	487.9	487.2
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	411.2	411.2	411.2	411.2	411.2
9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	489.8	490.1	490.3	494.7	495.3
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	519.6	519.8	520.2	521.5	522.2
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	544.9	544.9	544.9	545.3	545.4
Non-ferrous metals & alloys	11.78	444.9	445.9	447.3	451.5	453.8
Metal products	13.23	385.0	385.4	385.5	400.3	400.4
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	361.0	363.0	363.7	367.4	368.1
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	388.6	392.9	394.3	396.2	397.0
Electrical machinery	19.54	286.2	286.4	286.3	292.3	292.3
Transport equipment	16.73	397.2	397.3	397.6	402.1	403.1
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	419.2	419.2	419.4	424.8	425.8
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	296.8	297.2	297.7	298.2	299.2
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	288.0	288.8	288.3	290.3	290.3
Wood & wood products	1.74	386.8	389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	256.4	256.4	255.8	258.5	258.5

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Monthly-Data)—(concl'd.)

= 100)

Average of weeks									
1987				1988					
Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
296.4	297.1	300.4	303.2	307.3	311.3	315.6	317.0	318.2	318.1
299.0	287.6	289.4	292.7	298.1	302.6	302.1	300.0	301.6	302.4
308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5	308.5
350.6	350.6	350.6	350.6	350.6	350.6	391.6	408.4	408.0	403.3
246.8	269.1	285.5	290.1	291.7	297.7	296.0	305.3	305.9	303.7
519.5	514.4	519.6	515.2	510.8	518.4	520.9	520.9	520.9	520.9
406.4	406.7	407.1	409.5	409.5	409.5	418.9	421.0	421.0	421.0
521.5	521.5	536.5	536.5	536.5	568.4	599.2	598.5	599.5	599.5
536.4	536.4	544.1	544.1	544.1	585.7	625.8	624.9	624.9	624.9
472.3	472.3	511.6	511.6	511.6	511.6	511.6	511.6	515.9	515.9
403.2	403.2	403.8	403.8	404.8	405.0	407.7	410.1	410.3	410.3
415.2	415.2	415.2	415.2	415.2	415.2	418.6	418.6	418.6	418.6
350.2	350.2	353.5	353.5	358.5	359.8	359.8	372.8	373.7	373.7
353.8	353.9	357.8	360.0	362.0	364.0	366.6	367.1	366.3	367.3
483.2	483.9	486.4	493.9	498.5	502.1	504.5	505.9	508.4	517.2
288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4	288.4
496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0	496.0
514.1	514.6	514.6	514.6	506.9	507.5	524.8	529.6	529.6	529.6
209.5	209.5	228.0	230.6	235.5	249.4	259.7	259.7	260.5	260.5
462.2	455.0	449.2	449.5	459.1	459.3	454.0	454.9	445.9	446.2
532.5	558.3	363.1	554.9	537.0	504.0	475.2	464.1	452.6	446.9
334.6	334.6	337.8	344.0	346.2	346.2	350.4	349.9	349.5	349.5
365.0	365.0	366.9	366.9	366.9	366.9	371.2	374.2	374.9	374.9
459.3	455.1	453.2	457.8	462.3	460.8	463.1	465.5	473.1	480.6
556.7	556.2	556.2	556.2	556.2	556.2	558.0	560.4	562.1	567.9
389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8	391.6	391.6	391.6	391.6
371.7	371.7	371.7	371.7	371.7	371.7	389.8	384.5	384.5	384.5
481.2	473.1	469.3	472.8	479.4	476.5	474.5	477.7	491.7	503.5
411.2	411.2	411.2	428.5	435.8	435.8	444.9	450.6	452.8	458.5
497.6	498.3	500.4	512.9	550.8	558.6	564.2	570.5	572.4	574.8
523.8	524.7	526.2	541.3	586.8	594.8	598.6	603.5	606.0	608.9
545.4	545.4	545.4	561.9	621.5	628.2	631.5	634.3	634.3	634.4
460.2	463.6	469.5	480.4	484.2	496.4	501.4	512.7	522.7	533.6
405.3	405.3	410.2	413.2	424.5	431.0	443.6	454.4	454.4	455.2
369.3	369.3	370.4	371.4	379.4	386.3	396.6	399.7	400.5	402.1
397.1	396.7	396.7	397.1	402.0	410.1	416.6	419.2	419.4	420.0
292.3	292.9	293.0	293.1	292.9	302.6	322.9	323.1	322.9	323.0
407.7	407.9	412.1	415.2	438.7	440.0	445.7	452.9	456.4	461.5
431.3	431.3	434.8	438.3	465.7	466.2	471.8	479.8	483.7	489.8
299.3	300.5	308.0	309.3	315.1	320.5	326.2	330.4	331.3	332.0
290.3	392.6	292.6	292.6	297.4	302.8	312.3	312.4	312.6	312.6
389.8	389.8	389.8	389.8	408.1	409.7	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
258.5	261.5	461.5	261.5	262.0	268.6	270.0	270.1	270.4	270.4

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 22: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES
(1960=100)**

Year + /Month	All India*	Ahmed-abad	Alwaye	Asansol	Bangalore	Bhav-nagar	Bombay	Calcutta	Coim-batore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1980-81	401	376	407	411	434	407	400	382	419	426	414
1983-84	547	544	589	529	605	556	564	511	585	551	528
1984-85	582	570	634	572	642	579	609	576	623	597	588
1985-86	620	599	664	616	682	653	654	610	670	648	615
1986-87	674	657	730	657	736	729	717	671	717	707	659
1987-88	736	724	767	710	809	787	791	715	783	788	716
March 1987	686	668	762	660	758	726	738	673	735	722	659
April "	691	670	773	662	761	732	754	674	739	724	675
May "	703	681	800	669	779	743	774	687	742	735	685
June "	715	693	808	671	791	767	773	705	765	752	692
July "	724	711	744	689	798	785	781	704	770	790	711
August "	736	735	725	723	800	803	787	716	772	806	730
September "	745	744	748	723	804	811	786	730	781	808	756
October "	750	753	769	736	808	821	787	730	782	818	756
November "	755	757	765	744	818	823	798	732	796	808	737
December "	752	749	757	737	826	805	802	721	801	805	724
January 1988	753	740	771	726	844	796	811	724	815	790	710
February "	749	730	768	714	842	782	815	713	822	802	699
March "	753	730	773	723	838	770	825	738	807	813	720
April "	763	744	773	728	855	787	837	763	818	831	725
May "	771	754	791	741	860	781	848	768	819	832	752
June "	782	757	810	743	869	796	857	783	827	837	771
Year + /Month	Gwalior	Howrah	Hydera-bad	Jamshed-pur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Munda-kayam	Nagpur	Saha-ranpur	Sholapur
1970-71	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1980-81	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1983-84	545	489	545	513	550	603	576	556	558	543	579
1984-85	581	531	588	528	576	618	581	591	601	574	612
1985-86	628	570	624	580	630	642	621	603	632	623	647
1986-87	670	626	690	639	681	700	676	664	673	661	697
1987-88	727	655	752	680	756	785	755	729	726	714	747
March 1987	680	624	693	640	706	715	675	694	673	679	710
April "	678	629	705	636	708	727	677	699	675	673	720
May "	681	625	721	640	718	735	687	723	688	678	724
June "	691	647	726	655	727	752	701	750	701	684	738
July "	708	643	744	668	745	758	719	740	724	698	730
August "	742	650	750	680	747	789	766	724	722	720	734
September "	760	660	750	695	751	785	785	738	735	726	759
October "	743	671	754	697	756	794	790	715	747	728	766
November "	748	676	763	703	769	816	785	722	742	729	761
December "	748	667	770	695	782	838	770	726	749	723	768
January 1988	745	668	780	694	797	830	770	739	732	737	764
February "	733	654	779	695	787	806	801	733	735	743	752
March "	744	667	782	700	780	794	803	734	761	725	748
April "	745	682	787	721	783	802	809	713	797	747	763
May "	752	688	787	729	788	823	808	738	797	744	758
June "	767	710	805	735	799	834	819	758	793	753	775

+ Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on Indices of 50 centres.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 23: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL
EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960=100)

Year + /Month	All India*	Ahmeda- bad	Banga- lore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandi- garh	Cuttack- Bhubanesh- war	Delhi- New Delhi
1970-71	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1980-81	369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1984-85	532	512	546	563	538	451	505	523	508
1985-86	568	553	583	609	568	481	533	566	551
1986-87	613	597	640	651	612	530	568	620	597
1987-88@	656	639	692	671	666	562	614	644	645
1987-88@@	128	127	127	128	122	126	131	129	126
March 1987	625	607	656	647	624	533	588	619	606
April "	630	609	664	647	637	537	591	614	616
May "	638	615	676	650	653	545	591	619	622
June "	645	623	684	655	659	554	599	629	625
July "	658	645	699	672	668	561	610	648	645
August "	670	656	708	689	677	574	629	657	667
September "	674	662	708	688	680	576	634	663	668
October "	680	666	706	695	688	587	642	677	669
November "	128	127	124	129	121	126	129	130	125
December "	128	127	126	127	120	125	130	130	125
January 1988	129	128	129	127	122	126	132	130	127
February "	128	127	128	127	123	126	132	128	126
March "	129	126	128	128	124	127	134	129	128
April "	131	129	131	129	127	129	135	128	129
May "	131	129	132	130	127	131	136	129	129
June "	133	130	133	133	129	133	137	130	131

Year + /Month	Hyderabad- Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivan- dram
1970-71	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1975-76	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1980-81	388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406
1984-85	551	571	519	577	567	546	542	613
1985-86	589	618	555	611	605	630	597	637
1986-87	645	685	597	671	648	676	642	698
1987-88@	690	745	640	736	693	687	688	749
1987-88@@	131	130	129	135	129	138	132	122
March 1987	653	697	612	697	668	663	666	722
April "	661	704	612	705	667	669	666	728
May "	673	714	618	716	667	675	668	734
June "	678	721	625	725	674	683	673	746
July "	698	743	644	742	687	691	683	751
August "	707	777	657	747	701	690	699	758
September "	705	775	659	755	720	695	710	760
October "	711	780	664	760	738	704	714	764
November "	129	129	130	135	130	138	133	121
December "	130	130	130	134	128	138	130	123
January 1988	132	130	128	136	130	139	132	121
February "	132	130	128	135	127	138	131	121
March "	132	133	130	135	129	139	133	122
April "	133	134	130	136	128	139	133	123
May "	133	134	128	137	128	140	133	123
June "	134	136	130	138	130	141	134	125

Note: Due to change in the base period from 1960=100 to 1984-85=100, data from November 1987 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

+ Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Upto October 1987, based on indices of 45 cities and towns and from November 1987 onwards based on indices of 59 centres.

@ Average of seven months from April to October 1987 with base 1960=100.

@@ Average of five months from November 1987 to March 1988 with base 1984-85=100.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 24: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(July 1960-June 1961 = 100)

Year + + /Month		All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam +	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71		192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76		317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1980-81		409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1984-85		525	455	549	529	468	551	541	595
1985-86		555	465	564	559	518	578	550	601
1986-87		578	485	607	594	530	618	557	665
1987-88		650	537	664	691	597	686	618	706
March	1987	573	481	598	590	526	609	550	671
April	"	572	476	601	586	528	611	550	666
May	"	579	483	605	593	535	612	559	689
June	"	588	490	619	599	549	627	565	708
July	"	604	501	623	621	555	643	581	702
August	"	621	509	642	641	581	659	587	680
September	"	649	528	671	680	595	693	607	686
October	"	653	528	684	700	601	695	605	694
November	"	655	528	685	711	608	708	601	703
December	"	654	544	668	692	606	699	610	712
January	1988	657	547	647	698	597	686	626	717
February	"	655	540	643	705	590	678	631	718
March	"	658	543	655	710	591	679	631	704
April	"	661	555	664	711	603	686	635	711
May	"	667	558	690	710	616	699	651	723
June	"	671	558	694	708	619	706	656	724
Year + + /Month		Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71		198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76		346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1980-81		433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1984-85		543	521	579	565	525	512	540	520
1985-86		593	543	596	604	597	537	593	563
1986-87		585	581	616	602	565	575	593	607
1987-88		653	633	718	683	664	637	705	650
March	1987	582	584	579	595	559	577	596	596
April	"	582	587	591	590	555	577	583	600
May	"	591	590	612	595	558	587	588	598
June	"	599	596	633	605	575	590	602	609
July	"	611	614	652	625	583	598	628	627
August	"	634	625	672	646	614	603	673	641
September	"	660	642	734	684	656	628	696	675
October	"	657	638	729	687	654	638	701	671
November	"	656	631	715	692	678	640	717	658
December	"	651	640	720	681	678	646	717	642
January	1988	645	646	715	685	676	658	727	631
February	"	642	634	715	692	677	647	731	631
March	"	648	624	729	700	665	643	729	644
April	"	657	625	738	703	673	643	708	668
May	"	677	639	742	697	699	648	712	659
June	"	695	637	758	704	712	657	717	658

+ + Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

+ Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 25: PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY*			LONDON++			BOMBAY*			NEWYORK£		
	(Rupees per 10 grammes)			(US dollars per troy ounce)			(Rupees per kg.)			(Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1,425.00	1,001.00	1,169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1,221.33)
1980-81	1,730.00	1,305.00	1,522.44	720.50	457.00	584.92 (1,484.67)	2,955.00	2,075.00	2,616.63	2,425.00	1,080.00	1,585.14 (4,020.30)
1983-84	1,985.00	1,755.00	1,858.47	443.25	364.25	404.15 (1,342.06)	3,802.00	3,135.00	3,505.80	1,360.00	790.00	1,060.64 (3,516.66)
1984-85	2,140.00	1,875.00	1,983.92	304.95	285.00	340.01 (1,293.78)	3,995.00	3,295.00	3,593.59	961.50	557.00	740.98 (2,810.19)
1985-86	2,235.00	2,025.00	2,125.47	361.75	310.40	327.75 (1,289.72)	4,120.00	3,730.00	3,918.35	671.50	533.00	609.00 (2,396.35)
1986-87	2,655.00	2,080.00	2,323.49	442.75	333.70	383.33 (1,577.02)	4,923.00	3,881.00	4,247.10	630.50	487.00	539.87 (2,220.03)
1987-88	3,774.00	2,560.00	3,082.43	502.75	418.50	458.84 (1,912.54)	6,551.00	4,789.00	5,538.83	1,020.00	611.50	721.49 (3,016.70)
March 1987	2,630.00	2,570.00	2,606.42	421.80	403.70	408.85 (1,700.23)	4,923.00	4,604.00	4,778.50	630.50	544.50	568.98 (2,366.40)
April "	2,920.00	2,560.00	2,701.14	476.60	418.50	439.67 (1,808.59)	5,235.00	4,789.00	5,001.59	1,020.00	628.00	742.40 (3,052.09)
May "	2,880.00	2,760.00	2,804.10	479.95	447.90	461.65 (1,885.20)	5,140.00	5,054.00	5,097.35	937.00	740.50	843.90 (3,444.85)
June "	2,805.00	2,680.00	2,744.31	460.80	438.10	449.28 (1,855.39)	5,000.00	4,877.00	4,933.88	786.00	684.00	741.09 (3,059.97)
July "	2,890.00	2,665.00	2,792.68	464.25	442.15	450.33 (1,886.49)	5,043.00	4,841.00	4,945.44	825.50	723.50	767.82 (3,217.28)
August "	2,975.00	2,875.00	2,930.48	476.00	454.00	460.95 (1,937.80)	5,185.00	5,022.00	5,090.90	880.00	738.50	782.20 (3,287.54)
September "	3,090.00	2,965.00	3,019.38	464.40	453.10	460.15 (1,924.92)	5,524.00	5,166.00	5,327.17	772.00	727.50	759.05 (3,176.73)
October "	3,285.00	3,075.00	3,170.83	481.60	454.10	465.76 (1,955.04)	5,679.00	5,360.00	5,461.17	820.00	691.00	756.16 (3,174.10)
November "	3,774.00	3,240.00	3,471.35	493.90	458.60	468.10 (1,952.44)	6,551.00	5,716.00	6,018.61	707.00	636.00	669.05 (2,793.72)
December "	3,510.00	3,310.00	3,371.12	502.75	480.90	487.04 (2,027.43)	6,275.00	5,914.00	6,014.27	700.00	660.00	679.02 (2,827.51)
January 1988	3,508.00	3,370.00	3,453.10	485.30	465.25	477.76 (2,010.17)	6,262.00	6,075.00	6,195.45	700.00	650.00	673.25 (2,832.79)
February "	3,395.00	3,260.00	3,321.54	455.15	423.75	441.93 (1,855.75)	6,251.00	6,133.00	6,204.13	657.50	611.50	602.60 (2,657.00)
March "	3,330.00	3,130.00	3,209.09	458.00	429.15	443.49 (1,851.25)	6,261.00	6,066.00	6,175.95	673.00	616.00	641.28 (2,676.86)
April "	3,270.00	3,110.00	3,178.71	458.00	446.25	451.56 (1,915.18)	6,303.00	6,064.00	6,183.96	683.00	637.00	647.83 (2,746.35)
May "	3,190.00	3,125.00	3,149.48	460.25	441.95	451.32 (1,933.42)	6,294.00	6,111.00	6,198.32	676.00	634.00	654.26 (2,802.58)
June "	3,225.00	3,130.0	3,177.12	464.85	434.90	451.66 (2,006.58)	6,161.00	5,887.00	6,040.31	736.50	663.00	703.68 (3,126.16)

Note: 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of standard gold and per kilogramme of silver (0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter).

2. Quotations in dollars/ cents per ounce for 1970-71 are converted into rupees per 10 grammes per kg. at par/central rate and for the later years at the cross rates based on the daily average of spot buying and selling rate of US dollar in London and average of Reserve Bank's spot buying and selling rate of sterling.

3. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.

* Based on closing quotations; include nominal quotations also.

+ + Based on morning fixing.

£ Based on spot rates.

Source: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 26:

Last Friday	CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC		
	Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coins (b)	Circulation of small coins	Cash with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)	Demand deposits with banks	"Other" deposits with Reserve Bank (c)	Total (6+7)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	4,169	247	137	186	4,367	2,910	44	2,954
1975-76	6,492	331	224	343	6,704	6,385	54	6,439
1980-81	13,689	333	286	844	13,464	9,336	317	9,653
1984-85	23,088	426	351	1,202	22,664	16,382	603	16,985
1985-86	25,519	531	409	1,291	25,168	18,180	251	18,431
1986-87	28,762	709	483	1,369	28,585	22,240	352	22,592
1987-88	33,812	839	511	1,517	33,644	23,715	297	24,012
April 1987	30,344	721	490	1,425	30,130	21,591	297	21,888
May "	31,284	742	496	1,518	31,004	21,162	278	21,440
June "	31,011	758	503	1,809	30,463	22,630	327	22,957
July "	29,850	766	507	1,462	29,661	21,611	203	21,814
August "	29,886	774	511	1,490	29,681	21,478	215	21,693
September "	30,066	782	511	1,432	29,927	22,181	255	22,436
October "	31,742	803	511	1,654	31,103	21,968	337	22,305
November "	31,469	809	511	1,552	31,237	22,669	387	23,056
December "	31,805	816	511	1,575	31,557	24,691	347	25,038
January 1988	32,386	823	511	1,590	32,131	23,300	349	23,649
February "	33,076	831	511	1,542	32,877	23,090	352	23,442
March "	33,812	839	511	1,517	33,644	23,715	297	24,012
April "	35,013	839	511	1,602	34,761	23,800	398	24,198
May "	35,695	839	511	1,614	35,431	23,352	373	23,725
June "	35,918	839	511	1,690	35,578	24,818	475	25,293

Notes: 1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks

3. For data on demand and time deposits, see 'Notes on the Statements'.

4. Data from September 1987 are provisional.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

M₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M₄ (13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
13,143	1,475	14,618	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
23,117	2,238	25,355	32,241	55,358	6,512	61,870
39,649	2,832	42,481	62,308	1,01,957	10,284	1,12,241
43,599	3,047	46,646	74,739	1,18,338	11,772	1,30,110
51,177	3,234	54,411	89,456	1,40,633	11,518	1,52,151
57,656	3,221	60,877	1,04,549	1,62,205	11,004	1,73,209
52,018	3,157	55,175	90,215	1,42,233	11,381	1,53,614
52,444	3,110	55,554	91,455	1,43,899	11,297	1,55,196
53,420	3,083	56,503	94,946	1,48,366	11,247	1,59,613
51,475	3,103	54,578	96,190	1,47,665	11,222	1,58,887
51,374	3,117	54,491	96,993	1,48,367	11,198	1,59,565
52,363	3,137	55,500	97,968	1,50,331	11,166	1,61,497
53,708	3,169	56,877	99,225	1,52,933	11,167	1,64,100
54,293	3,181	57,474	1,00,695	1,54,988	11,155	1,66,143
56,595	3,243	59,838	1,04,084	1,60,679	11,193	1,71,872
55,780	3,217	58,997	1,04,015	1,59,795	11,007	1,70,802
56,319	3,221	59,540	1,04,244	1,60,563	11,004	1,71,567
57,656	3,221	60,877	1,04,549	1,62,205	11,004	1,73,209
58,959	3,221	62,180	1,06,317	1,65,276	11,004	1,76,280
59,156	3,221	62,377	1,07,072	1,66,228	11,004	1,77,232
60,871	3,221	64,092	1,10,685	1,71,556	11,004	1,82,560

(a) Data upto April 1985 are net of return of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated: ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.

(c) Excludes balances held in IMF Account No. 1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Compulsory Deposits Scheme 1974 and extraordinary items.

STATEMENT 27: RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on the last Friday of		Currency with the public	"Other" deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4)
		1	2	3	4	5
1970-71		4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1975-76		6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1980-81		13,464	317	844	4,163	18,788
1984-85		22,664	603	1,202	7,008	31,477
1985-86		25,168	251	1,291	11,148	37,858
1986-87		28,585	352	1,369	14,507	44,813
1987-88		33,644	297	1,517	17,808	53,266
April	1987	30,130	297	1,425	14,955	46,807
May	"	31,004	278	1,518	15,399	48,199
June	"	30,463	327	1,809	16,739	49,338
July	"	29,661	203	1,462	15,944	47,270
August	"	29,681	215	1,490	16,255	47,641
September	"	29,927	255	1,432	16,886	48,500
October	"	31,403	337	1,654	17,166	50,560
November	"	31,237	387	1,552	18,454	51,630
December	"	31,557	347	1,575	18,123	51,602
January	1988	32,131	349	1,590	18,074	52,144
February	"	32,877	352	1,542	17,712	52,483
March	"	33,644	297	1,517	17,808	53,266
April	"	34,761	398	1,602	19,031	55,792
May	"	35,431	373	1,614	19,095	56,513
June	"	35,578	475	1,690	19,291	57,034

STATEMENT 28: SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Outstanding as on the last Friday of		RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON				Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4+5+6-7)
		Government (Net)	Commercial and co-operative banks§	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development§	Commercial sector*				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71		3,807	675		125**	538	384	714	4,814
1975-76		6,697	1,258		721	1,078	555	2,577	7,732
1980-81		15,232	1,264		1,703	4,710	619	4,741	18,788
1984-85		29,774	1,584	1,219	2,765	3,044	777	7,686	31,477
1985-86		38,901	1,101	1,184	3,066	3,343	940	10,677	37,858
1986-87		45,768	1,461	1,228	3,429	4,594	1,192	12,860	44,813
1987-88		52,793	2,158	1,771	3,806	5,267	1,350	13,879	53,266
April	1987	48,649	582	1,093	3,397	4,367	1,211	12,492	46,807
May	"	49,006	1,790	925	3,404	4,361	1,239	12,526	48,199
June	"	50,642	1,297	943	3,370	4,371	1,261	12,546	49,338
July	"	49,039	927	869	3,791	4,088	1,273	12,717	47,270
August	"	48,358	1,365	952	3,789	3,907	1,286	12,017	47,641
September	"	49,744	652	1,081	3,801	4,024	1,293	12,095	48,500
October	"	49,760	2,434	1,131	3,796	4,324	1,315	12,200	50,560
November	"	51,486	1,763	1,215	3,803	4,347	1,320	12,305	51,630
December	"	50,982	2,066	1,408	3,828	4,773	1,327	12,782	51,602
January	1988	52,655	1,735	1,661	3,804	4,396	1,334	13,442	52,144
February	"	52,783	2,094	1,777	3,803	4,180	1,343	13,497	52,483
March	"	52,793	2,158	1,771	3,806	5,267	1,350	13,879	53,266
April	"	55,458	2,098	1,623	3,810	5,069	1,350	13,617	55,792
May	"	56,642	1,892	1,396	3,810	4,967	1,350	13,545	56,513
June	"	58,533	1,247	1,386	3,847	4,339	1,350	13,667	57,034

Note: 1) Data from September 1987 are provisional.

2) On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day.

* Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinancing to banks.

§ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to State co-operative banks and regional rural banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause(a) of clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are included in Col. (3) and correspondingly excluded from Col. (2).

** Includes Rs. 7 crores commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.

STATEMENT 29: SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK-M₃

(Rs. crores)

Sr. No.	Item	Outstanding as on last Friday						
		1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 [@]
1.	Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	5,264	10,112	24,731	48,950	58,522	71,298	84,110
	A. RBI's net credit to Government (i-ii)	3,807	6,697	15,232	29,774	38,901	45,768	52,793
	(i) Claims on Government (a+b)	4,070	7,368	16,020	35,199	39,080	45,837	52,884
	(a) Central Government	3,820	7,063	15,421	33,441	39,080	45,567	52,638
	(b) State Governments	250	304	599	1,758	—	270	246
	(ii) Government deposits with RBI (a+b)	264	671	788	5,425	179	69	91
	(a) Central Government	251	661	777	5,421	160	54	76
	(b) State Governments	13	10	11	4	19	15	15
	B. Other banks' credit to Government	1,457	3,415	9,499	19,176	19,621	25,530	31,317
2.	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	6,455	15,392	36,236	70,801	81,852	93,146	1,04,756
	A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	125	721	1,703	2,765	3,066	3,429	3,806
	B. Other banks' credit to commercial sector (i+ii+iii)	6,330	14,671	34,533	68,036	78,786	89,717	1,00,950
	(i) Bank credit by commercial banks	4,692	10,892	25,377	48,964	56,082	63,328	70,560
	(ii) Bank credit by co-operative banks	1,122	2,218	4,811	9,006	10,540	11,948	13,653
	(iii) Investment by commercial and co-operative banks in other securities	516	1,560	4,345	10,066	12,164	14,441	16,737
3.	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)	559	1,094	4,665	3,279	3,474	4,788	5,461
	A. RBI's net foreign exchange assets (i-ii)	538	1,078	4,710	3,044	3,343	4,594	5,267
	(i) Gross foreign assets	538	1,708	4,983	7,207	7,261	7,892	7,412
	(ii) Foreign liabilities	—	630	273	4,163	3,918	3,298	2,145
	B. Other banks' net foreign exchange assets	21	15	-45	235	131	194	194
4.	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	384	555	619	777	940	1,192	1,350
5.	Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	1,704	4,867	10,893	21,850	26,450	29,791	33,472
	A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	714	2,577	4,741	7,686	10,677	12,860	13,879
	B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (residual)	990	2,290	6,152	14,164	15,773	16,931	19,593
	M₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	10,958	22,286	55,358	1,01,957	1,18,338	1,40,633	1,62,205

[@] Provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

STATEMENT 30: AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES*

(Rs. crores)

Sr. No.	Item	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88 [@]
1.	Currency with the public	4,143	6,521	12,367	*21,340	23,774	26,744	31,143
2.	Demand deposits with banks	2,700	5,973	8,269	14,364	17,011	20,080	22,507
3.	Time deposits with banks	3,422	8,490	30,066	58,724	69,928	83,420	98,715
4.	'Other' deposits with RBI	55	53	229	330	258	279	304
5.	Net bank credit to Government	4,953	10,445	22,447	46,249	55,795	67,068	79,828
6.	Bank credit to commercial sector	5,933	13,719	32,928	65,078	75,249	86,614	98,321
7.	Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	628	522	4,898	2,173	2,995	3,797	4,561
8.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	372	549	606	748	842	1,083	1,296
9.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	1,564	4,199	9,947	19,490	23,910	28,040	31,337
10.	M₁ (1+2+4)	6,898	12,547	20,865	36,034	41,043	47,102	53,954
11.	M₃ (1+2+3+4)	10,321	21,036	50,931	94,758	1,10,971	1,30,523	1,52,669
12.	Reserve Money	4,578	7,486	17,198	30,041	35,258	41,372	49,953

Note: For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 26.

* Financial year average of last Friday of monthly figures.

[@] Provisional.

STATEMENT 31: SEASONAL GROWTH IN M_3 :

Sr. No.	Item/Season	Slack 1970	Busy 1970-71	Slack 1975	Busy 1975-76	Slack 1980	Busy 1980-81
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	M_1 (3+4+6)	149	602	281	1,030	-29	3,193
2.	M_3 (3+4+5+6)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873
Components							
3.	Currency with the public	-43	414	-106	504	48	1,663
4.	Demand deposits with banks	182	211	390	530	81	1,423
5.	Time deposits with banks	290	280	836	915	2,789	2,680
6.	'Other' deposits with RBI	10	-23	-3	-4	-158	107
Sources							
7.	Net bank credit to Government	114	606	365	192	1,445	4,414
8.	Bank credit to commercial sector*	373	552	1,043	1,948	1,891	4,138
9.	Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	36	-80	54	353	-140	-345
10.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	7	15	12	7	9	19
11.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits	91	211	357	555	445	2,354
12.	M_3 (7+8+9+10-11)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873

Notes: 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980 and April 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank during the period.

COMPONENTS AND SOURCES

(Rs. crores)

Slack 1984	Busy 1984-85	Slack 1985	Busy 1985-86	Slack 1986	Busy 1986-87	Slack 1987 [@]	Busy 1987-88 [@]	Outstanding as on April 29, 1988 [@]
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,879	4,061	236	4,423	1,827	5,760	1,690	5,251	58,959
7,128	8,527	7,033	10,261	9,499	12,451	10,700	12,343	1,65,276
838	2,246	- 302	2,918	695	3,207	1,273	3,358	34,761
979	1,993	434	1,563	1,028	2,549	377	1,832	23,800
5,249	4,466	6,797	5,838	7,672	6,691	9,010	7,092	1,06,317
62	-178	104	- 58	104	4	40	61	398
3,895	4,768	4,444	5,048	6,754	7,658	4,943	7,719	87,735
4,744	5,304	4,617	7,075	4,459	6,146	5,858	6,853	1,05,322
675	1,107	-164	684	-627	1,265	-43	745	5,263
24	35	44	135	139	109	104	35	1,350
2,210	2,688	1,908	2,681	1,226	2,727	162	3,009	34,394
7,128	8,527	7,033	10,261	9,499	12,451	10,700	12,343	1,65,276

[@] Data are provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

STATEMENT 32: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981*	1985	1986	1987	1988
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	13,733	23,132	25,519	28,762	33,812
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	23	18	16	13	15
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	13,755	23,150	25,535	28,775	33,827
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	226	246	247	274	274
Foreign securities	273	272	2,364	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
Rupee Coin ¹	52	13	56	12	72	45	51
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	11,110	21,328	23,652	26,892	31,938
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	6,520	18,836	17,124	19,440	21,401
Central Government	251	661	778	5,421	160	54	76
State Governments	13	10	11	4	19	15	15
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	4,092	6,884	11,053	14,381	17,656
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	58	101	72	95	117
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	3	5	4	5	6
Other Banks	—	1	9	17	18	26	28
NABARD							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund				118	—	—	—
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund				281	267	135	—
Others	72	1,612	1,570	6,004	5,530	4,729	3,503
Other Liabilities ²⁺	689	2,137	5,108	9,146	11,641	14,227	15,517
Total liabilities or assets	1,212	5,050	11,628	27,982	28,765	33,667	36,918
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	23	18	16	13	15
Balances held abroad ³	77	1,246	1,956	4,179	3,859	4,028	3,461
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	3,504	7,277	5,187	6,205	7,540
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴⁺	250	304	599	1,758	—	270	246
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	589	1,558	954	1,293	1,753
State Co-operative Banks ⁺	306	459	675	27	33	36	13
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	1,303	2,341	2,595	2,885	3,199
ARDC/NABARD ⁵	—	95	308	1,219	1,184	1,228	1,771
EXIM BANK				180	260	345	435
Others	4	14	30	194	161	148	123
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	176	3	—	—	—	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	3,159	7,927	10,501	12,700	3,156
Investments ⁺	113	444	1,593	6,513	7,596	9,046	20,869
Other assets	46	531	1,390	2,070	1,606	1,672	1,877

Note: The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

* Data do not represent all the transactions put through the Bank.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores.

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores and

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 4,175 crores from the week ended July 1, 1988.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1987									1988					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
30,344	31,284	31,011	29,850	29,886	30,066	31,742	31,469	31,805	32,386	33,076	33,812	35,012	35,695	35,918
15	16	13	16	17	16	15	13	16	18	18	15	18	14	14
30,359	31,300	31,024	29,866	29,902	30,082	31,757	31,482	31,820	32,405	33,095	33,827	35,031	35,709	35,933
274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274
1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
33	12	57	49	40	32	11	80	74	66	58	51	43	36	29
28,487	29,450	29,128	27,979	28,024	28,211	29,908	29,564	29,909	30,500	31,198	31,938	33,150	33,835	34,065
19,782	20,070	21,390	20,661	20,318	20,927	21,214	22,429	22,049	21,796	21,284	21,401	22,655	22,515	22,756
62	53	53	55	51	55	50	52	51	50	56	76	55	52	53
14	16	17	16	19	15	15	14	13	30	15	15	16	16	14
14,818	15,259	16,572	15,799	16,100	16,739	17,016	18,298	17,970	17,929	17,568	17,656	18,853	18,929	19,121
108	106	127	113	116	113	112	121	124	111	110	117	137	125	129
6	6	7	7	7	7	8	6	6	6	7	6	6	7	8
23	27	33	25	32	28	30	29	24	28	27	28	36	34	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
135	135	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,616	4,468	4,445	4,646	3,994	3,972	3,983	3,909	3,861	3,642	3,502	3,503	3,553	3,352	3,396
14,062	14,156	14,396	13,414	13,325	13,511	13,580	13,815	14,313	15,195	15,269	15,517	15,880	15,930	16,143
33,843	34,226	35,786	34,075	33,644	34,439	34,794	36,244	36,362	36,991	36,554	36,918	38,535	38,445	38,898
15	16	13	16	17	16	15	13	16	19	19	15	18	14	14
3,644	3,591	3,573	3,091	2,889	2,991	3,221	3,122	3,403	2,752	2,372	3,461	3,303	2,816	2,237
5,028	6,112	5,513	5,554	5,925	5,376	7,306	6,522	7,308	6,993	7,395	7,540	7,170	6,696	6,115
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
138	175	84	149	—	24	127	183	448	234	164	246	106	64	128
423	1,631	1,137	767	1,206	496	2,278	1,347	1,650	1,321	1,674	1,753	1,686	1,473	831
28	27	29	28	27	25	24	24	24	23	28	13	20	28	24
2,885	2,885	2,875	3,201	3,201	3,201	3,199	3,199	3,199	3,199	3,199	3,199	3,199	3,199	3,199
1,093	925	943	869	953	1,081	1,131	1,215	1,408	1,661	1,776	1,771	1,623	1,396	1,386
345	345	345	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
116	124	100	105	103	114	112	119	144	120	119	123	101	101	112
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,538	3,660	3,991	4,032	3,410	3,795	3,849	2,672	3,422	3,543	3,527	3,156	4,021	3,573	5,052
18,757	18,952	20,603	20,056	20,000	20,813	18,991	22,368	20,593	21,835	21,365	20,869	21,600	22,803	22,828
1,860	1,893	2,093	1,326	1,402	1,448	1,412	1,545	1,620	1,849	1,876	1,877	2,423	2,544	2,652

3. Includes cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.

4. Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

5. Data upto July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

+ With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 33: SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ADVANCES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND NABARD TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year	Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks															
	Agricultural operations						Non-agricultural purposes									
							Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar			
							Purchase of yarn	Production and marketing activities	Purchase of yarn	Production and marketing activities	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1970-71	413,20£	265,38£	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1980-81	993,92	447,56	—	—	3,77	—	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	—	—	—	—
1984-85**	1,689,55	838,64	48,61	1	21,73	8,73	5,25	1,76	375,83	164,10	4,74	4,84	—	—	8,00	—
1985-86**	1,654,80	873,01	46,94	19,95	52,93	10,91	32,58	5,67	361,74	159,17	5,43	5,42	—	—	—	—
1986-87**	1,818,11§	924,55§§	42,03	—	44,18	8,27	15,82	1,89	640,47	102,14	9,62	9,00	80,48@	5,94@	5,00	—
1987-88**	2,340,04££	1,307,05§§	—	—	24,29	96	22,07	1,12	693,72	183,10	9,67	9,34	107,97@	1,94 @	—	—

Year	National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund															
	Conversion of state co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to state co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to state governments for							
	Against the pledge of government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks		Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies		contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks			
	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings	Am-ount drawn	Out-stand-ings
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
1970-71	2,53	1,70	3,65\$	4,35\$	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92		
1975-76	6,32	5,94	81,48+	82,60+	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00		
1980-81	—	—	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	—	8	16,89	127,54	—	5,50	—	6,90		
1984-85**	—	50	41,12	112,23	17,08	35,76	51	—	8,72	109,51	—	1,56	—	17		
1985-86**	1,37	1,87	73,46	124,17	13,07	33,10	—	—	6,62	100,64	—	59	—	12		
1986-87**	90	90	111,37	154,22	14,05	32,26	—	—	12,27	95,16	—	11	—	—		
1987-88**	9,00	9,00	173,45	231,77	13,30	29,65	—	—	88,40	168,84	—	3	—	—		

Note: Amount drawn/purchased relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

@ Amount of advances drawn from RBI under 'General banking purposes' relates to January-December; outstandings are as on 31st December.

£ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

\$ Including Rephasement Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

+ Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

** Data relate to National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development. However, data on general banking purposes (cols. 13 and 14) and data on ordinary debentures of land development banks (cols. 29 and 30) continue to be provided by Reserve Bank even after 1980-81.

§ Inclusive of drawals of Rs. 954 lakhs under special limits for financing under National Oilseeds Development Project (NODP).

§§ Inclusive of outstandings of Rs. 951 lakhs under special limits for financing under NODP.

££ Inclusive of drawals of Rs. 154,21 lakhs under separate limits for financing under National Oilseeds Development Project (NODP).

§§ Inclusive of outstandings of Rs. 111,83 lakhs under special limits for financing under NODP.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 34: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

Long-Term Finance to							
As at the end of March	Industrial Finance Corporation of India		State Financial Corporations ⁴	Industrial Development Bank of India		Export Import Bank of India	IRBI
	Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others		
1971	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84	—	—
1976	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	—	—
1981	—	—	—	—	1,302,51	—	—
1985	—	—	—	—	2,340,78	180,00	—
1986	—	—	—	—	2,595,03	260,00	10,00
1987	—	—	—	—	2,885,00	345,00	25,00
1988	—	—	—	—	3,199,00	435,00	45,00

			Medium-Term Finance to		Short-Term Finance to		
			Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}	Industrial Credit & Investment Cor- poration of India Ltd ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁷	State Financial Corporations ^{4,8}
1971			1,66	1,72	—	--	71
1976			—	12,49	—	--	32
1981			—	5,13	—	23,47	—
1985			—	4,25	1,75	187,50	—
1986			—	10,65	2,65	137,50	—
1987			—	19,85	15,00	87,50	—
1988			—	29,64	9,72	37,50	—
April	1987		—	3,75	8,00	75,00	—
May	"		—	6,85	17,00	75,00	—
June	"		—	—	—	75,00	—
July	"		—	1,00	16,50	62,50	—
August	"		—	—	15,50	62,50	—
September	"		—	5,99	—	62,50	—
October	"		—	9,34	—	50,00	—
November	"		—	4,49	20,00	50,00	—
December	"		—	32,39	18,00	50,00	—
January	1988		—	17,99	20,00	37,50	—
February	"		—	19,39	19,50	37,50	—
March	"		—	29,64	9,72	37,50	—

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June 1976. (3) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 35: STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

State/Union territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							1988 ⁺			
	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988 ⁺	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh	869	1,550	2,762	4,062	4,130	4,200	4,283	2,446	916	447	474
Arunachal Pradesh	3	10	22	47	54	56	56	55	1	—	—
Assam	122	263	507	852	975	987	1,021	702	217	102	—
Bihar	453	953	2,394	3,959	4,229	4,237	4,285	3,163	682	440	—
Goa	111	153	244	259	260	261	253	157	77	—	19
Gujarat	1,105	1,711	2,363	3,021	3,085	3,092	3,129	1,509	691	535	394
Haryana	258	530	810	1,090	1,111	1,146	1,202	703	243	256	—
Himachal Pradesh	87	209	369	518	552	573	619	541	78	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	101	232	459	670	727	728	728	525	66	137	—
Karnataka	1,124	1,905	2,792	3,832	3,926	3,959	4,006	2,184	7,77	435	610
Kerala	845	1,473	2,340	2,694	2,724	2,720	2,761	611	1,716	284	150
Madhya Pradesh	566	1,050	2,177	3,611	3,737	3,805	3,888	2,679	658	551	—
Maharashtra	1,471	2,381	3,631	4,797	4,919	4,957	5,077	2,147	830	668	1,432
Manipur	5	13	37	60	67	67	65	39	9	17	—
Meghalaya	15	30	59	122	130	133	133	95	13	25	—
Mizoram	—	2	12	41	51	50	50	42	8	—	—
Nagaland	5	14	40	65	66	67	68	44	24	—	—
Orissa	173	382	968	1,672	1,735	1,764	1,802	1,353	249	190	10
Punjab	556	1,107	1,592	1,986	2,004	2,035	2,053	1,123	476	454	—
Rajasthan	525	877	1,638	2,580	2,681	2,711	2,783	1,800	546	437	—
Sikkim	1	1	3	19	19	19	19	15	4	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,371	2,093	3,016	3,892	3,930	3,932	4,007	1,692	1,040	669	606
Tripura	12	24	85	104	136	137	139	92	23	24	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	2,218	4,128	7,046	7,345	7,475	7,715	5,112	1,172	1,187	244
West Bengal	684	1,317	2,233	3,167	3,418	3,477	3,608	1,818	588	331	871
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	6	12	13	14	14	15	9	1	—	5
Chandigarh	28	57	80	104	107	107	107	13	5	89	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	—	—	—
Daman & Diu*	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	9	—	—
Delhi	350	619	872	1,029	1,059	1,057	1,059	73	6	—	980
Lakshadweep	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Pondicherry	20	33	51	62	63	63	63	27	10	—	26
Total	12,014	21,221	35,707	51,385	53,265	53,840	55,015	30,781	11,135	7,278	5,821

Note: Rural centres: Places with population upto 9999. Semi-urban centres: Places with population of 10,000 and upto 99,999.

Urban centres: Places with population of 1,00,000 and upto 9,99,999. Metropolitan centres: Places with population of 10,00,000 and above.

+ Figures relate to end-March 1988.

* Daman & Diu are clubbed with Goa upto June 1987.

STATEMENT 36: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	87	96	179	273	283	289	289
Liabilities to the Banking system¹		651	1,752	3,236	5,029	5,131	5,018
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	276	444	1,081	2,418	2,868	3,510	3,664
Borrowings from banks ³	36	196	633	799	2,053	1,408	1,290
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	19	108	213	64
Liabilities to Others¹		15,231	41,090	81,051	94,645	1,13,031	1,30,442
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	39,233	74,537	87,887	1,05,642	1,21,395
Demand	2,663	5,915	8,064	14,805	16,303	19,962	21,130
Time	3,361	8,724	31,169	59,732	71,585	85,680	1,00,266
Borrowings ⁵		57	109	241	230	160	344
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	534	1,747	6,273	6,527	7,230	8,703
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	1,256	1,244	1,584	987	1,328	1,766
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	379	465	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	185	876	779	1,584	987	1,328	1,766
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	935	4,920	8,036	12,260	15,658	19,090
Cash in hand	168	307	770	1,051	1,135	1,183	1,317
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	4,150	6,985	11,125	14,475	17,773
Assets with the Banking System		465	1,278	3,055	4,906	5,283	5,173
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	442	1,388	1,496	1,291	1,210
in other accounts		30	99	232	248	384	565
Money at call and short notice	37	224	593	943	2,528	2,427	2,150
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	115	238	375	952	960
Other assets		9	30	254	259	229	287
Investments		4,760	13,551	28,854	31,354	39,503	47,535
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	9,446	19,094	19,509	25,409	31,158
Other approved securities		1,396	4,105	9,761	11,846	14,094	16,376
Bank Credit §	4,808	11,829	27,265	52,343	59,945	67,472	75,435
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	24,073	47,518	54,908	62,142	69,432
Inland bills—purchased } discounted }	.765	958 894	1,422 861	2,093 1,502	2,090 1,718	1,998 1,755	2,218 1,850
Foreign bills—purchased } discounted }	211	316 182	628 281	805 424	851 377	1,069 509	1,256 678
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	6.2	6.4	12.5	10.8	14.0	14.8	15.7
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	23.5§	32.5	34.5	38.7	35.7	37.4	39.2
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	79.8	80.8	69.5	70.2	68.2	63.9	62.1

Note: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its subsidiaries, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act., 1949, (d) Co-operative banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

§ Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.
2. Deposits of co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 36: ALL SCHEDULED BANKS

Last Friday	1987						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	290	290	289	289	289	289	289
Liabilities to the Banking system¹	4,679	5,339	5,589	4,846	4,847	4,938	4,487
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	4,230	3,673	4,078	4,435	4,299	4,538	3,650
Borrowings from banks ³	425	1,590	1,461	338	519	378	726
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	25	76	51	73	29	21	111
Liabilities to Others¹	1,13,400	1,14,163	1,18,726	1,19,231	1,20,618	1,21,320	1,22,608
Aggregate deposits	1,05,631	1,06,328	1,11,002	1,11,106	1,11,815	1,13,551	1,14,401
Demand	19,238	18,784	20,132	19,102	19,030	19,832	19,520
Time	86,392	87,544	90,870	92,003	92,785	93,718	94,881
Borrowings ⁵	237	248	264	582	660	551	402
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	7,533	7,587	7,460	7,543	7,542	7,219	7,805
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	451	1,659	1,165	795	1,233	521	2,302
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	451	1,659	1,165	795	1,233	521	2,302
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	16,151	16,666	18,250	17,171	17,507	18,095	18,548
Cash in hand	1,225	1,301	1,551	1,259	1,290	1,243	1,420
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	14,926	15,365	16,699	15,912	16,216	16,852	17,128
Assets with the Banking System	4,604	4,969	5,254	4,438	4,493	4,571	4,022
Balances with other banks							
in current account	1,366	1,075	1,201	1,093	1,067	1,053	1,014
in other accounts	350	539	543	514	478	507	555
Money at call and short notice	2,108	2,566	2,759	2,180	2,214	2,292	1,704
Advances to banks ⁹	601	603	519	488	567	571	614
Other assets	178	186	232	163	166	147	136
Investments	40,458	40,917	41,424	43,206	44,078	44,385	45,756
Government Securities ¹⁰	26,298	26,716	26,746	28,286	29,086	29,027	30,117
Other approved securities	14,160	14,201	14,677	14,919	14,992	15,357	15,639
Bank Credit \$	66,791	67,043	68,082	68,266	68,139	68,546	69,987
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	61,532	61,920	62,882	63,120	63,220	63,332	64,757
Inland bills—purchased	1,990	2,015	1,986	2,069	1,911	1,929	2,012
discounted	1,659	1,514	1,515	1,548	1,502	1,676	1,550
Foreign bills—purchased	1,066	1,054	995	1,044	1,032	1,070	1,131
discounted	544	540	704	484	474	538	537
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>15.3</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>16.4</i>	<i>15.5</i>	<i>15.7</i>	<i>15.9</i>	<i>16.2</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>37.3</i>	<i>38.9</i>	<i>39.4</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>40.0</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>63.2</i>	<i>63.1</i>	<i>61.3</i>	<i>61.4</i>	<i>60.9</i>	<i>60.4</i>	<i>61.2</i>

3. Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries upto January 23, 1976 and with effect from March 29, 1985, borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks.

4. Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.

5. Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.

6. As available in the Reserve bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative banks under Section 17 [except those under Section 17(4)(a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

7. Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that date, these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

—BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

1988							
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
289	289	289	289	289	289	288	288
5,629	5,230	5,129	5,263	5,018	6,332	6,424	6,529
4,188	4,277	4,419	4,265	3,664	4,161	4,590	4,633
1,379	844	679	941	1,290	1,928	1,603	1,839
62	110	30	57	64	242	231	56
1,24,503	1,29,868	1,28,896	1,28,955	1,30,442	1,32,136	1,33,522	1,38,881
1,16,544	1,21,934	1,20,435	1,20,448	1,21,395	1,23,418	1,24,314	1,29,976
20,225	22,194	20,768	20,540	21,130	21,435	20,915	23,010
96,319	99,740	99,687	99,908	1,00,266	1,01,983	1,03,399	1,06,965
409	354	402	359	344	309	305	288
7,550	7,580	8,038	8,147	8,703	8,408	8,903	8,617
1,372	1,344	1,344	1,703	1,766	1,706	928	855
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,372	1,344	1,344	1,703	1,766	1,706	928	855
19,749	19,467	20,116	19,018	19,090	20,390	20,503	20,764
1,330	1,374	1,388	1,340	1,317	1,400	1,449	1,514
18,419	18,093	18,728	17,679	17,773	18,990	19,054	19,250
5,308	5,097	5,065	5,371	5,173	6,331	6,209	6,481
1,112	1,258	1,274	1,100	1,210	1,144	1,117	1,136
583	548	678	653	565	647	585	658
2,803	2,572	2,253	2,639	2,150	3,423	3,385	3,688
670	517	611	723	960	816	804	672
140	172	248	255	287	301	318	328
45,717	46,882	47,286	47,605	47,535	48,633	49,452	50,330
29,934	30,806	31,163	31,076	31,158	32,120	32,821	33,253
15,783	16,076	16,123	16,530	16,376	16,513	16,631	17,077
69,966	73,345	73,842	74,517	75,435	75,606	75,799	77,225
64,806	67,543	67,955	68,469	69,432	69,493	69,631	71,012
2,002	2,247	2,215	2,153	2,218	2,143	2,211	2,154
1,472	1,797	1,634	1,792	1,850	1,981	2,000	2,140
1,115	1,158	1,405	1,438	1,256	1,261	1,218	1,201
571	601	632	665	678	728	739	719
17.0	16.0	16.7	15.8	15.7	16.5	16.5	16.0
39.2	38.5	39.3	39.5	39.2	39.4	39.8	38.7
60.0	60.2	61.3	61.9	62.1	61.3	61.0	59.4

8. As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

9. Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative banks to co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

10. At book value: including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations.

£ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of Scheduled Commercial banks.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 37: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

Season	Demand deposits@	Time deposits@	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit\$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations
Slack 1970	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	- 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy 1970-71	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack 1975	+ 392	+ 774	+1,167	- 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+ 173
Busy 1975-76	+ 432	+ 839	+1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack 1980	+ 2	+2,627	+2,630	+ 50	+ 669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+1,133	64.9	- 149
Busy 1980-81	+1,149	+2,460	+3,609	+ 76	- 108	12.3	+1,306	26.8	+3,038	66.7	- 146
Slack 1984	+ 867	+4,928	+5,795	+ 207	+ 783	12.0	+1,723	25.5	+3,228	66.9	+ 921
Busy 1984-85	+1,733	+4,129	+5,862	- 331	-1,376	9.2	+3,674	28.5	+3,948	67.0	+ 633
Slack 1985	+ 398	+6,366	+6,764	- 64	+2,781	11.9	+ 730	27.0	+2,813	64.8	+ 125
Busy 1985-86	+1,242	+5,512	+6,754	- 164	+ 279	11.3	+1,495	26.6	+4,595	65.1	+ 175
Slack 1986	+ 919	+7,122	+8,041	+ 132	+4,873	15.5	- 251	24.1	+2,564	62.2	- 400
Busy 1986-87	+2,163	+6,226	+8,388	- 245	+1,429	15.6	+3,025	25.1	+4,122	61.2	-1,232
Slack 1987	+ 190	+8,316	+8,506	+1,855	+2,390	16.6	+3,764	26.5	+3,158	59.3	- 791
Busy 1987-88	+1,676	+7,027	+8,703	- 592	+1,818	16.9	+1,973	26.3	+4,874	59.1	-1,594
Outstanding as on April 29, 1988/	20,301	99,526	1,19,827	1,686	20,243	16.9	31,469	26.3	70,799	59.1	1,939

Note: The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

@ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits.

For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978—January 1981', published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial Banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value, includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	73	82	165	259	269	275	275
Liabilities to the Banking System		651	1,752	3,227	4,997	5,120	5,017
Demand and time deposits from banks	185	444	1,081 ⁺	2,415 ⁺	2,868 ⁺	3,510 ⁺	3,663 ⁺
			(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks ³	36	195	633	793	2,021	1,398	1,290
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	19	108	213	63
Liabilities to Others		14,724	39,793	78,659	92,028	1,09,978	1,26,935
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	37,988	72,244	85,404	1,02,724	1,18,045
Demand ⁺⁺	2,626	5,817	7,798	14,132	15,612	19,227	20,247
Time ⁺⁺	3,280	8,338	30,190	58,113	69,792	83,496	97,798
Borrowings ⁵		54	96	197	168	105	273
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	191	515	1,709 ⁺	6,217 ⁺	6,456 ⁺	7,150 ⁺	8,616 ⁺
			(156)	(2)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	798	589	1,558	954	1,293	1,753
Against usance bills/promissory notes	202	33	—	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	589	1,558	954	1,293	1,753
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	4,858	7,928	12,180	15,555	18,962
Cash in hand	167	305	766	1,044	1,127	1,174	1,306
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	607	4,092	6,884	11,053	14,381	17,656
Assets with the Banking System		448	1,207	2,820	4,827	5,068	4,745
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	151	424	1,361	1,458	1,252	1,167
in other accounts		30	94	228	248	380	549
Money at call and short notice	27	214	544	739	2,486	2,255	1,782
Advances to banks	45	45	115	238	375	952	960
Other assets		9	30	254	259	229	287
Investments		4,607	13,186	28,138	30,553	38,582	46,504
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	9,219	18,697	19,045	24,847	30,517
Other approved securities		1,324	3,967	9,441	11,509	13,735	15,987
Bank Credits	4,684	10,877	25,371	48,953	56,067	63,308	70,536
	(214)	(1,521)	(1,759)	(5,665)	(5,535)	(5,104)	(2,228)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,708	8,527	22,181	44,128	51,032	57,978	64,534
Inland bills—purchased } discounted }	765	958 894	1,421 860	2,093 1,502	2,089 1,718	1,997 1,755	2,218 1,850
Foreign bills—purchased } discounted }	211	316 182	628 281	805 424	851 377	1,069 509	1,256 678
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>15.1</i>	<i>16.1</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>23.1f</i>	<i>32.5</i>	<i>34.7</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>37.6</i>	<i>39.4</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>79.3</i>	<i>76.8</i>	<i>66.8</i>	<i>67.8</i>	<i>65.7</i>	<i>61.6</i>	<i>59.8</i>

Note: For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 36.

++ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981, have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

f Relates to investments in Government securities only.

STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1987						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	276	276	275	275	275	275	275
Liabilities to the Banking System	4,677	5,337	5,586	4,844	4,845	4,935	4,486
Demand and time deposits from banks	4,229 ⁺	3,673 ⁺	4,078 ⁺	4,435 ⁺	4,299 ⁺	4,538 ⁺	3,650 ⁺
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks ³	423	1,588	1,458	336	517	376	726
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	25	76	51	73	29	21	111
Liabilities to Others	1,10,245	1,10,965	1,15,472	1,15,837	1,16,639	1,17,908	1,19,119
Aggregate deposits	1,02,618	1,03,276	1,07,898	1,07,882	1,08,607	1,10,299	1,11,124
Demand	18,435	17,970	19,283	18,240	18,173	18,940	18,625
Time	84,184	85,305	88,615	89,642	90,434	91,359	92,499
Borrowings ⁵	174	182	190	502	576	475	312
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	7,453 ⁺	7,508 ⁺	7,384 ⁺	7,453 ⁺	7,457 ⁺	7,135 ⁺	7,683 ⁺
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	423	1,631	1,136	767	1,206	496	2,278
Against usance bills/promissory notes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	423	1,631	1,136	767	1,206	496	2,278
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	16,035	16,551	18,113	17,049	17,380	17,972	18,425
Cash in hand	1,216	1,292	1,541	1,250	1,280	1,234	1,409
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	14,818	15,259	16,572	15,799	16,100	16,739	17,016
Assets with the Banking System	4,303	4,646	4,837	3,897	3,998	4,020	3,469
Balances with other banks							
in current account	1,328	1,038	1,134	1,047	1,025	1,016	970
in other accounts	346	535	539	473	455	503	535
Money at call and short notice	1,850	2,284	2,413	1,726	1,785	1,783	1,215
Advances to banks	601	603	519	488	567	571	614
Other assets	178	186	232	163	166	147	136
Investments	39,525	39,979	40,482	42,251	43,082	43,385	44,757
Government Securities ¹⁰	25,732	26,144	26,173	27,700	28,462	28,404	29,496
Other approved securities	13,793	13,835	14,308	14,550	14,620	14,981	15,262
Bank Credit⁹	62,767	63,149	64,213	64,452	64,306	64,598	65,925
(4,324)	(5,008)	(5,035)	(4,770)	(4,457)	(3,751)	(3,533)	
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	57,509	58,027	59,016	59,307	59,388	59,385	60,697
Inland bills—purchased	1,990	2,015	1,984	2,068	1,910	1,928	2,010
discounted	1,659	1,513	1,514	1,548	1,502	1,676	1,550
Foreign bills—purchased	1,066	1,054	995	1,044	1,032	1,070	1,131
discounted	544	540	704	484	474	538	537
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>15.6</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>16.8</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>16.0</i>	<i>16.3</i>	<i>16.6</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>38.7</i>	<i>37.5</i>	<i>39.2</i>	<i>39.7</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>40.3</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>61.2</i>	<i>61.2</i>	<i>59.5</i>	<i>59.7</i>	<i>59.2</i>	<i>58.6</i>	<i>59.3</i>

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all Participation Certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

+ Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

BUSINESS IN INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1987		1988					
Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
275	275	275	275	275	275	274	274
5,628	5,230	5,128	5,261	5,017	6,324	6,415	6,517
4,187 ⁺	4,276 ⁺	4,419 ⁺	4,264 ⁺	3,663 ⁺	4,161 ⁺	4,589 ⁺	4,633 ⁺
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
1,379	844	679	940	1,290	1,921	1,594	1,828
62	110	30	57	63	242	231	56
1,20,986	1,26,375	1,25,424	1,25,472	1,26,935	1,28,418	1,29,798	1,35,026
1,13,198	1,18,608	1,17,150	1,17,125	1,18,045	1,19,827	1,20,789	1,26,323
19,295	21,277	19,877	19,642	20,247	20,301	19,936	21,936
93,903	97,332	97,273	97,483	97,798	99,526	1,00,853	1,04,387
324	277	337	294	273	286	209	182
7,463 ⁺	7,490 ⁺	7,937 ⁺	8,053 ⁺	8,616 ⁺	8,306 ⁺	8,800 ⁺	8,522 ⁺
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
1,347	1,650	2,013	1,674	1,753	1,686	1,473	831
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,347	1,650	2,013	1,674	1,753	1,686	1,473	831
19,618	19,333	19,989	18,898	18,962	20,243	20,367	20,624
1,320	1,364	1,378	1,330	1,306	1,389	1,438	1,503
18,298	17,970	18,611	17,568	17,656	18,853	18,929	19,121
4,676	4,476	4,536	4,895	4,745	5,839	5,686	5,828
1,066	1,212	1,233	1,055	1,167	1,091	1,057	1,071
558	538	629	636	549	627	568	641
2,242	2,008	1,815	2,225	1,782	3,004	2,939	3,116
670	547	611	723	960	816	804	672
140	172	248	255	287	301	318	328
44,719	45,858	46,262	46,577	46,504	47,580	48,386	49,256
29,320	30,168	30,526	30,435	30,517	31,469	32,158	32,589
15,399	15,690	15,736	16,142	15,987	16,111	16,229	16,667
65,805	68,950	69,181	69,686	70,536	70,799	71,167	72,436
(3,252)	(2,844)	(2,763)	(2,565)	(2,228)	(1,939)	(2,149)	(2,069)
60,646	63,148	63,296	63,639	64,534	64,687	65,000	66,223
2,001	2,246	2,214	2,152	2,218	2,142	2,210	2,153
1,472	1,797	1,634	1,791	1,850	1,980	1,999	2,140
1,115	1,158	1,405	1,438	1,256	1,261	1,218	1,201
571	601	632	665	678	728	739	719
17.3	16.3	17.1	16.1	16.1	16.9	16.9	16.3
39.5	38.7	39.5	39.8	39.4	39.7	40.1	39.0
58.1	58.1	59.1	59.5	59.8	59.1	58.9	57.3

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 39: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

Last Friday	TOTAL DIRECT		
	December 1981		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426	1,784,61	1,479,85
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127	2,265,03	2,016,16
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,89,492	98,32	90,69
TOTAL	99,10,045	4,147,96	3,586,70

Last Friday	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
DECEMBER 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118,97	102,55	197	85,88	50,84	5,22,586	88,69	54,58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261,15	190,33	17,245	279,40	170,19	5,36,875	109,10	75,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10,78	7,43	7	1,77	70	520	88	38
TOTAL	35,331	390,90	300,31	17,449	367,05	221,73	10,59,981	198,67	130,10
DECEMBER 1984									
State Bank of India and its Associates	15,109	113,14	69,10	910	205,21	108,09	2,54,777	102,45	79,01
20 Nationalised Banks	42,626	364,87	228,53	36,052	491,85	311,82	5,01,108	137,22	98,85
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,609	22,69	9,79	345	11,87	9,85	134	45	48
TOTAL	60,344	500,70	307,42	37,307	708,93	429,76	7,56,019	240,12	178,34
DECEMBER 1985									
State Bank of India and its Associates	14,891	125,21	98,94	695	218,39	120,96	2,26,815	112,58	86,37
20 Nationalised Banks	28,304	400,10	286,51	45,255	408,07	258,53	5,42,168	143,40	106,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,355	26,92	15,60	370	16,70	13,10	73	20	14
TOTAL	45,550	552,23	401,05	46,320	643,16	392,59	7,69,056	256,18	192,65
DECEMBER 1986									
State Bank of India and its Associates	10,195	130,95	103,75	1,281	249,64	153,97	2,38,741	118,45	94,54
20 Nationalised Banks	35,300	450,49	307,78	50,264	348,04	203,17	5,07,334	142,30	107,92
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,541	37,78	23,06	377	20,14	14,74	67	26	19
TOTAL	47,036	619,22	434,59	51,922	617,82	371,88	7,46,142	261,01	202,65

* Includes advances to state sponsored Corporations' agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in Agriculture (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

PACS—Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS—Farmers Service Societies.

LAMPS—Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE \$

December 1984			December 1985			December 1986		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
57,01,414	2,915,43	2,386,71	61,66,218	3,339,10	2,747,04	66,19,347	3,773,35	3,150,64
77,77,638	4,050,37	3,583,64	88,61,155	5,227,38	4,668,09	99,38,744	6,461,51	5,779,33
3,57,066	175,60	165,26	3,84,334	220.18	196,86	4,13,305	258,48	230,38
1,38,36,118	7,141,40	6,135,61	1,54,11,707	8,786.66	7,611,99	1,69,71,396	10,493,34	9,160,35

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance*			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
44,394	180,53	138,11	5,79,116	474,07	346,08	48,93,542	2,258,68	1,825,93
1,23,168	339,81	241,84	6,93,984	989,46	677,50	60,00,111	3,254,49	2,693,66
10,705	68,15	38,66	17,928	81,58	47,17	3,07,420	179,90	137,86
1,78,267	588,49	418,61	12,91,028	1,545.11	1,070,75	1,12,01,073	5,693,07	4,657,45
26,586	268,62	225,75	2,97,382	689,42	481,95	59,98,796	3,604,85	2,868,66
1,13,350	319,01	252,56	6,93,136	1,312,94	891,76	84,70,774	5,363,31	4,475,40
13,905	107,70	91,71	16,993	142,72	111,83	3,74,059	318,32	277,09
1,53,841	695,33	570,02	10,07,511	2,145,08	1,485,54	1,48,43,629	9,286,48	7,621,15
32,929	252,84	201,00	2,75,330	709,01	507,27	64,41,548	4,048,11	3,254,31
81,699	319,48	219,87	6,97,426	1,271,05	871,05	95,58,581	6,498,43	5,539,14
3,851	16,88	13,30	6,649	60,71	42,14	3,90,983	280,89	239,00
1,18,479	589,20	434,17	9,79,405	2,040,77	1,420,46	1,63,91,112	10,827,43	9,032,45
25,371	238,82	182,73	2,75,588	737,86	534,99	68,94,935	4,511.21	3,685,63
86,933	297,13	223,64	6,79,831	1,237,96	842,50	1,06,18,575	7,699,47	6,621,83
3,960	18,31	9,03	5,945	76,49	47,02	4,19,250	334,97	277,41
1,16,264	554,26	415,40	9,61,364	2,052,31	1,424,51	1,79,32,760	12,545,65	10,584,87

\$ Direct finance (both Short-term and Medium/Long term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

STATEMENT 40: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
DECEMBER 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	469,904	484,289	1,579,75	1,336,31	94,224	95,164	344,81	277,64
20 Nationalised Banks	466,541	514,451	3,040,36	2,408,87	245,211	250,142	746,64	638,19
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	24,203	27,891	265,83	207,91	16,564	16,120	95,34	80,80
TOTAL	960,648	1,026,631	4,885,94	3,953,09	355,999	361,426	1,186,79	996,63
DECEMBER 1984								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	673,480	2,513,00	2,182,23	..	125,823	617,72	507,99
20 Nationalised Banks	..	738,663	4,678,24	3,973,63	..	422,290	1,479,63	1,266,09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	42,485	459,08	381,34	..	23,027	144,98	120,80
TOTAL	..	1,454,628	7,650,32	6,537,20	..	571,140	2,242,33	1,894,88
DECEMBER 1985								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	744,778	2,892,00	2,597,22	..	132,776	705,84	569,07
20 Nationalised Banks	..	849,910	5,770,32	4,798,47	..	458,837	1,580,31	1,313,63
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	47,060	523,20	433,62	..	23,072	155,75	121,33
TOTAL	..	1,641,748	9,185,52	7,829,31	..	614,685	2,441,90	2,004,03
DECEMBER 1986								
State Bank of India and its Associates	..	837,084	3,384,70	3,061,61	..	136,746	744,98	585,17
20 Nationalised Banks	..	973,509	7,519,78	5,545,47	..	479,676	1,632,12	1,373,45
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	52,161	625,96	520,17	..	23,833	170,79	129,60
TOTAL	..	1,862,754	11,530,44	9,127,25	..	640,255	2,547,89	2,088,22

Note: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 35 lakhs. Since May 1982, it has been decided to include under small-scale industries, service oriented enterprises having investments in plant and machinery in each case not exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns with a population of 5 lakhs or less. Such small-scale establishments would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts such as, laundry, xeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc.

Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 45 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

**(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
26	31	3,74	3,07	564,154	579,484	1,928,30	1,617,02
302	384	48,61	43,54	712,054	764,977	3,835,60	3,090,60
20	22	37	36	40,787	44,033	361,54	289,07
348	437	52,72	46,96	1,316,995	1,388,494	6,125,45	4,996,68
..	18	5,79	4,83	..	799,321	3,136,51	2,695,05
..	464	77,96	72,92	..	1,161,417	6,235,83	5,312,64
..	25	4,26	3,36	..	65,537	608,32	505,50
..	507	88,01	81,11	..	2,026,275	9,980,66	8,513,19
..	324	14,25	10,17	..	877,878	3,612,09	3,176,47
..	260	79,20	64,84	..	1,309,007	7,429,83	6,176,94
..	29	4,57	3,34	..	70,161	683,52	558,28
..	613	98,02	78,35	..	2,257,046	11,725,44	9,911,69
..	53	22,67	14,18	..	973,883	4,152,35	3,660,96
..	767	62,35	62,82	..	1,453,952	9,214,25	6,981,74
..	29	5,00	3,80	..	76,023	801,75	653,57
..	849	90,02	80,80	..	2,503,858	14,168,35	11,296,27

- (2) Road and Water Transport Operators: Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, hand-carts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

**STATEMENT 41: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	36,580	11.50	84,119	21.82	46,202	27.90	96,770	28.97
Haryana	4,075	2.48	14,135	5.55	7,718	4.30	17,377	4.31
Himachal Pradesh	2,343	1.13	13,919	3.97	785	61	3,868	1.29
Jammu and Kashmir	813	18	3,208	1.15	244	13	1,155	34
Punjab	23,703	9.52	31,301	7.60	31,755	20.70	45,372	17.55
Rajasthan	5,359	1.00	20,578	3.06	5,470	2.07	28,056	5.13
Chandigarh	127	15	76	14	39	2	52	2
Delhi	160	4	902	35	191	7	890	33
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	9,749	2.15	41,821	11.41	5,498	1.60	19,204	4.82
Arunachal Pradesh	175	3	261	3	71	3	487	7
Assam	4,595	81	16,278	6.99	2,537	57	7,689	1.92
Manipur	308	6	2,466	48	153	4	233	6
Meghalaya	635	28	4,142	1.17	782	32	4,387	1.44
Mizoram	15	—	99	2	20	1	144	4
Nagaland	445	29	604	35	571	30	727	33
Tripura	3,032	59	16,307	2.01	1,031	27	4,455	71
Sikkim	544	9	1,664	36	333	6	1,082	25
III. EASTERN REGION	1,28,504	25.94	6,84,284	105.72	60,773	18.38	4,17,256	78.97
Bihar	14,703	7.03	1,31,803	15.76	7,542	6.39	1,13,234	16.44
Orissa	35,620	5.59	1,62,090	42.05	28,030	5.92	1,31,539	33.82
West Bengal	77,969	12.93	3,89,655	47.51	25,134	5.99	1,72,035	28.54
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	212	39	736	40	67	8	448	17
IV. CENTRAL REGION	96,559	15.70	3,05,694	40.96	82,715	20.86	2,68,106	54.57
Madhya Pradesh	11,557	2.05	33,809	5.22	18,610	4.76	52,902	9.34
Uttar Pradesh	85,002	13.65	2,71,885	35.74	64,105	16.10	2,15,204	45.23
V. WESTERN REGION	39,468	11.59	1,01,322	29.91	57,414	24.09	1,32,420	57.15
Gujarat	10,731	3.52	36,148	9.74	20,569	8.80	46,203	20.28
Maharashtra	23,285	6.79	57,461	18.43	35,713	15.00	84,101	36.43
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	9	—	—	—	20	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	5,452	1.28	7,704	1.74	1,132	29	2,096	44
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	12,32,792	365.72	21,28,295	556.94	6,83,216	282.52	12,60,105	471.87
Andhra Pradesh	3,78,411	118.76	6,75,154	169.73	2,57,122	129.68	5,67,807	224.85
Karnataka	1,00,916	32.36	1,85,328	50.89	92,644	37.48	1,71,393	62.94
Kerala	3,21,219	91.64	6,17,550	140.97	63,750	20.44	1,12,358	33.84
Tamil Nadu	4,23,023	119.91	6,29,514	189.35	2,62,693	92.68	3,96,076	146.09
Lakshadweep	107	5	108	11	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	9,116	3.00	20,641	5.89	7,007	2.24	12,471	4.15
ALL INDIA	15,43,652	435.60	33,45,535	766.76	9,35,818	375.35	21,93,861	696.35

**FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1986**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
91,551	70.35	1,66,109	107.31	1,74,333	112.75	3,46,998	158.10
14,242	10.47	42,211	23.03	26,035	17.26	73,723	32.90
356	65	2,062	1.35	3,484	2.39	19,849	6.61
198	1.07	724	1.90	1,255	1.37	5,087	3.38
62,055	50.11	88,989	56.33	1,17,513	80.34	1,65,662	81.48
14,478	6.60	31,199	18.35	25,307	9.66	79,833	26.54
50	4	84	14	216	21	212	30
172	1.41	840	6.21	523	1.52	2,632	6.89
2,462	1.25	15,679	5.65	17,709	5.00	76,704	21.89
41	2	155	5	287	7	903	15
489	39	1,971	1.21	7,621	1.78	25,938	10.12
10	—	56	3	471	10	2,755	57
853	41	8,620	2.96	2,270	1.01	17,149	5.57
30	3	142	6	65	4	385	13
172	13	967	72	1,188	71	2,298	1.40
804	26	3,515	56	4,867	1.13	24,277	3.28
63	1	253	6	940	16	2,999	67
21,874	16.56	1,81,830	76.23	2,11,151	60.87	12,83,370	260.91
4,843	4.48	57,047	11.60	27,088	17.90	3,02,084	43.80
10,487	3.91	73,233	19.41	74,137	15.43	3,66,862	95.28
6,510	8.12	51,257	45.16	1,09,613	27.03	6,12,947	121.21
34	5	293	6	313	51	1,477	62
62,127	30.53	2,69,768	70.86	2,41,401	67.09	8,43,568	166.39
20,387	9.50	58,172	20.77	50,554	16.32	1,44,883	35.34
41,740	21.03	2,11,596	50.09	1,90,847	50.77	6,98,685	131.05
1,07,765	81.55	2,83,452	202.06	2,04,647	117.23	5,17,194	289.12
44,692	40.43	1,13,277	92.37	75,992	52.76	1,95,628	122.39
62,571	40.88	1,69,122	109.04	1,21,569	62.66	3,10,684	163.90
6	1	18	1	6	1	47	1
496	23	1,035	64	7,080	1.80	10,835	2.82
3,87,250	241.28	7,72,858	430.22	23,03,258	889.52	41,61,258	1,459.03
1,66,067	120.06	4,03,188	206.75	8,01,600	368.50	16,46,149	601.34
90,787	51.89	1,62,236	94.45	2,84,347	121.74	5,18,957	208.28
18,703	10.16	38,113	25.73	4,03,672	122.23	7,68,021	200.54
1,09,496	58.05	1,65,027	101.15	7,95,212	270.63	11,90,617	436.59
—	—	—	—	107	5	108	11
2,197	1.12	4,294	2.14	18,320	6.37	37,406	12.17
6,73,029	441.51	16,89,696	892.33	31,52,499	1,252.46	72,29,092	2,355.44

Note: Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 42: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	35,911	26,61	1,80,795	148,20	33,425	61,89	1,95,315	133,79
Haryana	8,185	4,82	31,605	14,98	8,160	7,89	26,063	26,72
Himachal Pradesh	4,239	1,07	26,008	5,86	1,567	55	9,395	2,58
Jammu and Kashmir	819	23	5,666	1,53	112	10	1,194	55
Punjab	10,513	15,79	35,034	97,74	13,391	47,34	64,454	62,27
Rajasthan	11,833	4,52	81,017	27,09	9,805	5,83	93,438	41,25
Chandigarh	65	4	259	9	28	3	88	5
Delhi	257	14	1,206	91	362	15	683	37
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	6,029	2,13	25,159	8,27	2,997	1,96	16,679	8,08
Arunachal Pradesh	70	2	84	3	37	1	260	11
Assam	4,959	1,80	18,375	6,41	2,140	1,34	12,773	5,86
Manipur	36	4	399	45	148	13	389	44
Meghalaya	51	2	246	11	84	6	221	12
Mizoram	—	—	35	3	16	7	53	9
Nagaland	1	—	63	7	131	12	313	87
Tripura	743	21	5,476	1,09	278	15	2,314	50
Sikkim	169	4	481	8	163	8	356	9
III. EASTERN REGION	71,236	28,59	3,97,749	127,82	34,468	18,65	2,38,137	102,79
Bihar	25,462	14,33	2,04,062	60,96	13,241	10,13	1,25,360	55,12
Orissa	18,800	6,18	86,123	29,96	14,381	5,60	70,054	23,57
West Bengal	26,906	8,06	1,07,423	36,80	6,766	2,89	42,610	23,96
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	68	2	141	10	80	3	113	14
IV. CENTRAL REGION	69,043	31,66	3,67,450	140,64	59,896	36,89	3,22,013	197,02
Madhya Pradesh	18,606	7,96	1,06,229	42,47	26,937	16,46	1,41,960	79,32
Uttar Pradesh	50,437	23,70	2,61,221	98,17	32,959	20,43	1,80,053	117,70
V. WESTERN REGION	33,275	17,76	1,53,034	83,10	41,337	32,81	1,79,582	129,45
Gujarat	8,071	5,57	50,693	27,31	12,848	10,04	75,184	44,50
Maharashtra	24,111	11,85	97,794	54,36	27,667	22,51	1,02,123	84,17
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	19	1	221	2	254	1	298	3
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,074	33	4,326	1,41	568	25	1,977	75
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	1,90,551	74,93	6,34,505	251,11	1,24,194	61,04	4,10,941	215,45
Andhra Pradesh	45,355	13,21	1,56,745	57,65	41,366	18,01	1,25,095	70,74
Karnataka	46,623	23,16	1,67,745	72,79	30,778	20,17	1,19,867	70,41
Kerala	33,882	12,06	1,27,866	45,76	12,380	4,49	41,521	17,25
Tamil Nadu	64,200	26,06	1,79,123	73,86	39,379	18,12	1,22,368	55,86
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	3	—	11	3
Pondicherry	491	44	3,026	1,05	288	25	2,079	1,16
ALL INDIA	4,06,045	181,68	17,58,692	759,14	2,96,317	213,24	13,62,667	786,58

FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF JUNE 1986

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
63,165	184.35	2,99,611	862.00	1,32,501	272.85	6,75,721	1,143.99
23,812	38.92	60,689	191.23	40,157	51.63	1,18,357	232.93
509	69	4,845	4.34	6,315	2.31	40,248	12.78
68	69	610	7.34	999	1.02	7,470	9.42
22,414	82.99	96,322	281.38	46,318	146.12	1,95,810	441.39
15,292	44.39	1,35,497	245.05	36,930	54.74	3,09,952	313.39
94	16.00	337	128.31	187	16.07	684	128.45
976	67	1,311	4.35	1,595	96	3,200	5.63
925	5.69	4,935	30.33	9,951	9.78	46,773	46.68
27	4	207	22	134	7	551	36
565	4.39	1,813	22.76	7,664	7.53	32,961	35.03
60	68	182	43	244	85	970	1.32
24	24	261	66	159	32	728	89
5	5	69	9	21	12	157	21
95	18	438	4.55	227	30	814	5.49
130	11	1,849	1.58	1,151	47	9,639	3.17
19	—	116	4	351	12	953	21
13,602	56.97	1,37,891	243.63	1,19,306	104.21	7,73,777	474.24
5,437	16.26	97,959	96.14	44,140	40.72	4,27,381	212.22
4,912	5.30	21,216	19.03	38,093	17.08	1,77,393	72.56
3,253	35.41	18,713	128.46	36,925	46.36	1,68,746	189.22
—	—	3	—	148	5	257	24
60,496	112.20	3,72,722	596.46	1,89,435	180.75	10,62,185	934.12
34,443	40.76	1,76,694	216.42	79,986	65.18	4,24,883	338.21
26,053	71.44	1,96,028	380.04	1,09,449	115.57	6,37,302	595.91
55,010	115.58	3,25,496	564.76	1,29,622	166.15	6,58,112	777.31
20,328	48.76	1,18,997	252.54	41,247	64.37	2,44,874	324.35
34,457	66.60	2,05,461	310.25	86,235	100.96	4,05,378	448.78
13	1	54	5	286	3	573	10
212	21	984	1.92	1,854	79	7,287	4.08
1,22,181	120.83	3,04,961	488.30	4,36,926	256.80	13,50,407	954.86
43,133	32.29	81,403	136.00	1,29,854	63.51	3,63,243	264.39
41,729	49.76	1,25,202	193.31	1,19,130	93.09	4,12,814	336.51
12,517	8.98	30,034	47.15	58,779	25.53	1,99,421	110.16
24,523	29.24	67,363	110.25	1,28,102	73.42	3,68,854	239.97
5	2	42	10	8	2	53	13
274	54	917	1.49	1,053	1.23	6,022	3.70
3,15,379	595.62	14,45,616	2,785.48	10,17,741	990.54	45,66,975	4,331.20

Note: Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.

.5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

STATEMENT 43: PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1985-86 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS

(Number in thousands,
Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced	Amount	standing	Advanced	Amount	standing	Advanced	Amount	standing	Advanced	Amount	standing
	No. of		as at the	No. of		as at the	No. of		as at the	No. of		as at the
	borrowers		end of	borrowers		end of	borrowers		end of	borrowers		end of
			the year			the year			the year			the year
Andhra Pradesh ⁺	9,57	109,07	161,64	5,48	96,79	106,38	2,53	17,12	50,23	17,58	222,98	318,25
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar ⁺	3,64	8,74	17,77	6,15	16,10	42,42	1,42	2,46	4,51	11,21	27,30	64,70
Goa§	1	13	1,03	5	49	23	★	★★	1	6	62	1,27
Gujarat	4,74	49,67	69,97	4,33	203,67	301,24	12	5,82	6,97	9,19	259,16	378,18
Haryana ⁺⁺	2,53	49,13	51,85	3,15	107,23	109,35	1,25	22,78	18,91	6,93	179,14	180,11
Himachal Pradesh	70	8,05	15,18	36	5,97	10,43	14	1,22	1,80	1,20	15,24	27,41
Jammu & Kashmir ^{+,@}	43	2,10	7,23	1	8	80	—	—	—	44	2,18	8,03
Karnataka	2,66	59,50	92,91	3,16	126,10	181,49	84	7,27	5,60	6,66	192,87	280,00
Kerala	19,26	303,15	282,57	2,85	161,32	206,82	3,50	35,89	24,62	25,61	500,36	514,01
Madhya Pradesh ⁺⁺	5,98	49,86	77,29	7,50	113,19	180,98	13	1,77	3,60	13,61	164,82	261,87
Maharashtra	9,34	120,07	176,70	7,55	297,99	465,13	18	82	2,18	17,07	418,88	644,01
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya ⁺⁺	11	99	2,63	★	17	54	—	—	—	11	1,16	3,17
Nagaland ⁺	15	..	35
Orissa	2,77	24,26	76,61	3,14	33,68	97,76	—	—	—	5,91	57,94	174,37
Punjab	2,79	75,47	46,23	6,74	192,77	184,47	98	53,51	21,88	10,51	321,75	252,58
Rajasthan	7,57	63,84	98,27	6,53	86,73	151,79	25	5,46	17,32	14,35	156,03	267,38
Tamil Nadu	5,88	121,21	167,81	4,28	156,98	176,10	1,00	11,40	15,79	11,16	289,59	359,70
Tripura ⁺⁺	1,95	59	3,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,95	59	3,74
Uttar Pradesh ⁺⁺	18,64	132,03	224,40	10,16	117,24	180,63	23	1,01	2,92	29,03	250,28	407,95
West Bengal ⁺	4,70	36,27	85,43	77	10,44	24,03	22	1,09	3,43	5,69	47,80	112,89
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ⁺	—	—	—	★	12	22	—	—	—	★	12	22
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	★	4	34	★	3	12	—	—	—	★	7	46
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep ⁺⁺	1	9	13	—	—	—	★	5	8	1	14	21
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	48	70	..	1,44	1,70	..	18	42	65	2,10	2,82
Total	1,03,28	1,214,74	1,66,043	72,21	1,728,53	2,422,63	12,79	167,85	180,27	188,35	3,111,12	4,263,36

Note: Data are provisional.

§ Includes Daman and Diu.

+ Data relate to 1984-85.

++ Data relate to 1983-84.

@ Data relate to Kashmir Division only.

★ Less than 500 borrowers.

★★ Less than Rs. 500/-.

§ Break-up not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 44: STATE AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1985-86 (JULY-JUNE) AND
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS** (Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings						Total		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares					
	Advanced No. of borrowers	Amount outstanding	Amount outstanding	Advanced No. of borrowers	Amount outstanding	Amount outstanding	Advanced No. of borrowers	Amount outstanding	Amount outstanding
Andhra Pradesh	1,02,795	33,65	128,33	68,954	40,23	157,40	1,71,749	73,88	285,73
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	35,117	26,12	..	2,870	4,97	..	37,987	31,09	110,45
Gujarat	2,838	3,11	..	9,273	18,34	14	12,111	21,45	14
Haryana	14,716	15,33	48,43	15,040	24,52	98,00	29,756	39,85	146,43
Himachal Pradesh	448	65	1	356	1,18	1,41	804	1,83	7,16
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	858 ⁽¹⁾	1,03	4,59
Karnataka*	41,066	26,65	99,88	28,654	30,58	123,60	69,720	57,23	223,48
Kerala*	36,263	34,48	142,08	2,919	4,47	20,25	39,182	38,95	162,33
Madhya Pradesh*	100	10,25	58,98	19,874	21,46	104,45	19,974	33,45	171,83
Maharashtra	19,582	16,33	80,12	25,238	28,67	214,70	44,820	45,00	294,82
Orissa	27,881	4,57	32,09	11,432	3,05	34,61	39,313	7,62	66,70
Punjab	43,779	35,25	53,99	82,065	62,36	142,87	1,25,844	97,61	395,15
Rajasthan	9,747	5,29	29,04	11,188	14,85	78,70	20,935	20,14	107,74
Tamil Nadu*	61,650	22,91	172,39	22,372	21,05	153,33	84,022	43,96	325,72
Tripura	227	16	1,40	..	..	..	227	16	1,40
Uttar Pradesh	80,518	60,44	..	8,611	14,34	..	89,129	74,78	333,78
West Bengal [©]	13,771	5,77	35,80	1,693	79	9,11	15,464	6,57	46,65
Pondicherry	232	25	..	13	28	..	245	53	1,06
Total	4,90,730	301,21	882,54	310,552	291,14	1,138,57	8,02,140	595,13	2,685,16

Note: Data are provisional. (1) Break-up of 858 borrowers not available. (2) Break-up of Rs. 1,03 lakhs in respect of Jammu & Kashmir, Rs. 1,74 lakhs in respect of Madhya Pradesh and Rs. 1 lakh in respect of West Bengal not available. (3) Break-up of Rs. 110,45 lakhs, Rs. 5,74 lakhs, Rs. 4,59 lakhs, Rs. 8,40 lakhs, Rs. 198,29 lakhs, Rs. 333,78 lakhs, Rs. 1,74 lakhs and Rs. 1,06 lakhs in respect of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Pondicherry, respectively, not available. © Data relate to 1984-85. ©© Data relate to 1983-84. £ Exclude staff members of SLDBs. * Exclude State Electricity Board. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45: REGIONAL RURAL BANKS—NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**

(As at the end of December 1987)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State				Deposits		Outstanding Advances						Advances Overdue	
	No. of RRBs	No. of Dists. covered	No. of branches			Direct		Indirect		Total			
				No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
Andhra Pradesh	16	23	1,052	18,49,062	175,61	10,30,946	264,62	861	5,63	10,31,807	270,24	4,45,513	78,12
Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	15	7,267	1,07	1,233	29	..	..	1,233	28	298	5
Assam	5	18	337	6,44,914	56,80	1,58,637	45,77	47	1,74	1,58,684	47,51	86,136	10,04
Bihar	22	38	1,777	25,85,996	349,49	12,61,223	263,88	26	48	12,61,249	264,37	6,34,393	59,90
Gujarat	9	15	313	2,71,512	35,22	1,10,401	28,28	1	1	1,10,402	28,28	37,010	3,62
Haryana	4	11	260	4,78,841	73,82	1,67,579	63,34	1	36	1,67,580	63,70	81,732	17,32
Himachal Pradesh	2	4	123	2,41,471	36,28	42,072	14,44	..	..	42,072	14,44	17,044	2,47
Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	256	3,18,452	42,94	65,109	19,57	10	1	65,119	19,58	23,941	4,95
Karnataka	13	20	1,034	23,54,164	156,23	8,01,510	234,03	335	14,55	8,01,845	248,58	3,30,008	68,56
Kerala	2	6	262	12,45,764	61,45	5,44,541	127,08	..	..	5,44,541	127,08	96,071	22,29
Madhya Pradesh	24	44	1,512	19,61,519	177,70	6,65,437	164,29	116	1,13	6,65,553	165,42	3,07,958	39,12
Maharashtra	10	17	486	6,21,658	54,86	1,70,186	68,03	67	3,01	1,70,253	71,04	68,700	15,54
Manipur	1	8	23	22,516	87	5,790	1,30	..	..	5,790	1,30	3,024	24
Meghalaya	1	3	42	38,938	5,44	12,055	2,84	..	..	12,055	2,84	3,865	55
Mizoram	1	3	33	17,936	3,40	7,475	2,93	..	..	7,475	2,93	3,043	31
Nagaland	1	7	8	2,428	70	851	39	..	..	851	39	646	17
Orissa	9	13	788	12,30,766	93,16	9,69,525	150,88	74	3,46	9,69,599	154,34	3,47,328	38,34
Punjab	5	10	146	1,42,689	24,18	51,243	17,51	..	..	51,243	17,51	10,836	84
Rajasthan	14	27	1,007	12,00,216	142,08	4,41,706	130,31	6	..	4,41,712	130,32	2,18,651	31,62
Tamil Nadu	3	7	160	3,29,810	23,47	1,69,234	34,73	152	1,16	1,69,386	35,89	64,340	10,09
Tripura	1	3	77	2,05,850	30,10	1,47,762	30,79	65	1,18	1,47,827	31,98	95,770	12,95
Uttar Pradesh	40	54	2,905	53,11,620	607,25	18,22,373	415,24	113	1,22	18,22,486	416,46	7,22,346	107,81
West Bengal	9	18	737	13,60,017	153,70	6,89,093	112,41	204	5,37	6,89,297	117,78	3,72,544	44,82
Total	196	363	13,353	2,24,43,406	2,305,82	93,35,981	2,192,95	2,078	39,31	93,38,059	2,232,26	39,71,197	569,72

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 46: NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	8	3	3	3	3	3	3
LIABILITIES	18.24	27.55	9.40	16.62	19.26	24.44	31.18	38.36
Paid-up capital*	0.43	0.20	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.11
Reserve fund and other reserves	0.50	0.49	0.35	0.48	0.50	0.51	0.60	0.66
Deposits £	14.76	25.45	8.18	14.84	17.29	22.12	28.02	35.48
Current	5.46	1.40	0.32	0.69	0.71	1.00	1.47	1.45
Inter-bank	0.18	0.01	0.09	—	—	—	—	0.04
Others	5.28	1.39	0.23	0.69	0.71	1.00	1.47	1.41
Savings	3.96	8.71	4.12	6.34	7.33	8.81	11.56	14.65
Fixed	5.52	15.39	3.83	7.81	9.50	12.41	15.28	19.42
Inter-bank	—	0.04	—	—	0.25	0.10	0.29	—
Others	5.52	15.35	3.83	7.81	9.25	12.31	14.99	19.42
Borrowings	1.36	0.28	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.83	1.25	0.58
Other Liabilities	1.01	1.08	0.68	1.18	1.10	0.78	0.91	1.49
ASSETS	18.24	27.55	9.40	16.62	19.26	24.44	31.18	38.36
Cash in hand and balances with								
Reserve Bank	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.40	0.44	0.64	0.78	0.89
Cash in hand	0.85	0.77	0.29	0.40	0.44	0.64	0.78	0.89
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in								
Current Account	1.50	0.84	0.55	1.06	1.35	1.32	1.95	1.44
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.18	0.08	0.36	0.59	0.95	1.08	2.05
Investments	4.49	8.36	2.08	3.65	4.34	4.82	5.52	6.67
Government securities ⁺	3.93	4.27	1.41	3.31	3.89	4.26	4.80	5.82
Other approved securities	0.56	0.68	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.31	0.39	0.46
Others	—	3.41	0.66	0.26	0.32	0.26	0.33	0.40
Bank Credit	7.63	15.83	5.78	9.89	11.35	15.24	20.17	25.39
Loans, cash credits and overdrafts	7.17	14.84	5.47	9.67	11.13	15.05	20.03	25.22
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.99	0.31	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.14	0.17
Due from banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.57	0.62	1.26	1.19	1.47	1.68	1.93
Cash-deposit ratio	5.8	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.5
Credit-deposit ratio	51.7	62.2	70.7	66.6	65.6	68.9	72.0	71.6
Investment-deposit ratio	30.4	32.8	25.4	24.6	25.1	21.8	19.7	18.8

* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

£ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

+ Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1987									1988		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
31.83	31.90	33.49	33.22	33.54	32.96	33.17	33.63	36.95	38.63	38.23	38.36
0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
0.60	0.62	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.66
27.81	29.33	31.08	31.27	30.86	30.60	30.17	30.39	33.72	35.71	35.88	35.48
1.47	1.66	2.15	1.81	1.52	1.54	1.43	1.53	1.85	1.58	1.65	1.45
—	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04
1.47	1.65	2.15	1.79	1.51	1.53	1.41	1.52	1.84	1.54	1.63	1.41
11.20	11.94	12.80	12.76	12.75	12.39	12.15	12.16	13.70	14.43	14.48	14.65
15.54	16.27	16.60	16.94	16.91	17.14	16.84	16.72	18.18	20.23	19.78	19.42
0.40	0.52	0.46	0.23	0.31	0.46	0.22	—	—	0.50	—	—
15.14	15.75	16.14	16.71	16.60	16.68	16.62	16.72	18.18	19.73	19.78	19.42
1.75	0.31	0.26	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.15	0.92	1.53	0.36	0.23	0.58
1.16	1.00	0.93	0.94	1.60	1.13	1.85	1.55	0.94	1.26	1.31	1.49
31.83	31.90	33.49	33.22	33.54	32.96	33.17	33.63	36.95	38.63	38.23	38.36
0.73	0.80	0.77	0.79	1.06	0.93	0.79	0.74	0.80	0.86	0.74	0.89
0.73	0.80	0.77	0.79	1.06	0.93	0.79	0.74	0.80	0.86	0.74	0.89
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.20	2.05	1.84	1.27	1.73	1.37	1.87	1.04	2.30	1.76	1.84	1.44
1.16	1.41	2.82	3.15	2.39	2.09	1.20	1.11	1.24	2.92	2.63	2.05
6.01	6.01	6.04	6.04	6.48	6.52	6.58	6.58	6.53	6.54	6.56	6.67
5.29	5.29	5.29	5.29	5.61	5.61	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.82
0.39	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.48	0.51	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.46
0.33	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.40
21.36	20.22	20.23	20.38	20.15	20.47	21.12	22.49	23.63	24.61	24.46	25.39
21.13	20.06	19.99	20.27	20.07	20.40	21.03	22.44	23.49	24.34	24.33	25.22
0.23	0.16	0.24	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.14	0.27	0.13	0.17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.36	1.42	1.80	1.59	1.74	1.59	1.61	1.69	2.46	1.95	2.00	1.93
2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.5
76.8	68.9	65.1	65.2	65.3	66.9	70.0	74.0	70.1	68.9	68.2	71.6
21.6	20.5	19.4	19.3	21.0	21.3	21.8	21.7	19.4	18.3	18.3	18.8

STATEMENT 47: CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (In thousands)

Year (April-March/ Month)		All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India													Other Centres
			Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Mad- ras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war\$	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum ⁺	Jaipur\$		Guwa- hati@
1970-71		93,41	30,54	10,83	5,43	1,50	6,71	3,19	90	31	1,63					32,37
1975-76		1,36,25	42,34	15,36	7,50	1,84	7,49	5,17	1,36	48	2,70					52,01
1980-81		1,86,58	55,18	16,05	13,74	2,33	7,60	7,91	2,08	68	4,89	13	..			75,99
1982-83		2,28,37	62,06	16,76	16,84	2,93	9,25	11,23	2,42	83	5,78	22	..	1,06£		98,99
1983-84		2,53,86	56,04	17,92	30,53	2,96	14,74	11,05	2,52	90	6,29	25	17,13	1,13		92,40
1984-85		2,81,81	50,47	22,18	40,33	2,94	17,94	12,48	2,71	96	6,69	30	17,31	1,18	3,08	1,03,24
1985-86		3,17,96	51,37	32,68	50,11	3,54	19,14	14,15	3,12	92	8,88	30	16,71	1,22	4,89	78 1,10,15
1986-87		3,72,82	48,66	29,04	53,19	3,58	21,03	14,93	3,30	1,06	10,42	35	16,50	1,28	4,04	87 1,6457
1987-88 + +		..	65,17££	21,28	52,83	3,39	20,64££	14,88	3,58	1,15££	10,73	39	18,44	1,40	3,74	93 ..
March	1987	3,99,30	47,19	21,90	55,62	3,72	26,84	14,66	3,21	1,21	10,77	48	15,85	1,37	4,03	94 1,91,51
April	"	3,80,14	21,39	22,89	57,67	3,56	20,84	15,30	3,32	1,15	11,55	39	16,70	1,39	3,76	96 1,99,27
May	"	3,40,21	15,69	19,29	46,56	3,35	18,04	13,67	3,12	95	9,69	33	18,95	2,34	3,42	81 1,84,00
June	"	3,79,57	60,50	19,75	50,96	3,19	19,36	14,30	3,21	99	9,84	33	18,63	1,25	3,37	89 1,73,00
July	"		79,16	24,96	57,40	3,67	25,71	17,15	3,77	1,24	11,71	41	21,12	1,42	4,10	96
August	"		66,28	20,47	56,28	3,02	20,04	13,44	3,18	..	9,78	40	16,78	1,28	3,43	1,00
September	"		..	19,31	54,58	3,48	22,19	14,83	3,46	1,18	11,74	39	19,73	1,25	3,97	85
October	"		80,74	19,76	59,56	3,13	..	14,15	4,63	98	11,18	39	19,16	1,33	3,58	86
November	"		78,38	21,71	59,89	3,44	19,30	15,15	3,26	1,12	10,71	39	18,76	1,08	3,54	91
December	"		73,69	21,46	51,07	3,35	18,72	15,21	3,44	1,38	10,35	41	17,49	1,34	4,01	94
January	1988		82,59	21,28	51,61	3,43	20,11	15,30	3,53	1,34	9,32	41	19,42	1,29	3,93	80
February	"		81,02	22,02	45,17	3,54	20,61	15,09	3,99	1,14	11,66	42	15,72	1,27	3,89	1,11
March	"		77,48	22,47	43,23	3,56	22,09	14,95	4,08	1,22	11,26	45	18,77	1,51	3,85	1,11
April	"		84,71	22,83	45,47	3,76	21,93	15,90	3,86	30	11,17	50	23,59	1,09	5,01	1,04
May	"		79,97	22,13	39,77	3,65	21,05	15,15	3,43	1,32	12,30	41	21,90	1,26	3,72	1,01
June	"		75,66	20,02	40,85	3,36	20,82		3,52	23	10,13	39	20,00	2,75	3,51	97

Year (April-March/ Month)		Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India															Other Centres
		Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baroda	Cochin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur\$	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat		
1970-71		32,37	2,68	1,14	66	37	99	4,93	70	73	76	65	32	5,06	1,63	11,75	
1975-76		52,01	9,21	1,65	1,06	42	1,36	6,15	1,04	88	1,47	1,14	54	3,00	2,24	21,85	
1980-81		75,99		2,07	..	40	2,00	10,41	1,96	98	2,05	1,48	76	4,50	..	49,38	
1982-83		98,99		2,40	81	51	2,37	14,79	2,60	..	2,13	1,80	96	7,05	5,21	58,36	
1983-84		92,40		2,33	83	52	2,60	10,01	2,98	..	2,03	1,95	1,04	4,38	3,36	60,37	
1984-85		1,03,24		2,14	2,70	55	2,69	8,59	2,75	..	2,36	2,09	1,06	5,00	6,20	67,11	
1985-86		1,10,15		2,34	7,44	57	3,00	10,51		..	3,70	2,16	1,09	7,24	7,39	64,71	
1986-87 + +		1,64,57		2,28	6,02	60	3,23	10,63		..	3,84	2,09	1,26	7,24	12,20	1,15,18	
March	1986	1,13,19		2,13	5,30	61	3,23	10,12		..	3,38	2,27	1,30	6,30	..	78,55	
April	"	1,64,91		2,62	9,11	60	3,16	10,19		..	3,76	1,92	1,25	6,66	..	1,25,64	
May	"	1,67,72		2,39	9,93	59	3,06	10,97		..	3,97	2,19	1,22	7,09	4,63	1,21,68	
June	"	1,44,31		1,35	4,40	51	2,98	9,05		..	3,12	1,83	1,25	7,18	4,98	1,07,66	
July	"	1,72,44		2,40	4,27	68	3,56	10,82		..	3,48	2,43	1,32	9,20	5,24	1,29,04	
August	"	1,81,04		2,03	4,48	58	3,02	9,67		..	3,30	2,32	1,12	5,90	6,42	1,42,20	
September	"	1,10,80		2,28	5,32	61	3,23	9,82		..	3,73	2,07	1,25	..	6,57	75,92	
October	"	1,60,03		2,15	5,86	61	3,41	11,17		..	4,09	1,99	1,31	8,41	9,13	1,11,90	
November	"	1,46,13		2,44	5,35	58	2,98	9,96		..	3,93	1,62	1,18	5,50	8,66	1,03,93	
December	"	1,60,99		2,21	5,80	57	3,35	10,61		..	4,20	2,29	1,30	6,93	9,81	1,13,92	
January	1987	1,48,39		2,65	5,92	58	3,25	11,16		..	4,23	2,06	1,32	8,13	..	1,09,09	
February	"	1,88,90		2,15	5,79	58	3,25	10,98		..	3,87	2,06	1,26	7,80	31,26	1,19,90	
March	"	1,91,51		2,74	..	65	3,46	13,15		..	4,44	2,31	1,35	6,86	35,27	1,21,28	
April	"	1,99,27		2,29	6,52	53	3,37	10,44		..	4,20	2,25	1,28	7,18	40,13	1,21,08	
May	"	1,84,00		2,28	5,31	55	3,14	9,41		..	4,21	2,04	1,17	5,94	38,15	1,11,80	
June	"	1,73,00		2,04	6,63	53	3,29			..	4,06	2,35	1,40	8,31	37,14	1,07,25	

Note: Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. § Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977. * Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978. + Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 5, 1983. £ Average of 3 months. ££ Average of 11 months. \$ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from November 19, 1984. @ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 6, 1986. ++ Provisional. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (April-March/ Month)		All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India													Other Centres	
			Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war§	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum ⁺	Jaipur\$	Guwa- hati@	
1970-71		3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47						781
1975-76		6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140						1,956
1980-81		15,521	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742				4,772
1982-83		21,680	6,424	2,303	2,028	262	1,252	668	157	134	498	53	1,102	96£			6,703
1983-84		24,579	6,734	2,626	2,892	294	1,429	762	189	145	587	66	1,264	87			7,504
1984-85		29,206	7,725	3,104	3,533	354	1,658	890	231	168	683	87	1,466	114	271		8,922
1985-86		33,719	9,498	3,585	4,328	428	1,861	1,069	278	180	943	93	1,395	127	351	168	9,415
1986-87		41,381	10,455	3,859	5,454	490	2,085	1,326	310	236	1,138	107	1,709	154	382	223	13,453
1987-88. + *		..	10,897££	4,406	5,807	530	2,358££	1,464	354	347££	1,228	117	1,968	155	447	254	..
March	1987	42,580	6,440	4,841	7,076	580	2,464	1,628	334	303	1,312	141	1,998	198	457	256	14,552
April	"	40,453	4,809	4,549	6,369	535	2,435	1,607	374	954	1,340	127	1,999	166	430	263	14,496
May	"	35,172	3,738	3,769	5,477	504	2,157	1,284	335	231	1,048	102	2,027	138	378	225	13,759
June	"	43,267	11,351	4,173	5,620	498	2,209	1,457	320	226	1,228	98	2,173	168	419	249	13,078
July	"		13,404	4,686	6,049	579	2,428	1,531	356	302	1,312	140	2,010	160	420	273	
August	"		10,597	3,943	5,112	471	2,181	1,285	297	..	1,056	103	1,632	130	427	209	
September	"		..	4,268	5,582	481	2,501	1,512	332	238	1,189	87	1,909	147	414	219	
October	"		11,580	4,168	6,152	460	..	1,377	341	216	1,225	102	1,767	151	406	246	
November	"		12,135	4,150	5,928	508	2,188	1,364	322	309	1,191	103	1,894	167	390	246	
December	"		12,931	4,538	5,894	565	2,380	1,434	361	263	1,225	113	1,957	170	539	243	
January	1988		12,857	4,640	5,229	601	2,256	1,417	373	330	1,114	132	2,008	166	514	245	
February	"		13,311	4,807	5,265	573	2,465	1,510	401	320	1,353	130	2,066	126	462	317	
March	"		13,158	5,183	7,002	588	2,734	1,792	432	427	1,459	162	2,169	177	571	311	
April	"		13,448	4,943	8,050	601	2,646	1,818	455	367	1,408	182	2,254	156	540	301	
May	"		13,532	4,739	5,527	571	2,674	1,532	418	155	1,392	106	2,123	147	454	315	
June	"		13,513	4,676	6,521	592	2,729		396	337	1,360	134	2,071	144	505	290	

Year (April-March/ Month)		Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India														Other Centres
		Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baroda	Cochin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur\$	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	
1970-71		781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1975-76		1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1980-81		4,772		95	..	59	120	469	148	110	108	66	47	218	..	3,332
1982-83		6,703		145	130	79	165	635	196	..	190	89	60	247	365	4,402
1983-84		7,504		123	131	105	196	610	235	..	216	99	73	449	368	4,899
1984-85		8,922		154	241	125	227	599	244	..	263	117	87	379	527	5,959
1985-86		9,415		189	311	127	268	693	..	..	322	123	89	515	633	6,145
1986-87. + *		13,453		233	377	138	308	827	..	..	384	124	115	672	831	9,444
March	1986	10,852		174	328	155	304	826	..	..	307	120	109	599	..	7,930
April	"	12,024		215	365	152	292	929	..	..	377	120	114	676	..	8,784
May	"	12,950		235	309	135	271	720	..	..	404	128	115	625	821	9,187
June	"	12,047		123	307	118	278	618	..	..	303	101	101	583	921	8,594
July	"	12,498		201	297	136	317	748	..	..	346	135	117	694	890	8,617
August	"	11,420		169	312	113	293	662	..	..	321	114	92	613	889	7,842
September	"	8,261		185	488	128	303	907	..	..	371	122	114	..	739	4,904
October	"	12,782		192	418	128	314	840	..	..	398	96	117	772	888	8,619
November	"	14,221		232	384	130	285	760	..	..	406	85	108	606	685	10,540
December	"	13,501		582	420	139	328	874	..	..	434	135	126	703	780	8,980
January	1987	12,813		239	425	156	336	926	..	..	426	147	129	765	..	9,264
February	"	21,668		202	420	156	336	883	..	..	379	147	121	673	832	17,519
March	"	14,552		223	..	163	348	1,061	..	..	446	153	131	684	869	10,474
April	"	14,496		214		124	347	1,252	..	..	411	154	119	759	982	10,134
May	"	13,759		218	487	142	367	813	..	..	410	141	113	677	951	9,440
June	"	13,078		196	381	145	331		..	..	395	149	117	693	864	9,807

STATEMENT 48: STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	26	28	28	28	28
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits¹	138	270	623	923	1,029	1,194	1,381
Demand Liabilities	78	140	367	859	919	979	1,188
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	118	433	438	460	523
Others	49	87	195	317	342	382	493
Borrowings from banks	—	—	13	46	61	58	71
Others	8	19	41	63	78	79	100
Time Liabilities	162	413	1,034	1,725	1,923	2,364	2,697
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	600	1,107	1,225	1,517	1,781
Others	88	182	428	606	687	812	888
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Others	1	2	6	12	11	33	28
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	656	26	34	36	..
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank @ and State Governments	55	65	85	631	704	846	1,069
Demand	29	7	24	89	124	189	179
Time	26	58	61	542	580	657	890
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	60	109	81	122	140
Cash in hand	2	3	6	10	12	15	18
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	21	54	99	69	107	123
Balances with other banks in current account	6	12	25	36	46	50	62
Investments in Government securities ²	58	89	244	433	504	605	678
Money at call and short notice	11	11	62	227	70	226	413
Bank Credit³	139	306	757	1,265	1,539	1,627	1,628
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	755	1,264	1,537	1,625	1,625
Due from banks ⁴	444	740	1,208	2,253	2,482	2,703	3,482
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	2	1	2	2	3
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>10.1</i>
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>41.9</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>39.1</i>	<i>46.9</i>	<i>49.0</i>	<i>50.7</i>	<i>49.1</i>
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	<i>100.7</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>121.5</i>	<i>137.0</i>	<i>149.6</i>	<i>136.3</i>	<i>117.9</i>

@ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

1. Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

2. At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit-Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3. Total loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and bills purchased and discounted.

4. Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1987									1988		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
1,292	1,310	1,327	1,376	1,280	1,260	1,302	1,326	1,317	1,210	1,362	1,381
1,065	1,082	1,132	1,178	1,168	1,195	1,199	1,231	1,219	1,190	1,193	1,188
463	482	519	546	583	632	617	632	616	584	563	523
458	453	460	463	417	403	412	432	437	439	471	493
65	69	81	86	90	83	90	85	83	71	71	71
78	78	72	83	79	77	80	80	84	96	89	100
2,456	2,462	2,507	2,572	2,570	2,565	2,644	2,646	2,631	2,539	2,649	2,697
1,542	1,553	1,601	1,627	1,677	1,680	1,689	1,723	1,721	1,737	1,730	1,781
834	856	868	913	864	857	890	894	880	771	891	888
2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
79	51	36	31	29	28	64	29	27	29	28	28
27	27	29	28	27	25	22	22	..	..	..	..
770	643	698	729	751	772	792	847	917	1,018	1,093	1,069
131	98	105	92	96	107	119	171	169	185	181	179
639	545	594	637	655	664	673	676	748	832	912	890
143	103	142	122	128	128	130	139	146	137	135	140
15	15	17	15	17	15	18	17	17	18	17	18
128	87	125	106	111	113	112	123	129	119	117	123
54	61	89	69	65	59	67	68	69	60	65	62
607	612	615	629	670	671	656	647	671	670	677	678
316	336	399	507	480	555	540	610	611	523	462	413
1,566	1,500	1,429	1,340	1,286	1,289	1,258	1,320	1,405	1,459	1,561	1,628
1,564	1,499	1,427	1,339	1,284	1,287	1,256	1,318	1,403	1,457	1,557	1,625
2,629	2,563	2,600	2,668	2,779	2,860	2,993	2,707	3,187	3,405	3,479	3,482
2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	4	3
11.0	7.8	10.7	8.8	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.5	11.1	11.3	9.9	10.1
47.0	46.7	46.3	45.7	52.3	53.2	50.4	48.8	50.9	55.4	49.7	49.1
121.2	114.5	107.7	97.4	100.4	102.3	96.7	99.5	106.7	120.5	114.6	117.9

STATEMENT 49: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA

A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b) (91 days)	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1. State Bank of India—							
Demand Loan Rate (c)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-19.40	18.00	17.50	17.50	16.50(25)
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	14.50					
2. Major Commercial Banks—							
Call Money Rates (c)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	7.12	9.95	10.00	9.99	9.88
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	8.28	10.00	10.00	10.00	..
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	9.42	9.98	10.00	9.86	9.92
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	17.50-18.00	17.00-17.50	17.00-17.50	15.50
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.00-9.00	8.50-9.00 (April 8)	8.50-9.00	9.00-10.00
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00(5)	10.00(6) (March 2)	10.00(6)	10.00(6)	10.00(6)	—
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	10.00	11.00(7)	11.00(7)	11.00(7)	—
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India	7.00-7.50	14.00	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
Advance Rate	(April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	(April 1)					
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate:							
General (f) (g)	—	16.50 (March 15)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	18.00	17.50 (April 1)	17.50	16.50(25)
(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	12.50	13.50 (July 1) (March 2) (h)				
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	16.50-18.00	16.50-17.50 (April 1)	16.50-17.50	16.50(25)
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.85(19) (July 1)				
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	13.50(19) (July 1)				
D. Ceiling Rate:							
(i) Export Credit (Other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.85(8) (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.00-16.50(8)	12.00-16.50(8)	9.50-16.50(8) (August 1)	9.50-15.50(8)(25)
(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	8.65	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate:							
Food Procurement Credit	—	12.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	14.00 (October 1)	14.00	14.00	14.00

Note: For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

(1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985. Effective April 1, 1987 deposit rate raised to 9.00 per cent.

(2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.

(3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.

(4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years. Deposit rate for 2 years and above raised to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 1, 1987.

STATEMENT 49: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA (Concl.)**B. Long-term Rates**

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	12.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iv) I.R.B.I.	—	8.50	9.15 (June 18)	12.50	12.50	12.50	14.00 ⁽²⁶⁾
(v) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁹⁾	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	12.00-16.00 (12.00-14.50)	14.00-20.00 (12.50-18.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)	11.50-16.50 (11.50-16.50)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares	9.50(Sept.)	11.00	11.00	15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾	15.00 10.00 ⁽²²⁾	15.00 10.00	14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾ 10.00
(ii) Debentures	8.00(Sept.)	10.50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	13.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	13.50 ⁽²¹⁾ 15.00 ⁽¹²⁾	13.50 ⁽²¹⁾ 15.00	13.50 15.00	12.50 ⁽²⁴⁾ 14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iii) Public Sector Bonds					14.00 ⁽²³⁾	14.00	13.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iv) Public Sector Bonds (Tax free)						10.00	9.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
VIII. Units⁽¹⁵⁾ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)							
(i) Dividend Rate	8.00	8.75	11.50	14.25	15.25	16.00	16.50
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽¹⁶⁾	7.55	8.33	9.62	10.44	11.75	12.27	12.56
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)							
1. By well-established Private Sector Companies							
(i) 1 Year	—	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	10.00-15.00	10.00-15.00	10.00-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(ii) 2 Years	—	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	11.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.00-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iii) 3 Years	—	9.50-16.50	13.00-15.50	14.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.50-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
(iv) 5 Years ⁽¹³⁾	—	9.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	—	—	—	—
2. By Public Sector Companies							
(i) 1 Year	—	—	11.00	11.50-12.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	11.50-12.00	11.50-12.50	10.50-12.00
(ii) 2 Years	—	—	12.00	12.50-13.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	12.00-13.00	12.00-13.50	11.50-13.00
(iii) 3 Years	—	—	13.50	13.50-14.50 ⁽¹⁸⁾	13.50-14.50	14.00-15.00	13.00-14.00 ⁽²⁴⁾
X. Annual (Gross) Yield⁽¹⁴⁾							
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares	5.53	5.43	5.88	4.56	3.21	3.64	4.32
(b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)	3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	4.74-6.01	4.20-8.31	5.42-9.84	5.09-11.60	6.86-15.78
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.80-6.75	6.47-9.04	6.49-9.50	6.50-10.86	6.51-11.73
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.44-7.49	7.93-10.50	8.38-11.50	8.88-11.50	9.17-11.50

(5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.

(6) For deposits for 3 years and above.

(7) For deposits for 5 years and above.

(8) Depending on the type of goods and services and period of credit.

(9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to small-scale industries.

(10) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.

(11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.

(12) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.

(13) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.

(14) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1984-85 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities-All India".

(15) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.

(16) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.

(17) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.

(18) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts etc.

(19) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.

(20) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.

(21) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.

(22) Relate to cumulative convertible preference shares.

(23) Relate to bonds of public sector undertaking in the telecommunication and power sectors till September 1986.

(24) The ceiling interest rates on debentures, public sector bonds and company deposits were reduced by 1 percentage point effective from April 1, 1987 and the ceiling dividend rate on preference shares was reduced from 15 per cent to 14 per cent effective from April 16, 1987.

(25) Effective April 1, 1987 all lending rates of commercial banks above 15 per cent have been reduced by one percentage point.

(26) The rate is applicable to all sanctions from March 1, 1988.

STATEMENT 50: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Year/Month		TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71		12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1975-76		30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1980-81		78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845
1983-84		75,756	9,889	21,406	10,648	1,412
1984-85		82,427	12,490	20,540	14,742	1,603
1985-86		94,580	13,212	22,657	16,053	1,861
1986-87		95,945	19,291	25,781	21,844	1,425
1987-88		1,04,941	16,653	20,091	23,330	3,607
April	1987	16,213	2,426	3,597	3,565	127
May	"	8,150	1,132	1,818	1,876	105
June	"	9,043	1,083	2,099	1,915	236
July	"	9,994	1,397	2,243	1,957	391
August	"	8,168	1,087	1,816	1,863	259
September	"	9,714	1,213	2,347	1,742	329
October	"	8,434	1,466	1,623	1,863	291
November	"	7,016	966	806	1,810	747
December	"	6,817	1,364	1,086	1,487	387
January	1988	6,808	1,131	1,019	1,781	285
February	"	6,584	1,128	847	1,884	201
March	"	8,000	2,260	790	1,587	249
April	"	10,177	1,975	1,186	2,976	484
May	"	7,427	1,004	1,106	2,238	409
June	"	8,646	1,549	1,098	2,047	499
1970-71		8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1975-76		23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1980-81		53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103
1983-84		99,505	41,795	23,068	16,119	1,171
1984-85		1,04,544	62,337	6,786	13,931	1,475
1985-86		1,05,557	56,088	5,167	18,136	1,520
1986-87		1,25,397	68,937	10,597	14,960	1,529
1987-88		1,28,318	61,259	8,761	16,932	1,335
April	1987	17,813	9,852	862	2,079	232
May	"	10,988	4,934	798	2,062	205
June	"	10,940	5,392	738	1,273	96
July	"	6,909	1,195	999	1,432	56
August	"	9,556	4,956	647	996	71
September	"	11,010	5,636	987	1,224	79
October	"	10,497	5,151	525	1,092	67
November	"	9,056	4,843	529	969	57
December	"	10,480	4,946	848	1,646	95
January	1988	9,588	4,605	699	939	75
February	"	9,736	4,635	407	1,414	137
March	"	11,745	5,114	722	1,806	165
April	"	13,229	7,005	709	1,666	81
May	"	11,112	5,814	705	1,582	48
June	"	11,026	5,991	639	1,159	25

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

(d) Opened in January 1982.

(e) Opened in September 1982.

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar (b)	Jaipur (c)	Gauhati (d)	Trivandrum (e)
ISSUED									
755	124	2,286	136	81					
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23			
3,560	639	12,079	560	538	836	177	418		
7,425	1,332	18,317	876	1,811	1,195	288	658	133	366
8,419	1,534	17,420	865	1,633	1,425	351	731	187	487
11,290	2,158	21,003	1,046	1,285	1,798	379	1,000	326	514
15,210	3,665	214	1,339	2,060	2,407	427	1,196	599	488
9,216	4,753	16,125	1,534	2,364	3,200	566	1,661	1,268	573
1,560	900	3,293	167	193	174	44	81	51	35
700	231	1,662	107	163	160	24	95	50	27
448	442	2,002	122	231	222	32	91	50	70
931	235	1,738	152	371	287	40	128	61	63
666	277	1,533	80	120	209	36	144	42	36
624	424	2,338	87	146	209	15	100	54	86
892	350	1,076	110	194	208	80	111	117	53
584	388	477	147	196	421	73	177	181	43
550	213	629	169	131	297	97	180	172	55
686	235	570	174	206	334	30	193	122	42
591	575	376	105	185	330	25	163	141	33
984	483	431	114	228	349	70	198	227	30
641	684	550	138	238	506	140	182	431	46
667	429	559	..	239	287	74	199	156	60
659	1,073	553	..	311	331	73	185	147	121
PAID									
919	331	435	132	73					
2,831	240	1,517	321	266	196	25			
4,474	652	130	646	407	607	47	318		
7,969	1,542	996	867	1,706	1,761	555	564	589	803
8,336	1,708	1,360	950	2,295	2,337	524	666	720	1,119
11,235	2,488	1,828	1,154	2,432	2,608	702	676	515	1,007
16,164	3,110	153	1,410	2,146	2,948	716	273	1,257	1,197
9,514	3,346	18,844	512	2,004	2,714	275	761	1,002	1,059
1,549	434	1,801	27	240	175	92	118	198	154
741	233	1,273	12	149	218	65	125	103	70
700	753	1,372	31	113	234	9	60	81	88
788	180	1,542	7	190	259	14	54	107	86
676	193	1,244	25	181	256	9	65	85	152
695	284	1,409	14	126	201	5	60	166	124
930	310	1,511	14	218	458	11	57	90	63
563	166	1,600	50	101	60	6	30	43	39
603	204	1,501	128	202	180	9	28	30	60
658	217	1,761	77	198	214	8	46	25	66
697	136	1,751	35	170	191	23	43	35	62
914	236	2,079	92	116	268	24	75	39	95
868	218	2,139	9	116	258	19	51	37	53
676	261	1,553	..	112	225	14	27	41	54
776	430	1,485	..	79	268	12	46	53	63

STATEMENT 51: SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
	All	Indian	Foreign		
1971	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1976	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1981	10,934	10,664	270	4	137
1984	17,811	17,430	381	6	210
1985	21,728	21,300	427	7	253
1986	24,555	24,071	485	9	292
1987	29,354	28,787	567	11	332
1988	33,171	32,546	625	15	471
April 1987	29,438	28,865	573	11	348
May "	29,649	29,068	581	12	352
June "	30,658	30,067	592	13	371
July "	31,032	30,429	603	13	381
August "	31,127	30,520	607	13	369
September "	31,380	30,761	619	12	386
October "	32,021	31,382	639	12	392
November "	32,343	31,720	623	12	389
December "	33,231	32,602	629	14	405
January 1988	33,246	32,609	636	14	428
February "	33,034	32,397	637	14	424
March "	33,171	32,546	625	15	471
April "	33,576	32,939	637	15	460
May "	33,813	33,178	636	15	482
June "	34,307	33,674	633	16	

STATEMENT 52: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES AND SMALL BORROWERS*

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (January-December)	Claims received		Claims disposed of		Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
					Claims paid		Claims withdrawn		Claims rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (Since Cancelled)†												
1981\$	13,911	20,56	5,447	10,69	4,225	6,54	462	1,94	760	2,21	39,290	198,05
1982	10,447	20,53	20,445	24,43	16,936	14,62	2,309	5,57	1,200	4,24	29,292	104,15
1983	7,878	20,08	19,469	26,78	16,394	16,28	1,734	7,23	1,341	3,27	17,701	97,45
1984	7,921	16,50	18,262	33,53	10,214	21,32	5,496	8,33	2,552	3,88	7,360	80,42
1985	5,259	14,07	8,597	31,96	5,325	12,92	3,085	17,24	187	1,80	4,022	62,53
1986	4,914	14,90	6,903	42,10	3,965	14,32	2,480	22,07	458	5,71	2,033	35,33
1987	4,870	17,39	5,601	33,81	4,849	26,32	584	3,84	168	3,65	1,302	18,91
Total	55,200	124,03	84,724	203,30	61,908	112,32	16,150	66,22	6,666	24,76		
II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme (Introduced from 1st April 1981)*												
1981\$	1,308	1,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,308	1,74
1982	4,013	9,40	3,105	2,13	1,542	37	1,537	1,72	26	4	2,216	9,01
1983	9,325	32,58	7,328	12,93	5,184	3,43	2,066	9,00	78	50	4,213	28,66
1984	18,300	53,98	9,522	13,73	7,855	9,91	1,610	2,92	57	90	12,991	68,91
1985	22,048	71,99	22,791	25,08	18,264	12,06	4,116	11,61	411	1,41	12,248	115,82
1986	33,723	104,92	30,299	67,07	19,695	24,10	10,261	40,30	343	2,67	15,672	153,67
1987	44,711	131,68	40,206	88,16	38,099	69,09	1,580	8,26	527	10,81	20,177	197,19
Total	1,33,428	406,29	1,13,251	209,10	90,639	118,96	21,170	73,81	1,442	16,33		
III. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme relating to Small Borrowers												
Upto 1980	1,71,655	41,66	1,00,253	20,79	94,664	18,16	2,098	69	3,491	1,94		
1981	1,00,669	16,25	74,030	11,14	72,216	9,08	582	28	1,232	1,77		
1982	1,50,926	24,71	1,05,513	14,50	1,02,141	12,49	1,369	59	2,003	1,43		
1983	1,47,474	27,84	1,27,714	19,64	1,23,202	17,94	1,643	52	2,869	1,18		
1984	2,54,692	61,71	2,36,625	32,09	2,28,419	30,99	741	22	7,465	88		
1985	4,53,722	114,91	4,66,611	114,45	3,36,663	71,80	1,19,770	41,97	10,178	68		
1986	6,30,365	140,94	6,44,090	176,39	4,84,852	86,86	1,47,419	87,18	11,819	2,35		
1987	10,71,221	255,27	7,67,080	148,41	7,42,061	141,92	25	7	24,994	6,42		
Total	29,80,724	683,29	25,21,916	537,41	21,84,218	389,24	2,73,647	131,52	64,051	16,65	4,58,808	145,88

* Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replaced Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for small-scale industries (since cancelled as on 31st March 1981). Data under old as well as new scheme are presented in this Statement.

† Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981 when the number of pending claims was 30,826 and the amount Rs. 98,18 lakhs.

\$ Data relate to April-December.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 53: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME RELATING TO SMALL BORROWERS SECTOR-WISE CLAIMS RECEIVED

(Amount in Rs. crores)

Category of Borrowers	Total Claims received upto 31st December 1985		Claims received during 1986		Claims received during 1987		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I Farmers and Agriculturists	6,83,388	154.68	3,54,063	78.16	5,68,170	130.05	16,05,621	362.88
II Transport Operators	64,172	53.38	25,099	21.07	44,352	40.40	1,33,623	114.85
III Retail Traders	2,23,249	44.72	94,653	22.38	1,82,103	46.21	5,00,005	113.30
IV Professional and Self-employed Persons	1,41,944	16.47	46,648	8.38	85,064	17.15	2,73,656	42.00
V Business Enterprises	54,316	10.91	26,085	4.84	54,229	10.90	1,34,630	26.66
VI Residual Category of borrowers under the DRI Scheme	1,10,477	6.71	83,118	6.05	1,36,157	10.38	3,29,752	23.14
VII Credit Facilities for con- sumption and for purchase or construction of house or tenement	1,592	0.21	699	0.07	1,146	0.18	3,437	0.46
VIII Others (if any)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12,79,138	287.08	6,30,365	140.95	10,71,221	255.27	29,80,724	683.29

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 54: WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR:
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1867 Companies*			581 Companies \$\$		
	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
A. BALANCE SHEET						
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	34.573	39.689	47.825	29.371	35.999	40.579
Liabilities						
2. Net worth ¹	9,904	11,794	15,239	9,265	12,115	13,187
<i>Of which:</i> paid-up capital	3,587	3,769	3,975	2,774	2,935	3,261
3. Borrowings	13,628	15,338	18,244	11,274	13,555	15,792
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) bank borrowings	5,392	6,006	7,082	3,970	4,706	5,415
(b) debentures ⁺	1,367	1,926	2,910	1,676	2,604	3,457
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	9,886	11,204	12,876	7,754	9,149	10,547
Assets						
5. Gross fixed assets	23,826	28,152	34,139	21,430	26,307	29,659
<i>Of which:</i> Plant and machinery ²	17,429	20,603	24,616	15,789	19,110	21,760
6. Net fixed assets	14,848	17,583	21,565	13,477	16,697	18,673
7. Inventories	9,449	10,253	11,935	7,354	8,700	9,434
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	2,672	2,921	3,386	2,116	2,513	2,611
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	4,898	5,282	6,204	3,681	4,404	4,872
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	8,040	9,173	10,903	6,547	7,888	9,092
9. Investments	588	854	1,249	674	1,051	1,280
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	15	14	12	11	8	8
(b) Industrial securities	266	268	300	169	200	389
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	149	180	216	127	156	148
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT						
1. Sales ³	35,892	41,460	47,111	29,606	34,114	37,189
2. Manufacturing expenses	24,010	27,720	31,732	19,511	22,709	24,544
<i>Of which:</i>						
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	18,152	20,966	23,905	14,399	16,741	17,808
3. Remuneration to employees	4,712	5,224	5,864	3,643	4,126	4,483
4. Gross profits	2,919	3,459	4,194	2,777	3,352	3,474
5. Operating profits ⁴	1,175	1,475	1,892	1,359	1,688	1,420
6. Profits before tax ⁵	1,358	1,681	2,056	1,504	1,814	1,489
7. Profits after tax	715	908	1,216	919	1,171	931
8. Dividends	397	469	553	393	467	506
9. Retained profits	318	440	663	527	704	425
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶						
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds	—	5,335	7,443	—	6,134	5,707
Sources						
2. Internal sources	—	2,212	2,550	—	2,218	1,864
3. External sources	—	3,123	4,892	—	3,917	3,843
(a) Paid-up capital	—	207	177	—	140	182
(b) Total borrowings	—	1,668	2,866	—	2,249	2,112
<i>Of which:</i>						
(a) bank borrowings	—	602	1,069	—	733	665
(b) debentures ⁺	—	557	983	—	928	852
Uses						
4. Gross fixed assets	—	2,947	3,272	—	2,715	3,105
<i>Of which:</i> Plant and machinery ²	—	2,396	2,545	—	2,114	2,544
5. Inventories	—	797	1,682	—	1,346	734
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS						
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.5	9.3	8.6
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales ³	8.1	8.3	8.9	9.4	9.8	9.3
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	7.2	7.7	8.0	9.9	9.7	7.1
E. OTHER RATIOS						
1. Debt as percentage of equity	89.3	84.3	77.1	83.4	76.3	82.5
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.22	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.26

\$\$ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore and above. * Covers companies from various paid-up capital size groups.

+ Represents debentures issued to public and privately placed with financial institutions. 1. Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. 4. Relate to gross profits less interest. 5. Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit (-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation, interest capitalisation, etc. wherever necessary. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 55: STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March	Number of corporations (a)	LIABILITIES									Other liabilities
		Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Governments	Others	
1971	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1976	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1981	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	3,37	6,99	135,89
1984	18	158,82	10,99	98,27	584,14	13,12	6,40	889,99	32,35	2,95	286,38
1985	18	171,28	8,81	109,80	734,74	12,29	3,95	1,017,69	48,17	11,84	395,44
1986	18	182,05	10,01	129,59	874,44	11,06	6,80	1,181,94	46,93	6,45	470,23
1987£	18	217,40	9,79	134,88	1,034,30	10,60	5,90	1,418,14	84,89	15,03	668,25
1988£	18	283,38	4,40	162,34	1,218,35	9,84	11,20	1,669,67	53,44	10,43	903,00
ASSETS											
Last Friday of March	Total Liabilities/ Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and Under-writings	Other assets			
			Government securities	Shares	Debentures						
1971	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46			
1976	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63			
1981	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46			
1984	2,083,41	59,45	49	9,36	17	1,767,89	1,57	244,48			
1985	2,514,01	88,80	40	8,62	15	2,095,98	1,28	318,78			
1986	2,919,50	80,01	96	8,45	15	2,538,72	23	290,98			
1987£	3,599,18	91,25	1,43	7,35	16	2,926,86	53	571,60			
1988£	4,326,05	83,70	1,20	9,90	94	3,476,04	6	754,21			

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation.

£ Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 56: DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION—
EXTENT OF PROTECTION GIVEN TO DEPOSITORS

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last working day of June	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits£
1971\$	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1976\$	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1981	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004
1984	20,00	20,26	46,340	61,880
1985	21,45	22,38	56,211	76,517
1986	23,20	23,60	62,878	86,214
1987	25,18	25,69	75,511	103,044

Note: The data are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

£ Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

\$ Data relate to the last Friday of September.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 57: OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1987			Loans sanctioned (a) during						
	Capital +	Bonds Out-standing	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	48,21 (5,17)	109,63	313,94	3,58	12,47	47,38	73,89	90,74	109,51	135,34
2. Assam	3,67 (20)	7,58	24,28	16	92	91	2,60	2,86	3,09	7,53
3. Bihar	37,35 (50)	61,62	232,50	1,12	9,92	18,40	33,67	49,54	63,48	100,29
4. Delhi(b)	5,18 (25)	8,80	39,01	2,35	3,61	3,56	6,30	11,67	10,89	17,13
5. Gujarat	36,06 (1,00)	109,43	278,62	8,51	16,11	36,59	58,12	65,42	74,67	80,19
6. Haryana(b)	6,31 (63)	24,25	86,01	2,38	9,94	10,55	27,29	21,88	19,60	28,20
7. Himachal Pradesh(b)	6,54 (94)	21,73	61,94	60	2,48	10,52	9,63	16,72	20,02	24,48
8. Jammu & Kashmir	9,55 (32)	27,40	69,32	1,58	2,82	6,69	12,23	17,84	16,15	30,49
9. Karnataka	45,45 (3,60)	85,78	293,71	3,37	9,43	21,05	58,26	75,62	103,30	111,79
10. Kerala	..	..	..	2,09	9,67	9,95	8,21	19,79	35,09	46,47
11. Madhya Pradesh	20,43 (50)	50,60	175,03	1,07	3,80	11,17	33,09	41,36	66,75	66,98
12. Maharashtra	..	..	..	12,11	26,31	41,59	56,66	57,83	70,48	82,97
13. Orissa	49,16 (80)	71,73	225,04	79	6,21	29,37	51,55	52,50	50,09	50,99
14. Punjab	9,74 (90)	30,53	97,06	2,27	7,72	9,37	22,43	10,55	25,64	46,02
15. Rajasthan(c)	43,00 (50)	85,87	255,49	2,47	7,03	36,57	54,60	54,19	62,59	75,20
16. Tamil Nadu (TINC)	30,09 (4,50)	81,12	293,79	3,68	17,12	36,90	59,29	68,11	92,78	97,89
17. Uttar Pradesh	59,50 (35)	109,63	385,71	4,62	8,52	41,30	62,37	94,91	151,49	192,87
18. West Bengal	12,10 (80)	3,598	108,91	1,47	8,22	11,42	24,86	27,50	33,15	40,38
TOTAL	422.34 (20,96)	921.68	2,940.36	54.22	162.30	383.29	655.05	779.03	1,008.77	1,235.21

Note: Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

+ Including loan in lieu of share capital, advances towards contribution pending allotment. Figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951.

STATEMENT 58: INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year (July-June)		Sugar Industry	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Ferti- lizers
1971	Amount	8,29	3 10	8,13	—	1,20	—	69	11
	% to total	20.5	7.7	20.1	—	3.0	—	1.7	0.3
1976	Amount	12,74	6,32	2,08 ⁺	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—
	% to total	22.3	11.1	3.6	—	6.0	5.1	2.0	—
1981	Amount	24,46	39,35	4,72	1,91	19,48	3,75	12,07	9,59 ^f
	% to total	11.5	18.5	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5
1984	Amount	17,71	32,60	35.88*	32	12,87	9,34*	19,98	20,56
	% to total	5.0	9.2	10.2	0.1	3.6	2.6	5.6	5.8
1985	Amount	10,70	47,06	59,37*	1,20	17,67	10,43**	14,92	45,70
	% to total	2.4	10.4	13.2	0.3	3.9	2.3	3.3	10.1
1986	Amount	19,92	35,87	44,76	53	13,20	2,26	67,59	43,40
	% to total	3.4	6.2	7.7	0.1	2.3	0.4	11.7	7.5
1987	Amount	30,30	65,30	48,79	1,36	15,99	8,41	40,65	70,37
	% to total	3.6	7.6	5.7	0.2	1.9	1.0	4.8	8.2
1988	Amount(b)	47,85	117,99\$	126,58	16,58	30,88	38,69	108,38	7,15
	% to total	3.6	8.7	9.4	1.2	2.3	2.9	8.0	0.5

Note: 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures. For the year ended 30th June 1988, data also include assistance under the scheme of financing leasing and hire-purchase concerns, equipment leasing and suppliers' credit. 2. Data presented in the above table may not tally with the respective Annual Reports data of the Corporation since foreign currency component of assistance (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) sanctioned were converted into rupee equivalent at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June of the respective year.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1971	1976	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987*
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2,29	6,82	30,65	47,85	58,55	67,72	81,02	9,48	24,35	92,82	191,78	211,61	250,41	298,81
21	92	65	1,80	1,86	2,22	3,91	4,46	6,70	9,05	15,78	16,79	18,29	21,18
75	4,49	9,22	15,75	20,92	32,13	52,43	3,49	17,43	59,05	112,05	135,82	167,04	219,30
1,51	2,55	3,57	5,18	6,09	7,03	10,40	3,29	9,47	17,28	24,34	25,61	29,13	35,57
5,51	12,11	27,51	38,32	41,25	45,49	60,66	12,06	47,37	116,39	181,91	205,30	234,00	263,52
1,10	6,06	5,12	13,57	15,79	14,85	16,97	6,47	21,78	34,64	57,63	65,26	71,71	78,79
54	2,43	2,95	6,87	8,50	12,55	15,26	78	4,98	11,92	32,47	36,98	46,92	68,08
1,29	2,53	5,02	8,88	12,87	13,05	17,01	2,17	5,75	13,49	33,84	43,28	55,86	72,59
1,99	7,18	14,41	42,67	53,64	68,29	89,67	7,89	28,70	68,66	138,08	166,27	202,95	277,36
1,31	5,04	8,42	6,57	12,00	19,51	29,52	6,01	19,32	50,24	63,18	68,84	93,81	111,25
77	2,06	6,62	21,00	27,05	35,59	44,10	6,51	10,62	32,12	65,72	89,28	124,38	160,30
8,21	16,36	30,17	41,02	35,59	43,10	57,73	22,42	53,07	129,06	187,06	202,51	224,95	..
30	2,19	17,63	31,15	33,71	35,73	40,43	3,03	7,12	43,24	112,19	140,81	170,14	195,83
1,02	5,73	8,03	15,57	10,66	11,71	29,83	3,84	16,73	35,60	62,06	67,61	71,11	89,86
1,19	3,87	26,10	38,79	39,29	35,98	45,63	5,13	14,13	68,47	153,98	180,60	202,95	232,95
3,32	11,54	22,59	40,75	48,31	63,44	68,59	16,12	39,68	74,56	156,30	..	221,05	268,42
2,18	4,91	24,99	45,88	54,28	78,03	98,47	6,53	27,70	78,78	174,75	216,70	277,42	355,19
64	2,68	5,44	11,98	15,69	20,87	26,37	7,10	10,92	34,37	61,10	67,30	82,74	103,82
34,13	99,47	249,09	433,60	496,05	607,29	788,00	126,78	365,82	969,74	1,824,22	1,940,57	2,544,86	2,852,82

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

* Provisional.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	Total
—	50	5,18	1,70	2,44	1,63@	3,07	2,49	15	1,69	40,37
—	1,2	12,8	4,2	6,1	4,0	7,6	6,2	0,4	4,2	100,0
50	5,50	5,01(c)	—	1,84	2,19	2,21	2,76	90	7,51	57,05
0,9	9,7	8,8	—	3,2	3,8	3,9	4,8	1,6	13,2	100,0
42	24,43	8,81	1,50	7,46	12,45	8,14	4,19	7,88	22,26	212,87
0,2	11,5	4,1	0,7	3,5	5,8	3,8	2,0	3,7	10,4	100,0
65	57,11	14,74	5,81	5,02	8,73	22,90	33,21	3,44	53,40	354,27
0,2	16,1	4,2	1,6	1,4	2,5	6,4	9,4	1,0	15,1	100,0
6,33	42,23	15,69	12,91	10,34	10,35	26,53	24,85	12,08	82,28	450,64
1,4	9,4	3,5	2,9	2,3	2,3	5,9	5,5	2,7	18,2	100,0
37,95	61,59	60,53	1,23	26,32	13,83	28,07	20,70	8,57	93,13	579,45
6,5	10,6	10,5	0,2	4,5	2,4	4,8	3,6	1,5	16,1	100,0
5,95	61,02	55,68	7,39	24,04	26,97	125,81	69,02	19,08	176,89	853,02
0,7	7,2	6,5	0,9	2,8	3,2	14,7	8,1	2,2	20,7	100,0
55,98	138,90	123,21	10,32	18,94	86,92	102,41	56,34	18,71	245,04	1,350,87
4,1	10,3	9,1	0,8	1,4	6,4	7,6	4,2	1,4	18,1	100,0

+ Includes synthetic resins.

* Includes synthetic resins and plastic materials.

** Includes plastic products.

(b) Data are provisional.

£ Includes pesticides.

(c) Includes ferro-alloys.

@ Excludes accessories.

\$ Includes all textiles.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 59: INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
1. Capital issued and paid-up	8,35	10,00	17,50	30,00	40,00	50,00	62,50
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11,46	18,60	31,98	109,29	142,12	173,88	213,56
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1,19	3,50	+	+	+	+	+
4. Provision for taxation	2,41	9,64	14,57	32,49	40,76	49,74	57,73
5. Bonds and debentures	57,69	127,19	409,54	935,55	1,276,47	1,631,03	2,015,97
6. Borrowings	101.82	86.74	91.52	208.58	206.43	356.11	468.50
(i) From Government	79,04	59,50	17,62	8,73	3,10	2,26	1,60
(ii) From Reserve Bank of India	1,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India	—	5,00	28,50	102,75	80,25	84,29	78,13
(iv) In foreign currency	21,12	22,24	45,40	97,10	123,08	269,56	388,77
7. Other liabilities (b)	10,40	27,46	41,77	80,58	108,69	153,11	237,48
8. Total liabilities/assets	193.32	283.12	606.89	1,396.48	1,811.47	2,413.87	3055.71
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12,54	18,31	17,76	62,33	137,46	247,58	279,12
10. Investments							
(i) Government securities	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks	11,80	16,26	32,29	52,10	53,20	62,86	87,58
(iii) Bonds/Debentures	6,11	3,65	93	2,61	3,65	6,67	
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India	21	71	96	1,31	21	21	4,00
11. Loans and advances	155,71	221,98	534,93 ⁺	1,219,50 ⁺	1,532,62 ⁺	1,957,84 ⁺	2,552,90
12. Other assets	4,94	22,22	20,02	58,63	87,33	138,71	132,14
13. Contingent liabilities on account of:							
Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21,91	6,63	3,33	4,31	7,72	—	—

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves. (b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973. + With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 60: OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT £

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Number of schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of column No. 2	Disburse- ments§
	1	2	3	4
1970-71	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1975-76	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1980-81	16,574	4,629,15	3,860,11	2,223,10*
1983-84	29,276	8,187,66	6,753,49	4,376,23*
1984-85	34,722	9,656,84	7,908,67	5,427,43*
1985-86	42,557	11,423,46	9,334,97	6,619,08*
1986-87	52,620	13,188,65	10,749,09	7,953,28*
1987-88	58,603 [§]	14,401,99 [§]	11,744,43 [§]	8,910,28 ⁺⁺

Note: Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently. + Data relate to March 88 and are provisional. § Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursement. £ Erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation. § Data relate to February 88.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 61: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

End of June	LIABILITIES							Total liabilities or assets
	Capital issued	Reserves and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Debentures	Reserve Bank of India	Borrowings from Government of India	Other sources	Other liabilities	
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	7,49	283.85
1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75 +	—	46,46	816.47
1981	145,00	128,90	1,189,91	1,322,51	169,90 +	60,00£	346,51	3,362.73
1985	415,00	328,36	3,535,92	2,483,28	428,22 +	320,41£	782,05	8,293.24
1986	445,00	457,26	4,303,90	2,702,38	441,20 +	632,43£	991,94	9,974.11
1987	475,00	569,81	5,215,99	2,937,80	415,55 +	1,019,38£	1,242,07	11,875.60
1988	495,00	738,86	6,420,93	3,211,08	403,34 +	1,589,61£	1,470,36	14,329.18

End of June	ASSETS						Other assets*
	Investments in		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions@		
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32
1976	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1981	70,82	289,24	1,098,17	1,272,60	58,81	495,20	77,90
1985	311,90	534,21	2,866,85\$	2,760,20	—	1,552,94	267,14
1986	378,34	518,20	3,386,42\$	3,383,02	—	1,926,70	381,43
1987	426,06	642,92	3,924,69\$	4,106,25	—	2,259,53	516,15
1988	565,94	835,54	4,498,95\$	5,312,59	—	2,500,56	615,60

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

@ Relates to special credit to Bangladesh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

+ Including IDA line of credit.

£ Inclusive of deposits from Companies.

\$ Inclusive of amounts due from Export-Import Bank of India.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 62: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Assistance Sanctioned (effective)*							Guarantees	Total disbursements\$
	Direct Loans +	Refinance of industrial loans	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting and direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial concerns	Subscription to shares and bonds of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through SFCs/SIDCs	Loans to leasing companies	Total (1 to 7)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
1970-71	29,64	23,45	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	—	93,00	57,88
1975-76	97,03	146,37	120,77	11,41	16,78	—	—	392,36	263,80
1980-81	503,50	577,04	235,08	66,98	56,69	1,97	—	1,441,26	1,066,10
1984-85	1,044,17	1,260,20	655,61	107,08	113,46	13,49	—	3,194,01	2,293,43
1985-86	1,214,51	1,374,63	929,86	74,27	94,40	15,36	—	3,703,03	2,786,99
1986-87	1,569,50	1,824,71	1,038,58	140,98	181,98	14,92	—	4,770,67	3,257,98
1987-88	2,041,76	2,170,63	1,074,58	129,50	221,80	7,20	49,00	5,694,47	4,041,62

Note: Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export-Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March 1982.

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

+ Include project loans, Technical Development Fund loans and equipment finance loans.

\$ Including Guarantees executed.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 63: INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LIMITED—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	End of March	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987	1988
1. Paid-up capital		7,50	15,00	24,75	44,99	49,50	67,03	80,04
2. Reserves and surplus		7,34	12,36	30,12	92,25	125,48	201,14	240,80
3. Reserve for doubtful debts		90	2,70	4,26	—	—	—	—
4. Borrowings		127,92	260,43	646,95	1,617,11	1,980,72	2,494,28	3,322,63
(i) Debentures		11,00	48,25	333,65	928,45	1,107,85	1,308,02	1,567,82
(ii) From Government of India		30,58	18,36	5,06	24,28	27,08 [@]	30,01	38,86
(iii) From I.D.B.I.		14,10	21,51	97,53	141,80	133,20	183,32	158,54
(iv) Fixed Deposit		—	—	—	5,00	10,00	10,00	11,00
(v) In foreign currency		72,24	172,31	210,71	505,25	678,74	927,58	1,322,70
(vi) Other loans		—	—	—	12,33	23,85	35,35	223,71
(vii) Provision for Taxation		2,28	6,13	13,07	47,68	45,94	47,01	50,86
6. Other liabilities and provisions		3,21	9,75	26,11	61,10	82,36	85,16	114,31
7. Total liabilities/assets		149,15	306,37	745,26	1,863,13	2,284,00	2,894,62	3,808,64
8. Investments²								
(i) Government securities		50	25	23	—	2,08	—	—
(ii) Bonds and debentures		13,50	15,12	23,67	43,58	41,62	58,02	38,67
(iii) Shares and stocks		15,90	22,86	36,30	54,17	56,55	58,99	78,90
(iv) Unit Trust of India, Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd., H.D.F.C. and Shipping Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ³		13	38	76	6,17	11,95	23,24	46,39
9. Loans and advances		102,80	242,00	591,99	1,533,95	1,916,13	2,495,89	3,000,35
(i) Rupee loans ¹		25,07	59,78	353,50	981,80	1,197,66	1,529,54	1,904,06
(ii) Foreign currency loans		77,73	182,22	238,49	552,15	718,47	966,35	1,096,29
10. Cash in hand and bank balances		8,68	5,21	32,29	99,51	101,34	17,21	109,69
11. Other assets		7,64	20,55	60,02	125,75	154,33	241,27	534,64
12. Contingent liabilities on account of:								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments		37	91	49	1,75	3,18	1,64	5,05
(ii) Guarantees, Underwriting and Letters of Credit outstanding		5,09	5,37	6,77	24,70	27,54	36,98	114,14

1. Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

2. Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

3. Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd., from September 1978.

@ Includes rupee loans recoverable from borrowers under UK/India Grant 1984.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Limited

**STATEMENT 64: ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
DURING 1986-87 AND 1987-88 (APRIL-MARCH)**

(Rs. crores)

Institutions	SANCTIONS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total	
	Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
I.D.B.I.	2769.20 (1276.60)	3098.08 (1527.50)	196.44	137.37	126.44	114.76	5.82	1.19	3097.90 (1276.60)	3351.40 (1527.50)
I.F.C.I.	523.40	831.56	221.40	147.97	53.20	65.41	—	—	798.00	1044.94
I.C.I.C.I.	690.82	1014.89	349.06	195.55	50.89	67.45	27.51	5.41	1118.28	1283.30
I.R.B.I.	148.90	182.77	—	—	—	0.08	—	—	148.90	182.85
S.F.C.s*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1243.60	1342.80
S.I.D.C.s*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	571.30	641.60
Sub-Total	4132.32	5127.30	766.90	480.89	230.53	247.70	33.33	6.60	6977.98	7846.89
U.T.I.	142.91	584.47	—	—	44.61	77.85	277.50	362.51	465.02	1024.83
L.I.C.	208.01	288.55	—	—	22.80	46.70	274.02	188.84	504.83	524.09
G.I.C.& its Subsidiaries	15.34	25.15	—	—	7.48	3.25	130.45	69.89	153.27	98.29
Sub-Total	366.26	898.17	—	—	74.89	127.80	681.97	621.24	1123.12	1647.21
Grand Total	4498.58	6025.47	766.90	480.89	305.42	375.50	715.30	627.84	8101.10	9494.10

Institutions	DISBURSEMENTS									
	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total	
	Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
I.D.B.I.	2098.14 (948.26)	2485.93 (933.60)	104.30	152.39	28.20	33.29	1.96	1.19	2232.60 (948.26)	2672.80 (933.60)
I.F.C.I.	346.30	506.60	94.40	127.41	10.90	18.66	—	—	451.60	652.67
I.C.I.C.I.	465.69	547.00	205.32	195.42	9.46	22.70	15.00	6.11	695.47	771.23
I.R.B.I.	94.60	102.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	94.60	102.31
S.F.C.s	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	783.60	928.20
S.I.D.C.s*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	423.60	458.10
Sub-Total	3004.73	3641.84	404.02	475.22	48.56	74.65	16.96	7.30	4681.47	5585.31
U.T.I.	110.66	420.18	—	—	23.31	56.95	283.62	271.97	417.59	749.10
L.I.C.	250.79	289.90	—	—	16.36	27.60	263.60	186.13	530.75	503.63
G.I.C.& its Subsidiaries	29.43	25.69	—	—	11.27	21.98	90.90	55.87	131.60	103.54
Sub-Total	390.88	735.77	—	—	50.94	106.53	638.12	513.97	1079.94	1356.27
Grand Total	3395.61	4377.61	404.02	475.22	99.50	181.18	655.08	521.27	5761.41	6941.58

Note: Data are provisional.

* The break up of assistance into Loans & Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions are not available in respect of SFCs and SIDCs.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 65: STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL BANK
FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT £
AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1988**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Number of Schemes [§]	Total Financial assistance [§]	NABARD's Commitment [§]	Disbursement [§]
Andhra Pradesh	8,005	1,798.17	1,415.10	977.36
Arunachal Pradesh	4	6.45	5.62	71
Assam	471	163.98	144.71	97.82
Bihar	2,465	898.01	796.91	597.63
Goa	187	15.42	12.57	9.04
Gujarat	2,730	653.36	516.06	457.16
Haryana	2,550	840.30	668.80	605.39
Himachal Pradesh	262	44.13	36.87	32.77
Jammu and Kashmir	222	63.51	54.87	44.17
Karnataka	7,204	1,304.31	1,056.97	650.57
Kerala	2,354	540.10	431.84	296.24
Madhya Pradesh	4,501	1,133.83	943.07	642.02
Maharashtra	6,401	1,309.07	1,067.37	820.41
Manipur	115	8.22	7.40	2.70
Meghalaya	20	1.52	1.38	53
Mizoram	17	85	76	89
Nagaland	24	7.60	6.83	3.94
Orissa	2,457	519.13	457.60	306.69
Punjab	4,203	1,302.73	960.75	879.01
Rajasthan	3,686	764.74	632.04	444.11
Sikkim	16	53	49	13
Tamil Nadu	4,197	750.51	579.98	499.27
Tripura	123	29.00	26.19	13.91
Uttar Pradesh	4,371	1,907.97	1,626.85	1,278.72
West Bengal	1,744	318.50	277.41	236.51
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	28	1.70	1.53	1.03
Chandigarh	16	91	71	58
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	4	4	1
Delhi	143	9.75	7.56	6.41
Lakshadweep	1	21	19	9
Pondicherry	85	7.44	5.96	4.46
Total	58,603	14,401.99	11,744.43	8,910.28*

§ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursement.

£ Erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

§ Data relate to February 1988.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 66: EXPORT IMPORT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES

Year (January- December)	Capital issued and paid	Reserve and Reserve Fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings from					Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities/ Assets
				Reserve Bank of India	Govern- ment of India	Industrial Develop- ment Bank of India*	Foreign Countries			
							Commercial borrowing	Others		
1982	75,00	5,28	—	70,00	20,00	171,75	—	—	16,61	358.64
1983	100,00	12,09	53,00	125,00	45,00	154,57	26,33	—	24,16	540.15
1984	127,50	21,12	53,00	180,00	55,00	137,40	63,41	—	35,04	672.47
1985	147,50	32,48	78,00	260,00	64,50	120,22	66,03	—	51,19	819.92
1986	172,50	44,44	117,50	345,00	69,50	103,04	107,50	—	102,64£	1,062.12
1987	194,50	58,31	160,95	435,00	71,50	85,87	108,14	—	186,47£	1,300.74

ASSETS

Year (January- December)	Investments in		Loans and Advances						Bills Purchased and discounted		Cash and Bank Balances	Other Assets
	Central Government Securities	Others	Foreign Countries				India		In India	Outside India		
			Govern- ments	Banks	Financial Insti- tutions	Others	Banks	Others				
1982	115,29	—	20,45	40,76	3,79	2,29	30,68	105,84	18,38	—	1,43	19,73
1983	190,61	—	42,93	51,19	4,22	2,54	24,07	124,72	45,90	—	25,75	28,22
1984	169,02	—	81,92	57,47	4,39	2,47	44,40	176,56	50,00	—	47,67	38,57
1985	182,29	—	86,41	63,65	5,56	2,47	70,56	235,50	92,73	—	31,25	49,50
1986	258,26	—	92,53	75,75	5,50	2,47	91,21	278,80	100,00	—	82,69	74,91
1987	363,65	—	86,14	87,80	8,64	2,47	89,26	351,31	100,00	—	139,89	71,58

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Export Development Fund (EDF).

* Balance Payable on transfer of Export Loan/Guarantee Business.

£ Includes Rs. 10,00 lakhs and Rs. 13,50 lakhs for 1986 & 1987, respectively, on account of grant from Government towards EDF.

Source: Export-Import Bank of India.

STATEMENT 67: CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF PROPOSALS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	1985-86 +	1986-87 +	1987-88*
	1	2	3
Equity and Preference Shares	418,20	611,18	260,15
(a) Initial	323,93	322,75	198,34
(b) Further	94,27	288,43	61,81
Debentures	739,16	1,727,49	369,42
Total of Equity, Preference Shares and Debentures	1,157,36	2,338,67	629,57

Note: 1. Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective year as well as earlier years, and are based on reports received by C.C.I. from companies in implementing the approvals.

2. Data are exclusive of bonus shares and miscellaneous issues like loans etc.

+ Revised.

* Data are provisional and are likely to undergo significant revision in view of delays involved in receiving reports from some companies following delays in finalisation of allotments, etc.

Source: The Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 68: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME—1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1980-81	99,740	39,66	30,009	15,36	9,05,160	389,78
1983-84	1,43,098	161,15	22,364	10,51	10,90,899	647,08
1984-85	1,49,143	381,57	24,607	12,33	11,65,845	1,016,31
1985-86	1,45,945	319,35	32,952	50,77	12,19,212	1,284,89
1986-87	1,76,533	149,46 ⁺	37,152	27,72	12,96,111	1,4,06,63
1987-88	3,05,172	847,00	39,493	42,75	14,90,242	2,210,88
UNIT SCHEME—1971						
1971-72	503	3	1 ⁺	—	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1980-81	33,780	12,44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31,16
1983-84	34,754	25,71	8,087	4,76	2,39,339	85,39
1984-85	44,650	31,51	9,368	5,44	2,74,621	111,46
1985-86	55,493	40,47	11,512	7,55	3,18,602	144,38
1986-87	80,791**	54,78 ⁺	12,673	8,47	3,86,720	190,69
1987-88	1,51,047	88,56 ⁺	16,000	18,92	5,21,767	260,34
UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS) @@@						
1975-76	17,050*	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1979-80	(a)	(a)	934	45	14,233	6,28
1980-81	(a)	(a)	4,703	1,87	9,530	4,41
1981-82	—	—	9,530	4,41	—	—
UNIT SCHEME—1981 (CRIS-81)						
1981-82	499	9,16	—	—	499	9,16
1983-84	615	6,29	1£	5£	1,865	22,58
1984-85	881	10,10	14	54	2,719	32,14
1985-86	851 ⁺	10,43 ⁺	47	55	3,420	42,02
1986-87	719	9,11	55	1,72	4,022	49,41
1987-88	1,602	21,99	186	1,47	5,509	69,94
UNIT SCHEME—1982 (IUS-82) +++						
1981-82	95,912	67,54	—	—	95,912	67,54
1983-84	25	0,125	27£	2£	92,948	67,13
1984-85	—	—	38££	58	92,910	66,56
1985-86	—	—	93££	66	92,817	65,90
1986-87	—	—	175££	56	92,642	65,34
1987-88	—	—	86,142	65,34	6,500	—
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (MIS-83) +++						
1982-83	24,546	49,02	—	—	24,546	49,02
1983-84	304\$	53\$	147£	33£	24,703	49,22
1984-85	—	—	250£	50£	24,453	48,72
1985-86	—	—	226£	60£	24,227	48,11
1986-87	—	—	1,788@	3,86@	5,478(d)	9,84(d)
1987-88	—	—	2,000	1,11	3,478	8,72
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (GIS-83) +++						
1982-83	15,360	13,51	—	—	15,360	13,51
1983-84	—	—	75	7	15,285	13,45
1984-85	1\$	0,03\$	231	21	15,055	13,24
1985-86	—	—	247	22	14,808	13,02
1986-87	—	—	379	36	14,429	12,66
1987-88	—	—	105	10	14,324	12,56
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (MIS (2)-83) +++						
1983-84	16,699	33,63	4£	1£	16,695	33,61
1984-85	1\$	0,15\$	177£	31£	16,519	33,31
1985-86	—	—	216£	49£	16,303	32,82
1986-87	—	—	86J@	2,01@	3,517(d)	6,54(d)
1987-88	—	—	225	82	3,292	5,72
UNIT SCHEME—1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102,86	—	—	9,767	102,86
1984-85	16,282	205,15	29£	24	26,045***	307,77
1985-86	21,309(e)	270,56(e)	117£	99£	47,395***(e)	577,35(e)
1986-87	17,808	318,80	6,692	74,21	58,668***	821,94
1987-88	18,000	235,13	26,000	198,54	50,668	858,53
UNIT SCHEME—1984 (MIS (3)-84) +++						
1984-85	21,490	41,93	35£	7£	21,455	41,87
1985-86	—	—	235£	44£	21,220	41,42
1986-87	—	—	270£@	53£(a)	5,040(d)	9,43(d)
1987-88	—	—	350	1,35	4,690	8,09
UNIT SCHEME—1985 (IUS-85) +++						
1984-85	47,227	55,21	—	—	47,227	55,21
1985-86	5\$	2,50\$	68£	7£	47,164	57,64
1986-87	—	3,11(b)	97£	12£	47,067	60,63
1987-88	—	3,56(b)	125	1,33	46,942	62,86

STATEMENT 68: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount	No. of Applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME—1985 (MIS (4)-85)+++						
1984-85	14,351	30,72	—	—	14,351	30,72
1985-86	8\$	17\$	105£	20£	14,254	30,69
1986-87	—	—	154£@	30£@	3,336(d)	6,69(d)
1987-88	—	—	150	28	3,186	6.41
UNIT SCHEME—1985 (MIS (5)-85)+++						
1985-86	23,899	48,12	74£	12£	23,827++	48,00
1986-87	—	—	198£@	33£@	5,628(d)	10,52(d)
1987-88	—	—	190	34	5,438	10,18
UNIT SCHEME—1986 (GIUS-86)+++						
1985-86	1,08,184	105,80	—	—	1,08,184	105,80
1986-87	31\$	9,53(c)(c)	138£	24£	1,08,077	115,10
1987-88	—	10,65(b)	150	25	1,07,927	125,50
UNIT SCHEME—1986 (MISG (6)-86)+++						
1985-86	36,006++	75,61	—	—	36,006++	75,61
1986-87	—	—	195£	75£	35,811	74,87
1987-88	—	1	200	44	35,611	74,44
UNIT SCHEME—1986 (CGGF-86) @@						
1985-86	50,158++	18,72	—	—	50,158++	18,72
1986-87	96,758(f)	38,55(f)	15£	0.22£	1,46,901	57,27
1987-88	1,28,000	64,93	20	—	2,74,881	122,20
INDIA FUND UNIT SCHEME—1986 (IFUS-86)						
1986-87	1(g)	139,48	—	—	1(g)	139,48
1987-88	—	—	—	—	1	139,48
MUTUAL FUND UNIT SCHEME—1986 (MFUS-86)						
1986-87	4,56,635	150,43	—	—	4,56,635	150,43
1987-88	—	—	—	—	4,56,635	150,43
UNIT SCHEME—1986 (MISG (7)-86)+++						
1986-87	36,992	77,64	64	18£	36,928	77,46
1987-88	—	—	100	45	36,828	77,01
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (GIUS-87)+++						
1986-87	1,01,256	105,32	—	—	1,01,256	105,32
1987-88	—	833(b)	140	20	1,01,116	113,45
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (MISG (8)-87)+++						
1986-87	97,621@	204,85@	—	—	17,182(c)	355,85(c)
1987-88	—	348	150	97	1,71,032	358,36
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (GIUS-87 II)						
1987-88	61,243	45,22	—	—	61,243	45,22
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (GIUS-87 III)+++						
1987-88	1,40,250	160,59	—	—	1,40,250	160,58
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (MISG (9)-87)+++						
1987-88	1,22,961	249,50	100	3	1,22,861	249,47
UNIT SCHEME—1987 (PGGF-87)						
1987-88	6,700	8,75	—	—	6,700	8,75
UNIT SCHEME—1988 (MISG (10)-88)+++						
1987-88	1,10,950	267,30	—	—	1,10,950	267,30

Note: Amounts relate to the face value of units. Outstanding are as at the end of the year.

* Three Applications for Rs. 0.06 lakh received during 1975-76 were taken into books in 1976-77.

(a) Sales suspended.

£ Premature withdrawals.

\$ Sales effected on clearance of objections.

@ @ @ Scheme terminated on June 30, 1981.

*** Includes multiple unit certificates issued in lieu of single unit certificate to nominees due to death of original unit holder.

££ Excludes applications on account of partial repurchases.

\$£ Includes Sales on clearance of objections (Rs. 0.81 lakh) and reinvestment of dividend under Cumulative Scheme (Rs. 249, 58 lakhs).

(e) Includes Rs. 2.48 lakhs under 8 applications capitalised on clearance of objections during 1985-86.

± ± Includes one application for Rs. 0.76 lakh pertaining to 1984-85 on clearance of objection during 1985-86.

@ @ Children below the age of 15 years, are allowed to join. This open-ended scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

++ Sales were kept open for about two months' duration under all the close-ended Schemes.

(b) Sales on account of dividend reinvestment.

± Includes sales from reinvestment of dividend, initial contribution from new entrants and renewal contribution from existing members.

(d) Excludes option for conversion to the tune of Rs. 34.42 lakhs (under 16,961 applications), Rs. 24.27 lakhs (under 11,925 applications), Rs. 31.46 lakhs (under 15,910 applications), Rs. 23.70 lakhs (under 10,764 applications) and Rs. 37.15 lakhs (under 18,001 applications) respectively, from MIS (1)-83, MIS (2)-83, MIS (3)-84, MIS (4)-85 and MIS (5)-85 to MISG (8)-87.

(c) Includes option for conversions to the tune of Rs. 151,00 lakhs under 73,561 applications from MIS (1 to 5) to MISG (8)-87.

+ Includes Rs. 0.12 lakh sale on clearance of objections.

** Includes 938 applications pertaining to 1985-86 effected as sales during 1986-87.

@ Excludes conversion to MISG(8) from MIS (1)-(5).

(c)(c) Includes sales on clearance of objections (Rs. 3.09 lakhs) and reinvestment of dividend under Cumulative Scheme (Rs. 950.27 lakhs).

++ Revised.

(f) Includes Rs. 24.34 lakhs under 1,266 applications pertaining to 1985-86 effected as sales on clearance of objections during 1986-87 and reinvestment of dividend amounting to Rs. 31.15 lakhs.

(g) Only one application since the fund has been channelised through a company.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 69: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1980-81 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday/ week ended Saturday	Weight	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT							
SECURITIES	100.0	98.6	96.7	92.5	92.1	91.1	90.5
Government of India	80.3	98.2	95.9	90.8	90.5	89.3	88.6
State Governments	15.1	100.0	99.9	99.2	98.8	98.1	98.0
Semi-Government Institutions	4.6	99.9	99.8	99.3	99.1	99.1	98.8
INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES							
ORDINARY SHARES							
All Industries*	100.0	118.9	110.4	136.0	221.7	230.6	207.3
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	3.8	92.9	92.6	206.2	324.2	336.7	407.6
Tea Plantations	3.3	92.9	92.9	223.1	359.1	373.6	456.3
Processing and Manufacturing	87.7	120.6	112.9	134.6	222.8	232.4	203.3
Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.	20.6	111.6	102.4	104.4	160.6	167.8	148.4
Foodstuffs*	4.3	109.6	126.6	153.3	255.6	318.6	309.3
Sugar	0.8	131.0	107.5	116.5	147.3	136.2	148.0
Tobacco	1.4	101.3	144.5	135.3	220.2	272.2	182.9
Textiles, etc.*	16.3	112.1	96.1	91.5	135.7	128.2	106.1
Cotton Textiles	8.5	104.8	90.2	86.7	133.7	128.2	99.6
Jute Textiles	0.5	80.8	63.6	66.0	77.0	58.1	46.4
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	3.8	110.6	87.5	77.6	100.0	88.5	95.7
Metals, Chemicals & Products thereof	56.0	126.3	117.4	148.2	258.5	269.3	230.5
Metals and Products thereof*	30.5	141.2	127.4	145.1	245.6	243.0	216.7
Aluminium	1.9	115.5	99.3	139.5	221.2	230.2	267.9
Automobiles & Auto ancillaries	6.8	167.1	148.1	172.0	287.6	266.8	240.3
Electrical/Electronic Machinery	7.8	117.9	107.4	113.7	160.2	141.1	138.0
Other Machinery	7.6	123.2	110.4	150.7	223.2	217.8	192.9
Foundries & Engineering Workshops	1.8	146.8	126.3	113.5	159.9	154.5	165.7
Chemicals and Products thereof	25.5	108.5	105.4	152.0	274.0	300.8	247.2
Chemical Fertilizers	5.3	108.5	106.2	183.5	371.3	381.1	284.6
Dyes and Dyestuffs	1.4	85.3	77.4	81.5	105.9	84.9	96.9
Man-made Fibres	5.1	125.9	119.3	146.3	257.2	227.0	147.6
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	4.5	105.3	92.0	100.0	154.8	162.5	148.8
Medicines and Pharmaceuticals	2.7	77.4	81.9	107.9	212.7	250.4	199.9
Other Processing and Manufacturing	11.0	108.5	109.6	121.4	157.5	165.5	167.8
Cement	2.2	127.0	190.1	205.7	237.7	192.9	160.2
Rubber and Rubber Products	2.2	108.1	90.0	97.1	163.5	247.7	331.5
Paper and Paper Products	3.9	112.2	93.6	111.5	135.6	130.6	95.1
Other Industries*	8.5	112.5	92.9	118.6	164.1	163.9	156.9
Electricity Generation and Supply	0.9	114.7	107.6	124.7	170.1	197.2	178.0
Trading	1.4	117.7	123.2	195.7	258.3	275.0	288.3
Shipping	2.0	129.6	66.1	58.2	35.8	56.1	43.1
Hotels	1.1	86.9	78.8	127.7	213.6	223.3	210.7
Finance and Investment	1.4	88.3	82.3	98.8	132.6	141.9	146.4

Note: The indices for the year 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 have been compiled on the basis of last week's data for each month during the period.

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

SECURITY PRICES—ALL INDIA

100)

1987						1988					
July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
90.7	90.5	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.6	90.6	90.6
88.8	88.6	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.6	88.8	88.7	88.8	88.8	88.8
97.8	97.9	98.0	97.9	98.1	98.0	98.0	97.8	97.9	98.1	98.0	98.3
99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	97.8	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.6
212.9	223.9	219.5	210.2	199.7	195.7	205.0	196.5	192.9	189.5	202.8	215.0
387.3	434.9	443.9	425.0	403.5	389.8	421.2	402.5	412.1	410.5	423.7	442.7
432.6	488.1	498.3	475.9	451.2	435.8	472.5	450.7	462.2	460.4	475.7	498.1
210.9	220.2	214.4	205.1	194.9	191.0	200.1	191.5	187.3	183.2	196.8	209.7
152.5	163.0	158.4	150.9	145.1	142.1	145.2	140.4	140.0	138.1	147.9	154.7
302.7	341.4	350.0	328.6	315.2	306.9	308.6	291.0	285.8	277.2	291.3	304.0
149.8	158.8	164.7	158.7	150.6	144.8	145.9	143.9	134.0	131.8	127.7	134.3
201.4	208.5	205.3	198.2	181.4	175.6	165.3	143.5	146.9	144.8	164.7	180.1
113.0	116.2	108.1	104.3	100.5	98.8	102.4	100.8	101.8	101.6	110.3	115.5
107.6	109.3	101.6	99.6	94.5	92.6	93.2	90.0	88.4	85.2	92.5	99.4
52.9	49.6	49.9	46.6	43.9	40.1	38.9	38.1	37.7	37.7	37.1	35.9
105.7	112.9	103.8	100.8	96.2	88.9	91.1	89.3	89.4	93.5	104.4	107.5
240.0	249.5	242.4	232.0	219.0	214.7	226.6	216.5	210.8	206.0	222.5	239.2
224.4	235.6	229.2	222.1	207.0	203.6	217.0	206.1	201.6	198.6	210.0	229.8
295.5	306.1	273.4	257.9	247.2	240.6	275.2	261.8	258.1	222.5	200.8	233.1
237.0	248.3	254.9	260.9	241.3	233.4	245.3	234.2	219.1	215.2	225.6	248.4
138.7	151.5	154.1	149.0	138.6	133.7	137.7	130.4	129.6	126.3	137.6	145.2
203.6	210.0	207.3	194.2	181.5	180.6	187.0	178.1	170.4	163.9	176.0	181.4
164.5	177.1	180.1	172.0	167.9	163.4	169.0	164.3	163.3	160.2	164.7	170.1
258.7	266.1	258.2	244.0	233.5	228.0	238.2	228.9	221.8	214.9	237.5	250.5
327.9	306.1	279.0	256.3	256.2	251.2	266.7	264.3	239.5	232.2	268.6	305.2
87.1	107.9	114.6	114.4	108.7	96.5	97.0	91.3	88.1	87.5	93.5	94.7
153.7	153.4	147.7	143.1	139.7	137.9	142.4	131.9	139.2	141.6	164.8	177.2
141.5	149.0	152.4	150.3	146.8	154.9	166.0	155.0	153.9	152.7	168.8	174.4
196.4	224.6	225.0	201.1	189.0	181.8	193.2	192.7	196.7	188.0	202.9	200.5
171.9	178.7	177.3	169.1	164.9	162.2	168.3	160.2	156.1	149.5	157.8	162.4
164.7	171.9	163.8	158.0	151.6	147.1	154.4	150.3	143.0	135.5	141.5	163.0
309.6	333.4	352.0	345.4	348.2	349.2	372.7	354.1	351.5	337.5	341.4	331.2
109.4	107.2	99.6	92.4	85.2	83.6	82.5	80.7	77.9	75.9	81.2	83.6
154.8	166.4	170.2	165.5	157.4	156.2	157.5	155.2	151.9	153.7	164.3	166.7
186.0	191.2	179.4	174.9	176.5	177.8	170.1	166.9	171.5	175.4	200.1	198.8
257.0	294.3	336.6	330.4	296.1	293.0	296.6	292.3	278.3	288.3	304.2	313.1
46.3	49.8	46.7	41.9	34.9	35.8	37.1	46.3	47.2	45.3	53.3	63.2
220.8	235.3	230.0	219.7	219.8	213.0	216.3	206.2	198.6	215.6	231.4	225.4
140.8	144.8	148.6	148.9	147.9	148.8	152.3	148.8	146.5	145.5	138.9	131.8

STATEMENT 70: INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL
(1980-81 = 100)

		BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME-DABAD	DELHI
Average of weeks ended Saturday		Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi-Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities-Ordinary Shares
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1981-82		98.7	125.4	98.3	117.1	98.4	121.3	128.0	114.3
1982-83		96.6	118.0	96.3	110.7	96.3	121.8	120.5	100.7
1983-84		93.3	130.0	93.7	131.7	94.3	140.4	116.1	122.3
1984-85		92.2	143.1	91.7	147.1	92.0	164.8	115.2	128.5
1985-86		90.6	237.9	93.1	246.3	91.4	278.0	204.2	216.0
1986-87		89.1	248.2	101.4	261.7	90.8	292.7	236.8	214.5
1987-88		88.6	220.4	90.2	233.2	91.0	271.3	185.3	167.5
July	1987	89.3	229.4	90.3	249.7	90.7	273.2	202.2	178.2
August	"	88.7	244.8	90.3	255.8	90.7	291.3	201.9	180.6
September	"	88.3	239.8	90.3	244.0	90.7	294.7	187.8	176.2
October	"	88.2	229.2	90.4	234.7	90.8	285.8	180.2	165.5
November	"	88.3	217.7	90.4	221.1	90.8	276.1	168.4	159.3
December	"	88.3	212.5	90.4	215.2	90.7	267.0	171.4	159.6
January	1988	88.3	226.0	90.4	225.6	91.3	277.6	184.9	169.1
February	"	88.4	212.8	90.0	213.8	91.9	267.2	180.0	163.4
March	"	88.4	209.5	89.9	211.9	91.8	259.8	177.0	155.9
April	"	88.4	204.8	90.0	207.9	91.9	259.4	181.3	150.7
May	"	88.4	223.5	90.0	221.0	91.9	278.4	193.1	158.5
June	"	88.4	236.2	90.2	239.8	91.9	296.2	215.7	164.6

See 'Note' to Statement 69.

**STATEMENT 71: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL
SECURITIES—ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/month		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
		Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
1984-85		8.50	7.67	6.50	6.40	4.56
1985-86		9.03	7.93	6.66	6.43	3.21
1986-87		9.84	8.25	7.14	6.56	3.64
1987-88		10.19	8.52	7.61	6.68	4.32
March	1987	10.10	8.43	7.32	6.71	3.93
April	"	10.07	8.51	7.31	6.66	4.10
May	"	10.02	8.44	7.31	6.66	4.20
June	"	10.01	8.43	7.39	6.67	4.29
July	"	9.96	8.41	7.55	6.69	4.14
August	"	10.13	8.50	7.55	6.70	3.97
September	"	10.34	8.58	7.56	6.69	4.14
October	"	10.32	8.58	7.59	6.67	4.31
November	"	10.36	8.58	7.70	6.67	4.47
December	"	10.22	8.56	7.80	6.70	4.53
January	1988	10.24	8.56	7.88	6.70	4.47
February	"	10.28	8.56	7.94	6.69	4.61
March	"	10.33	8.56	7.79	6.69	4.58

Note: For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India/Regional, reference may be made to March 1987 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

STATEMENT 72: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1987-88

(in Rupees)

Loan		Average for the month				1987-88\$			
		March 1987	June 1987	Sept. 1987	Dec. 1987	March 1988	June 1988	Highest	Lowest
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5¼%	2001 +	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75	71.75
11%	2002 (c)		100.00	100.00	100.00	101.01	101.75	100.00	100.00
11%	2002 (II Issue) (d)			100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2002 (III Issue) (e)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11%	2002 (IV Issue) (h)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7¾%	2002	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55
5¾%	2002	71.35	71.35	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	71.35	54.00
Over 15 years									
6½%	2002	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75	69.75
5¾%	2003	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50
6½%	2003	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75	68.75
9½%	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½%	2004	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00
11.30%	2004	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10½%	2005	100.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	91.95	100.00	95.00
6½%	2005	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
8¼%	2005	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05
11½%	2006	100.40	100.40	103.00	101.91	102.50	102.50	103.00	100.40
11½%	2006 (II Issue) (k)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11½%	2006 (III Issue) (k)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11½%	2006 (IV Issue) (k)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
11½%	2006 (V Issue) (b) (k)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
6¾%	2006	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
11½%	2007 (e)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2007 (II Issue) (f)				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2007 (III Issue) (g)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2007 (IV Issue) (h)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6¾%	2007	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
9½%	2008	97.50	97.50	97.50	84.86	80.00	80.00	97.50	80.00
10.80%	2008	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75
10.80%	2008 (III Issue) (k)	100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
7%	2009	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00
7½%	2010	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.50	71.50
8¾%	2010	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00
8%	2011	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85	80.85
10¼%	2012	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
9%	2013	81.70	81.70	81.70	81.70	81.70	81.70	81.70	81.70
10%	2014	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.80	88.80
10½%	2014	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75	91.75
10½%	2014 (II Issue) (h)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11½%	2015	100.60	100.42	101.75	101.75	98.90	98.90	101.75	98.90
10.50%	1998 (i)						100.00		
11%	2003 (i)						100.00		
11.50%	2008 (i)						100.00		
8½%	1997 (j)						90.00		

Notes: 1. The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1988.

2. Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

+ National Defence Loan.

++ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

\$ During the year ended 31st March 1988.

(a) Deleted w.e.f. December 2, 1987 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (b) Quoted from March 26, 1987. (c) Quoted from May 11, 1987. (d) Quoted from July 14, 1987. (e) Quoted from October 1, 1987. (f) Quoted from December 21, 1987. (g) Quoted from February 22, 1988. (h) Quoted from March 29, 1988. (i) Quoted from May 16, 1988. (j) Quoted from June 14, 1988. (k) Series merged with the first series w.e.f. June 22, 1987.

STATEMENT 73: YIELDS ON

Loan		March 1987	June 1987	Sept. 1987	Dec. 1987	March 1988	June 1988	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Terminable (Redemption Yield)</i>											
Under 5 years											
5 1/4 %	1988 (a)	7.04	7.50	8.28	9.54			5.82	6.03	6.54	7.82
6 %	1988	8.47	7.87	9.46	8.22	7.90		7.12	7.93	8.40	8.68
4 3/4 %	1989	13.19	14.29	15.78	17.86	20.93	25.85	8.31	9.84	11.60	15.78
6 1/4 %	1989	8.94	9.05	7.59	7.82	8.12	8.62	7.59	7.93	8.46	8.12
6 3/4 %	1989	7.84	7.95	8.08	8.25	8.48	8.79	7.35	7.48	7.67	8.08
7 1/4 %	1989	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
6 %	1989	10.30	8.42	8.68	9.00	9.44	10.01	7.63	8.50	9.65	9.02
5 1/2 %	1990	10.02	10.36	10.76	10.17	10.51	11.08	7.78	8.37	9.76	10.48
6 1/2 %	1990	6.80	6.82	6.86	6.88	6.92	6.97	7.64	7.82	6.98	6.86
9 %	1990	8.95	8.65	8.62	8.59	8.56	8.52		9.00	8.96	8.64
8 %	1991	8.92	8.97	9.05	9.11	9.21	9.30	8.00	8.00	8.84	9.06
10 %	1991	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00			10.00	10.00
5 1/2 %	1991	9.04	9.23	9.45	9.70	10.00	10.33	8.41	8.28	8.71	9.45
6 3/4 %	1991	8.27	8.34	8.43	8.53	8.65	8.79	7.80	7.94	8.12	8.43
7 1/4 %	1991	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.73	7.72	7.74	7.74	7.73	7.73
6 1/4 %	1991	6.91	6.94	6.98	7.03	7.06	7.13	6.72	6.78	6.85	6.98
7 1/4 %	1992	8.51	8.57	8.63	8.69	8.77	8.85	8.64	8.18	8.43	8.63
5 1/2 %	1992	10.81	11.03	11.28	11.57	10.09	10.35	7.93	8.54	10.00	11.18
9 1/4 %	1992	9.25	9.33	9.77	9.79	9.82	9.85		9.25	9.25	9.65
Between 5 and 10 years											
6 1/4 %	1993	8.68	8.76	8.84	8.95	9.06	9.17	8.12	8.31	8.53	8.84
10.20 %	1993	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20			10.20	10.20
10.20 %	1993 (II Issue) (k)	10.20	10.20							10.20	10.20
10.20 %	1993 (III Issue)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20			10.20	10.20
10.20 %	1993 (IV Issue) (b)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20			10.20	10.20
6 %	1993	11.73	11.63	11.57	11.79	12.03	12.28	8.15	8.36	10.86	11.73
6 3/4 %	1994	8.54	8.59	8.65	8.71	8.77	8.85	8.18	8.29	8.44	8.65
8 1/2 %	1994	9.92	9.96	10.00	10.05	10.10	10.16	8.48	8.39	9.09	10.02
6 %	1994	7.53	7.58	7.62	7.68	7.73	7.79	7.22	8.12	7.45	7.62
7 %	1994	9.03	9.08	9.14	9.20	9.27	9.34	8.58	8.79	8.94	9.14
5 1/2 %	1995	11.81	12.61	12.80	13.01	13.23	13.47	7.44	8.57	9.29	12.80
6 1/4 %	1995	7.32	7.35	7.37	7.40	7.43	7.47	7.13	7.20	7.27	7.37
6 1/2 %	1995	8.73	8.79	8.84	8.90	8.97	9.04	8.35	8.48	8.64	8.84
9 1/2 %	1995	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		9.50	9.50	9.50
8 1/4 %	1995	10.30	10.36	10.40	10.45	10.51	10.57	8.26	8.38	10.22	10.40
10 1/2 %	1996	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10 1/2 %	1996 (II Issue) (k)	10.50	10.50							10.50	10.50
6 1/4 %	1996	8.88	8.92	8.99	9.04	9.10	9.16	8.50	8.64	8.79	8.99
7 1/4 %	1997	7.51	7.52	7.52	7.53	7.53	7.54	7.48	7.49	7.51	7.52
10 1/2 %	1997 (c)		10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50			10.50	10.50
10 1/2 %	1997 (II Issue) (d)			10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
10 1/2 %	1997 (III Issue) (e)				10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
10 1/2 %	1997 (IV Issue) (f)				10.50	10.50	10.50				10.50
10 1/2 %	1997 (V Issue) (g)					10.50	10.50				10.50
10 1/2 %	1997 (VI Issue) (h)					10.50	10.50				10.50
6 1/2 %	1997	8.85	8.89	8.93	8.98	9.03	9.08	8.54	8.65	8.77	8.93
Between 10 and 15 years											
6 1/4 %	1997	8.93	8.98	9.03	9.08	9.13	9.19	8.59	8.71	8.85	9.03
7 %	1998	9.16	9.20	9.23	9.27	9.30	10.00	8.77	9.01	9.10	9.23
6 %	1998	9.77	9.84	9.95	9.99	10.05	10.13	8.37	7.79	9.65	9.95
6 1/4 %	1998	6.50	6.51	6.51	6.52	6.52	6.52	6.47	6.49	6.50	6.51
5 1/2 %	1999	10.68*	10.75	10.84	10.93	11.02	11.13	8.66	9.22	9.95	10.84

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan		March 1987	June 1987	Sept. 1987	Dec. 1987	March 1988	June 1988	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5½%	1999 ⁺⁺	9.55	9.61	9.68	10.23	10.82	10.91	9.04	9.23	9.43	9.97
5½%	2000	10.71	10.78	10.86	10.94	11.03	11.12	8.80	9.09	9.63	10.86
6½%	2000	10.22	10.27	10.32	10.37	10.43	10.49	9.03	9.21	10.12	10.32
5¾%	2001	8.92	8.95	8.99	9.04	9.08	9.13	8.59	8.72	8.84	8.99
6½%	2001	9.11	9.14	9.16	9.19	9.22	9.26	8.89	8.97	9.06	9.16
7½%	2001	9.85	9.88	9.91	9.94	9.97	10.00	8.87	9.36	9.80	9.91
5¾%	2001 ⁺	8.98	9.02	9.05	9.10	9.14	9.19	7.93	8.80	8.91	9.05
11%	2002 (c)		11.00	11.00	11.00	10.87	10.78				10.99
11%	2002 (II Issue) (d)			11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00				11.00
11%	2002 (III Issue) (e)				11.00	11.00	11.00				11.00
11%	2002 (IV Issue) (h)					11.00	11.00				11.00
7¾%	2002	9.03	9.04	9.05	9.06	9.07	9.09	8.93	8.97	9.01	9.05
5¾%	2002	8.94	8.97	11.60	11.68	11.75	11.83	8.64	8.76	8.88	10.93
Over 15 years											
6½%	2002	10.00	10.04	10.08	10.12	10.16	10.21	9.02	9.39	9.93	10.08
5¾%	2003	11.03	11.10	11.15	11.21	11.27	11.34	8.30	8.38	10.32	11.15
6½%	2003	10.03	10.05	10.09	10.13	10.18	10.21	9.44	9.45	9.95	10.09
9½%	2004	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
6½%	2004	10.27	10.30	10.34	10.38	10.42	10.46	9.39	9.46	10.20	10.34
11.30%	2004	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30	11.30			11.30	11.30
10½%	2005	10.50	11.06	11.07	11.07	11.08	11.43		10.50	10.50	11.02
6½%	2005	10.35	10.38	10.42	10.45	10.50	10.53	9.27	9.75	10.29	10.42
8¼%	2005	9.15	9.15	9.17	9.17	9.18	9.19	9.10	9.11	9.14	9.17
11½%	2006	11.46	11.46	11.16	11.28	11.21	11.21			11.46	11.28
11½%	2006 (II Issue) (k)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
11½%	2006 (III Issue) (k)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
11½%	2006 (IV Issue) (k)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
11½%	2006 (V Issue) (b) (k)	11.50	11.50							11.50	11.50
6¾%	2006	10.45	10.49	10.53	10.55	10.58	10.61	9.22	9.72	10.41	10.53
11½%	2007 (e)				11.50	11.50	11.50				11.50
11½%	2007 (II Issue) (f)				11.50	11.50	11.50				11.50
11½%	2007 (III Issue) (g)					11.50	11.50				11.50
11½%	2007 (IV Issue) (h)					11.50	11.50				11.50
6¾%	2007	10.40	10.43	10.45	10.48	10.51	10.55	9.42	9.51	10.37	10.45
9½%	2008	9.74	9.75	9.75	11.11	11.70	11.72	9.74	9.72	9.74	10.30
10.80%	2008	11.35	11.35	11.36	11.36	11.36	11.37		10.80	10.89	11.36
10.80%	2008 (III Issue) (k)	10.80	10.80						10.80	10.80	10.80
7%	2009	10.09	10.10	10.11	10.15	10.16	10.19	9.37	9.71	10.04	10.11
7½%	2010	10.21	10.23	10.24	10.26	10.28	10.30	9.47	9.89	10.18	10.24
8¾%	2010	9.77	9.78	9.78	9.78	9.78	9.79	9.54	9.74	9.77	9.85
8%	2011	9.74	9.74	9.75	9.77	9.79	9.80	9.56	9.69	9.72	9.75
10¼%	2012	10.62	10.62	10.63	10.64	10.64	10.64	10.23	10.71	10.82	10.63
9%	2013	10.69	10.70	10.70	10.72	10.72	10.73	9.86	10.32	10.68	10.70
10%	2014	11.04	11.04	11.05	11.05	11.05	11.06	10.00	10.80	11.03	11.05
10½%	2014	11.27	11.27	11.28	11.28	11.28	11.29	10.47	10.83	10.99	11.28
10½%	2014 (II Issue) (h)					10.50	10.50	10.49	10.48	10.50	10.50
11½%	2015	11.44	11.46	11.33	11.33	11.60	11.60		11.47	11.44	11.40
10.50%	1998 (i)						10.50				
11%	2003 (i)						11.00				
11.50%	2008 (i)						11.50				
8½%	1997 (j)						10.15				

Note: Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 72.

STATEMENT 74: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Year (Average of months April-March)	All Industries	PROCESSING						
		Agriculture and Allied Activities		Foodstuffs				
		Total*	Tea Plantations	Total	Total	Foodstuffs		
						Total*	Sugar	Tobacco
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1984-85	4.56	6.95	6.91	4.44	4.60	5.97	7.04	7.87
1985-86	3.21	4.85	4.52	3.07	3.28	3.98	5.45	5.20
1986-87	3.64	5.30	5.00	3.53	3.80	4.55	7.30	5.24
1987-88	4.32	4.50	3.89	4.32	4.45	5.82	7.58	8.47
March 1987	3.93	4.30	3.75	3.88	3.94	5.20	7.60	6.44
April "	4.10	4.33	3.77	4.04	3.98	5.68	7.86	7.73
May "	4.20	4.59	4.08	4.16	4.03	5.76	7.67	7.97
June "	4.29	4.65	4.15	4.26	4.12	5.94	8.25	8.07
July "	4.14	4.61	4.07	4.11	3.91	5.64	8.23	7.51
August "	3.97	4.15	3.52	3.96	3.81	5.28	7.64	7.19
September "	4.14	4.18	3.50	4.15	4.21	5.35	6.98	7.75
October "	4.31	4.39	3.73	4.32	4.49	5.63	7.39	7.98
November "	4.47	4.60	3.97	4.51	4.74	5.91	7.83	8.61
December "	4.53	4.70	4.07	4.56	4.98	6.05	8.10	8.79
January 1988	4.47	4.48	3.83	4.51	5.02	6.15	7.91	9.28
February "	4.61	4.55	3.97	4.64	5.26	6.50	7.24	10.56
March "	4.58	4.72	3.97	4.56	4.81	5.95	5.92	10.23

PROCESSING									
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof—(Concl'd.)									
Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)			Chemicals and Products thereof						
Year (Average of months April-March)		Other machinery	Foundries and Engineering Workshops	Total*	Chemical Fertilisers	Dyes & Dyestuff	Manmade fibres	Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	Medicines & Pharma-ceuticals
		(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1984-85		3.63	1.40	4.94	4.11	4.86	4.62	5.42	5.56
1985-86		2.52	1.15	3.13	2.26	3.70	3.02	3.86	3.09
1986-87		2.70	2.22	3.33	2.70	3.98	4.27	3.46	2.74
1987-88		3.18	3.81	4.52	3.90	4.19	6.51	4.80	2.54
March	1987	2.78	3.67	3.90	3.35	4.13	5.34	4.79	2.52
April	"	2.97	3.65	4.10	3.56	3.92	5.76	4.71	2.83
May	"	3.14	3.83	4.28	3.53	3.87	6.25	4.63	2.83
June	"	3.26	3.84	4.44	3.71	3.95	6.56	4.89	2.99
July	"	3.11	3.63	4.36	3.61	4.57	6.33	4.82	2.57
August	"	2.98	3.34	4.26	3.43	4.03	6.67	4.74	2.09
September	"	2.99	3.24	4.43	3.77	3.82	7.07	4.68	2.16
October	"	3.10	3.92	4.57	4.17	3.79	6.49	5.01	2.39
November	"	3.25	4.04	4.79	4.29	4.02	6.45	5.42	2.56
December	"	3.30	4.14	4.79	4.21	4.44	6.45	5.14	2.64
January	1988	3.12	3.99	4.67	3.80	4.40	6.65	4.89	2.50
February	"	3.40	4.07	4.75	4.08	4.65	6.46	4.66	2.52
March	"	3.58	4.11	4.81	4.68	4.78	7.04	4.02	2.48

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of "Indian Iron & Steel Co" in July 1976, figures for the sub-group "Iron & Steel" are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of ordinary shares of "Tata Iron & Steel Co" are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main group and All Industries.

* Includes the sub-group others/miscellaneous.

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof				
Textiles				Metals and Products thereof				
Total*	Cotton Textiles	Jute Textiles	Silk, Woollen & Rayon Textiles	Total	Total*	Aluminium	Automobiles & Auto ancillaries	Electrical/ Electronic machinery
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
4.24	5.71	1.52	2.05	4.47	4.08	3.77	4.57	5.14
3.10	3.91	1.34	2.04	2.94	2.78	2.41	3.15	3.66
3.61	4.09	1.83	3.00	3.34	3.34	2.68	3.67	4.17
4.09	5.47	2.37	1.76	4.28	4.07	2.50	4.35	4.78
3.61	4.43	2.08	2.13	3.81	3.74	1.94	4.06	4.61
3.53	4.30	2.24	2.03	3.99	3.89	2.25	4.33	4.58
3.58	4.46	2.22	1.83	4.13	4.01	2.32	4.53	4.49
3.64	4.52	2.30	1.82	4.27	4.12	2.47	4.60	4.63
3.45	4.33	2.36	1.54	4.12	3.93	2.13	4.33	4.36
3.43	4.43	2.17	1.44	3.97	3.74	2.07	4.21	4.19
3.91	5.24	2.21	1.52	4.08	3.79	2.38	4.06	4.34
4.19	5.59	2.41	1.64	4.21	3.91	2.62	3.86	4.60
4.43	6.11	2.48	1.66	4.45	4.17	2.77	4.20	4.92
4.70	6.66	2.47	1.82	4.53	4.31	2.87	4.38	5.13
4.73	6.68	2.56	2.02	4.47	4.30	2.49	4.34	5.53
4.94	7.06	2.51	1.82	4.54	4.37	2.67	4.50	5.18
4.50	6.28	2.48	2.02	4.57	4.36	2.99	4.90	5.43

AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

OTHER PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURING				OTHER INDUSTRIES					
Total*	Cement	Rubber & Rubber Products	Paper & Paper Products	Total*	Electricity Generation & Supply	Trading	Shipping	Hotels	Finance & Investment
(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
3.99	5.61	3.87	3.60	4.76	13.74	4.70	—	5.73	5.11
3.33	5.51	2.63	3.18	3.93	10.70	4.00	0.20	3.63	4.58
4.00	7.10	2.95	3.89	4.06	9.03	4.11	1.04	3.50	5.09
4.27	7.09	3.09	4.62	4.26	9.86	4.66	1.19	3.80	5.00
4.13	7.52	3.18	4.16	4.25	9.56	4.12	1.61	3.83	4.61
4.45	7.79	3.24	4.74	4.55	9.63	4.51	1.62	4.04	5.37
4.52	7.84	3.10	4.95	4.49	9.70	4.54	1.42	4.03	5.21
4.52	7.29	3.24	5.11	4.41	9.71	4.45	1.09	4.04	5.23
4.42	7.16	3.07	4.78	4.28	9.36	4.49	1.08	3.59	5.36
4.17	6.56	2.83	4.88	4.02	8.98	4.11	0.91	3.43	5.00
4.37	7.00	2.75	5.28	4.06	9.58	3.80	0.93	3.54	4.77
4.59	7.20	2.89	5.53	4.09	9.81	3.95	1.03	3.72	4.74
4.38	6.77	3.03	5.21	4.02	9.72	4.57	1.23	3.72	4.79
3.91	6.94	3.25	3.58	4.10	10.25	4.63	1.25	3.75	4.75
3.81	6.58	3.01	3.66	4.00	10.07	4.47	1.24	3.71	4.65
4.01	6.78	3.34	3.80	4.32	10.66	5.44	1.24	3.93	4.85
4.05	7.11	3.38	3.88	4.73	10.90	6.93	1.24	4.07	5.32

STATEMENT 75: FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31	1971			1976			1981		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	95	26	121
Share Capital (Indian) (i+ii)	20.62	18.43	39.05	54.68	33.57	88.25	47.47	26.42	73.89
(i) Equity	14.43	12.71	27.14	50.80	30.31	81.11	46.99	24.14	71.13
(ii) Preference	6.19	5.72	11.91	3.88	3.26	7.14	48	2.28	2.76
Share Capital (Foreign)									
(i) Equity	6.65	77	7.42	5	—	5	—	11	11
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6.44	6.44	70	15.66	16.36	8	111.07	111.15
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1.08	—	1.08	2.98	1.37	4.35
Debentures/Bonds	—	4.90	4.90	—	20	20	—	63.80	63.80
Deferred payments	1.71	3.83	5.54	4.14	98	5.12	23	—	23
Loans from (i to xi)	50.60	33.61	84.21	96.61	49.74	146.35	84.87	55.26	140.13
(i) I.D.B.I.	1.49	45	1.94	25.77	9.41	35.19	32.23	10.20	42.43
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1.50	1.30	2.80	9.79	4.17	13.96	15.58	5.58	21.16
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1.07	5.97	7.05	12.12	7.27	19.39	13.44	8.57	22.01
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1.30	40	1.69	2.09
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8.93	4.27	13.20	3.46	2.85	6.31
(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.D.Cs.	1.06	2.07	3.13	5.05	4.93	9.98	10.36	7.28	17.64
(vii) Banks	2.81	13.54	16.35	28.51	17.59	46.10	5.71	7.70	13.41
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2.44	52	2.96	1.16	11	1.28
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.40	1.88	3.28
(x) G.I.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42.67	9.77	52.44	3.65	64	4.29	1.12	9.41	10.54
Total	79.59	68.12	147.71	157.26	100.15	257.41	135.63	258.04	393.67

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1983		1984\$		1985\$	1986\$	1987\$
New Cos.	Existing Cos. +	Total	Total (All Companies)	Total (All Companies)	Total (All Companies)	Total (All Companies)
290	63	353	441	395	676	385
162.67	43.83	206.50	254.11	329.62	575.20	737.71
160.99	43.68	204.67	252.90	328.02	575.20	737.71
1.68	15	1.83	1.21	1.60	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.64	82.01	87.65	18.45	55.58	22.81	99.43
6.02	1.95	7.97	8.14	10.69	19.00	22.28
16.29	189.70	207.99	28.74	73.09	89.81	575.50
2.28	2.36	4.64	7.49	10.60	8.53	6.48
224.62	97.77	322.39	340.83	444.93	768.50	1,149.70
80.08	18.49	98.57	107.61	112.84	489.64	750.06
31.09	16.97	48.06	52.39	62.19		
39.35	18.93	58.28	67.72	52.96		
3.55	25	3.80	3.20	—	—	14.72
9.24	2.77	12.01	8.06	14.74	17.38	1.96
8.07	15.50	23.57	26.96	16.28	32.36	44.92
41.84	23.34	65.18	32.67	52.41	84.11	195.04
1.57	47	2.04	1.69	1.01	4.28	12.10
91	18	1.09	1.49	2.60	1.12	—
2.54	87	3.41	2.31	28.90	8.21	8.21
6.38	—	6.38	36.73	101.00	131.40	122.69*
419.52	417.62	837.14	657.76	924.51	1,483.85	2,591.10

£ Details for the amount of Rs. 3,20 lakhs are not available for the year 1971.

+ Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

\$ Split up into different categories of new/existing companies has been discontinued. The study is for all the companies issuing prospectus which are non-financial and non-government companies.

* Include loans of foreign and Indian, and foreign capital, if any.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry.

STATEMENT 76: PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Item/Year ended March 31	1971	1976	1981	1985	1986	1987
<i>Number of companies</i>	57	83	121	395	676	385
Amount issued (I + II)	42.26	64.08	98.38	333.23	669.42	1,268.99
I. Subscribed	8.96	7.69	24.27	139.54	239.62	579.10
(i) By promoters, collaborators, employees, etc.	8.75*	5.79	22.11	88.04	195.99	304.63
(ii) By Government, financial institutions and Insurance companies	21	1.90	2.16	51.50	43.63	274.47
II. Offered to public	33.30	56.39	74.10	193.69	429.80	689.89
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters	19.15	28.56	65.59	176.10	425.72	623.63
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters	13.84	27.83	8.33	17.59	4.08	63.62
(a) As investors	6.82	17.24	2.09	—	10	44.82
(b) As underwriting obligations	7.02	10.58	6.23	17.59	3.98	18.80
(iii) Unsubscribed	31	—	19	—	—	2.64
III. Amount underwritten	30.52	54.75	42.12	144.20	271.13	418.40
<i>III as percentage of II</i>	<i>91.7</i>	<i>97.1</i>	<i>56.8</i>	<i>74.4</i>	<i>63.8</i>	<i>60.6</i>

* Includes Rs. 3.33 Lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industry.

**STATEMENT 77: GUARANTEE COVER PROVIDED TO SSI UNITS
AND CLAIMS PREFERRED—REGION-WISE***

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

CLAIMS PREFERRED														
January/ December	1981 +		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
Region	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee	No.	Amount of Guaran- tee
Bombay	9,701	5.27	6,764	7.89	5,505	14.20	11,104	20.40	6,838	26.92	11,388	35.67	11,155	37.57
Calcutta	463	3.52	965	3.61	1,902	8.07	5,304	12.94	3,553	15.57	7,275	24.27	9,832	31.15
Madras	3,578	8.32	4,154	9.02	6,266	12.26	5,241	14.80	11,948	22.45	12,987	33.22	20,417	42.58
New Delhi	1,477	5.19	2,577	9.41	3,530	8.13	4,572	22.35	4,968	21.12	6,987	26.65	8,177	37.78
Total	15.219	22.30	14.460	29.93	17.203	42.66	26.221	70.49	27.307	86.06	38.637	119.81	49.581	149.08
Total guaranteed advances as at the end of December	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,553.53	—	7,497.46	—	8,343.56

* Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replaced Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (since cancelled as on 31st March 1981).

+ Data relate to April-December.

STATEMENT 78: COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggre- gate Receipts	Aggre- gate Disburse- ments	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expen- diture	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Receipts (a)	Disburse- ments	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	5,810	4,735 (11.8)	5,666	+144	2,611	3,181	-570	8,421 (20.9)	8,847 (22.0)	-426	40,263
1975-76	14,344	11,155 (15.0)	12,486	+1,858	5,277	7,426	-2,149	19,621 (26.4)	19,912 (26.8)	-291	74,344
1980-81	25,591	19,793 (14.6)	24,882 (d)	+709	10,095 (c)	14,278 (c)	-4,183	35,686 (26.3)	39,160 (28.8)	-3,474	1,35,812
1982-83	34,752	27,175 (15.3)	35,119	-367	14,829	16,938	-2,109	49,581 (27.9)	52,057 (29.3)	-2,476	1,77,588
1983-84	39,099	31,236 (15.1)	41,286	-2,187	18,922	18,703	+219	58,021 (28.0)	59,989 (28.9)	-1,968	2,07,272
1984-85	45,296	35,808 (15.6)	49,716	-4,420	21,175	21,938	-763	66,471 (29.0)	71,654 (31.2)	-5,183	2,29,542
1985-86	54,097	42,991 (16.4)	59,005	-4,908	27,124	25,465	+1,659	81,221 (31.0)	84,470 (32.3)	-3,249	2,61,733
1986-87	62,902	49,378 (16.9)	70,658	-7,756	29,551	30,944	-1,393	92,453 (31.6)	1,01,602 (34.7)	-9,149	2,92,787 (b)
1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	71,548	56,762 (17.3)	81,669	-10,121	33,122	30,667	+2,455	1,04,670 (31.9)	1,12,336 (34.2)	-7,666	3,28,241 (e)
1988-89 (Budget Estimates)*	79,710	64,177	90,375	-10,665	35,250	32,710	+2,540	1,14,960	1,23,085	-8,125	

Note : 1. Data do not cover Union Territories with legislatures. Data for 1985-86, 1986-87 and 1987-88 relate to 23 State Budgets excluding Arunachal Pradesh and Goa, and data for 1988-89 relate to 25 State Budgets. Figures for Nagaland and Jammu and Kashmir for the years 1984-85, 1985-86 and 1986-87 (Accounts) relate to revised estimates.

2. Due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads, the figures from 1975-76 to 1984-85 are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 and the figures from 1985-86 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in this Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre.

4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

(a) Exclude Treasury Bill Receipts (net).

(b) Quick estimates.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588 crores on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938 crores of loans advanced to the State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written-off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(e) R.B.I. tentative estimates.

* Include effects of budget proposals and exclude post-budget tax concessions.

STATEMENT 79:

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)		1979-80 (Actuals)
	Outlay*	Actuals*	
	1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services } 2. Rural Development } 3. Special Area Programmes }	4,766	4,865	1,996
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	3,434	3,877	1,288
5. Energy	7,016(a)	7,399(a)	2,241(a)
6. Village and Small Scale Industry	510	592	256
7. Large and Medium Industry	9,691	8,989	2,383
8. Transport			
9. Communications, Information and Broadcasting }	6,917	6,870	2,045
10. Science and Technology	436 }	1,710	91(b)
11. Education, Culture and Sports	1,285 }		263
12. Health including Medical	682	761	223
13. Family Welfare	497	492	118
14. Housing and Urban Development	1,189	1,150	369
15. Water Supply and Sanitation	971	1,092	388
16. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	777(c)	724(c)	248(c)
17. Social and Women's Welfare	86	88	31
18. Nutrition			
19. Labour and Labour Welfare }	1,065	817	236
20. Others			
Total (1 to 20)	39,322	39,426	12,176

Note: (a) Relates to power only. Allocation for power in Sixth Plan was Rs. 19,265 crores, in Sixth Plan (Actuals) was Rs. 18,299 crores, in Seventh Plan is, Rs. 34,274 crores, in Annual Plan 1985-86 was Rs. 5,719 crores and in Annual Plan 1986-87 was Rs. 7,406 crores.

(b) Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

(c) Includes hill and tribal areas.

(d) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 600 crores in Sixth Plan, Rs. 930 crores in Seventh Plan, Rs. 165 crores in 1985-86 and Rs. 175 crores in 1986-87.

(e) Includes Central Assistance for relief from natural calamities of Rs. 1,176 crores in Sixth Plan and Rs. 361 crores in 1985-86. It also includes provision of Rs. 59 crores in 1985-86 and Rs. 91 crores in 1986-87 for District Planning.

(f) Includes provision of Rs. 212 crores in Sixth Plan for Export-Import Bank and nationalised banks, a provision of Rs. 40 crores in 1985-86 and of Rs. 35 crores in 1986-87 for Export-Import Bank of India.

* First year at 1974-75 prices and last four years at 1975-76 prices.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)		Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) (At 1984-85 Prices) Outlay	1985-86 (Revised Outlay)	1986-87 (Revised Outlay)	1987-88 (Plan Outlay)
Outlay (At 1979-80 Prices)	(Actuals) (At 1984-85 Prices) Outlay				
4	5	6	7	8	9
5,695	6,623	10,574	2,007	2,263	2,378
5,364	6,997	9,074	2,137	2,529	2,714
1,480	1,580	3,145	464	586	697
12,160	10,930	16,979	2,839	3,228	3,762
26,535	30,751	54,821	9,951	12,117	12,999
1,781	1,945	2,753	541	587	604
13,237	15,003(f)	19,708	5,075(f)	5,304	5,032
12,412	14,208	22,971	4,402	5,416	6,243
3,134	3,470	6,472	1,189	1,306	1,579
865	1,018	2,466	421	539	670
2,524	2,977	6,383	983	1,271	1,939
1,821	3,412	3,393	589	683	822
1,010		3,256	500	530	585
2,488	2,839	4,260	752	866	1,019
3,922	8,714(e)	6,522	1,206	1,325	1,560
1,560(d)		2,450(d)	430(d)	480	557
272		1,012	151	244	328
238		1,740	244	283	322
200		334	52	77	105
802		1,687	647(e)	1,183(e)	783
97,500	1,10,467	1,80,000	34,580	40,817	44,698

Sources: Economic Survey, 1986-87, Government of India, Seventh Five-Year Plan, 1985-90, Annual Plan 1986-87, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 79:

B—Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)(a)	1979-80(b) Annual Plan Estimates
	1	2
A. Mainly through own resources (1 to 3)	20,443 (52.0)	6,028 (47.8)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan rates of taxation	4,901	2,217
2. Contribution of public enterprises at pre-Plan rates	849	1,696
Of which:		
(a) Railways	1,818	—
(b) Posts and Telegraphs	380	—
(c) State Electricity Boards	—	—
(d) State Road Transport Corporations	—	—
3. Additional Resource Mobilisation (a + b)	14,693	2,115
(a) From tax and non-tax revenue measures (i + ii)	14,693	2,115
(i) Centre	8,494	1,510
(ii) States	6,199	605
(b) From Public Enterprises (i + ii)	—	—
(i) Central Enterprises	—	—
(ii) State Enterprises	—	—
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings (1 to 7)	13,026 (33.2)	5,487 (43.6)
1. Market Borrowings (net)	5,879	2,371
2. Small Savings	2,022	650
3. Provident Funds	1,987	543
4. Term Loans from Financial Institutions	628	220
5. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	556	348
6. Deficit Financing (e)	1,354	1,355
7. Others	600(f)	—
C. Domestic Resources (A + B)	33,469 (85.2)	11,515 (91.4)
D. Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	5,834 (14.8)	1,086 (8.6)
E. Total Resources (C + D)	39,303 (100.0)	12,601 (100.0)

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

(a) The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

(b) At 1979-80 prices.

(c) At current prices.

(d) At 1984-85 prices.

(e) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(f) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(g) Relates to Telecommunications.

(h) Includes State Public Enterprises.

(i) Comprises assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities.

(j) Includes Rs. 771 crores in 1985-86, Rs. 881 crores in (A.P. Est.), Rs. 1,144 crores in (L.E.) in 1986-87 and Rs. 489 crores in 1987-88 on account of public sector undertakings.

(k) Includes State Public Enterprises.

FIVE YEAR PLANS (Concl.d.)**Public Sector Plans**

(Rs. crores)

Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)(b)	Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85(c)	Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90(d)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
			Latest Estimates (c)	Latest Estimates (c)	Annual Plan Estimates (c)
Original Estimates	Latest Estimates				
3	4	5	6	7	8
45,175	40,673	74,938	9,173	10,058	11,966
(46.3)	(36.7)	(41.6)	(26.5)	(24.6)	(26.5)
14,478	1,893	-5,249	1,343	909	-1,599
9,395	5,810	35,485	5,268	4,481	5,242
1,698	—	4,225	845	1,061	784
2,365	—	1,729	535(g)	463(g)	897(g)
-22	—	-1,569	-202	-376	-408
-506	—	-415	-94	-126	-109
21,302	32,970	44,702	2,562	4,668	8,323
12,524	20,146	21,250	1,482	2,761	5,516
8,390	13,133	8,250	610	926	1,425
4,134	7,013	13,000	872	1,835	4,091(k)
8,778	12,824	23,452	1,080	1,907	2,807
3,900	5,700	14,240	816	1,291	1,873
4,878	7,124	9,212	264	616	934
42,396	61,619	87,062	22,136	27,179	29,444
(43.5)	(55.6)	(48.4)	(64.0)	(66.6)	(65.3)
19,500	22,120	30,562	6,691	7,098	8,371
6,463	9,912	17,916	4,800	4,900	5,400
3,702	3,956	7,327	1,276	1,550	1,689
2,722	2,582	4,639	814	887	952
4,009	7,365	12,618	3,750	3,095	5,343
5,000	15,684	14,000	4,490	8,285	5,688
1,000(f)	—	—	315	1,364	2,001
87,571	1,02,292	1,62,000	31,309	37,237	41,410
(89.8)	(92.3)	(90.0)	(90.5)	(91.2)	(91.8)
9,929	8,529	18,000	3,271(j)	3,580(j)	3,689(j)
(10.2)	(7.7)	(10.0)	(9.5)	(8.8)	(8.2)
97,500	1,10,821	1,80,000	34,580	40,817	45,099
(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

Sources: Fifth Five Year Plan, 1974-79, Annual Plan, 1979-80, Sixth Five Year Plan, 1980-85, Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90, Annual Plan 1986-87 and Annual Plan 1987-88, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 80: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)(a)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Revenue Account									
A. Revenue	3,342	8,075	12,829	20,493	24,384	29,207	34,768	40,208	44,994 (44,358)
B. Expenditure	3,179	7,188	14,544(e)	22,890	27,881	34,772	42,544	48,705	54,836
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	+163	+887	-1,715	-2,397	-3,497	-5,565	-7,776	-8,497	-9,842 (-10,478)
II. Capital Account									
A. Receipts (b)	2,046	4,149	8,771(e)(f)	15,861	17,768	16,763	18,529	21,959	23,278
B. Disbursements	2,494	5,402	9,633(f)	14,881(g)	18,016	16,135(h)	19,014	19,542	20,920
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	-448	-1,253	-862	+980(g)	-248	+628(h)	-485	+2,417	+2,358
III. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) (IC + IIC)	-285	-366	-2,577	-1,417(g)	-3,745	-4,937(h)	-8,261	-6,080	-7,484 (-8,120)
Financing of Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)									
A. Increase(-) or Decrease(+) in Treasury Bills (c)	-359	-846	-2,755	+1,675(i)	-3,696	-6,562(i)	-8,862	-5,425	-7,484
B. Decrease(-) or Increase(+) in Cash Balances	+74	+480	+177	-3,492	-49	-3	+601	-655	—
(i) Opening Balance	+156	+317	+560	+4,028	+537	+488	+106	+707	+51
(ii) Closing Balance	+230	+797	+737(d)	+536	+488	+485	+707	+52	+51

Note:(a) Including effects of budget proposals as also Rs. 49 crores collection from the revision of the postal rates. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Excluding Treasury Bills receipts and conversion of ad-hoc Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India. (d) Provisional. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional expenditure/receipts of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscriptions payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Excludes Rs. 400 crores of loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on March 31, 1983. (h) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crores of medium-term loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts. (i) Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit, vide foot notes (g) and (h) in respect of the year 1983-84 and 1985-86, respectively. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 81: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**A. RECEIPTS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Internal Market Loans:									
Gross (a)	428	661	2,849	4,382	4,584	5,543	6,569	7,821	7,475
Net (a)	144	456	2,579	4,038	4,096	4,884	5,531	7,000	7,000
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Capital Investment Bonds	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—
4. External Loans:									
Gross	527	1,416	1,190	1,892	2,003	2,145	3,040	3,905	4,526
Net	332	1,072	798	1,437	1,516	1,515	2,019	2,630	3,142
5. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	538	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Small Savings (net)	184	393	1,121	2,409	3,650	1,389(j)	476(j)	1,000(j)	1,150(j)
7. Public Provident Funds (net)	2	12	55	127	65	76	135	250	270
8. State Provident Funds (net)	89	222	218	228	364	419	767	650	730
9. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	923	1,485	2,461	3,745	3,729	2,751	3,498	4,384	4,280
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	658	746	1,855(e)	1,941	2,454	1,625	2,281	2,606	2,988
(ii) Others (b)	265	739	606	1,804	1,275	1,126	1,217	1,778	1,292
10. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	33	5	-30	71	43	-94	-18	108	105
11. Special Deposits of Non- Government Provident Funds	—	104	604	1,021	982	776	3,463	3,650	4,100
12. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits (net)	—	—	-70	90	80	125	-320	-190	-190
13. Deposits from LIC, GIC, etc.	—	—	110	571	513	423	225	225	225
14. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339	400	298(f)	2,124	2,730	4,499	2,385	2,252	2,466
15. Securities issued to RBI against Extended Fund Facility charges	—	—	—	—	—	—	368	—	—
16. Total Capital Receipts (I to 15)	2,046	4,149	8,771(e)(f)	15,861	17,768	16,763	18,529	21,959	23,278

**STATEMENT 81: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd.)**

B. DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Developmental Capital Outlay									
(A+B+C+D)	605	1,789	3,050	4,903	6,595	6,955	7,648	6,130	6,522
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4	81	131	237	357	174	390	250	388
(i) Scientific Services and Research	+	36	40	79	184	—	—	—	—
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	1	6	8	2	12	8(l)	68(l)	1(i)	31(l)
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18	55	72	81	80	107	87	114
(iv) Broadcasting	3	12	7	55	52	82	202	156	185
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	6	7	8	8	4	13	6	58
(vi) Others	+	3	14	21	20				
B. Economic Services (i to x)	601	1,707	2,919	4,666	6,238	6,536	6,895	5,596	5,717
(i) General Economic Services	+	74	89	203	159	90	109	67	106
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	22	362	364	185	775	518(m)	295(m)	112(m)	124(m)
(iii) Industries and Minerals	257	723	1,050	2,298	2,794	2,293	2,082	1,515	1,017
(iv) Energy	—	—	—	—	—	1,817	2,125	1,939	2,039
(v) Science, Technology and Environment	—	—	—	—	—	106	141	133	150
(vi) Water and Power Development	56	105	380	713	851	—	—	—	—
(vii) Transport and Communications	87	113	284	334	340	313(n)	360(n)	434(n)	536(n)
(viii) Railways	136	251	645	572	794	877	1,129	1,219	1,390
(ix) Posts and Telecommunications	7	79	107	361	525	518	613	175	347
(x) Others (g)	36	—	—	—	—	4	41	2	8
C. General Services	—	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	110	123	146	220
D. Disbursements of Union Territories	—	—	—	—	—	135	240	138	197
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i + ii)	336	462	933	1,373	1,248	1,018	1,362	3,174	4,019
(i) Defence	148	221	326	642	737	967	1,298	3,107	3,872
(ii) Others (i)	188	241	607(f)	731	511	51	64	67	147
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1,553	3,151	5,651	8,605(k)	10,173	8,162(o)	10,004	10,238	10,379
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1,028	1,295	3,147	5,060(k)	6,177	4,456(o)	4,467	5,549	5,314
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	525	1,856	2,504	3,545	3,996	3,706	5,537	4,689	5,065
4. Total Capital Disbursements(1+2+3)	2,494	5,402	9,633(f)	14,881(k)	18,016	16,135(o)	19,014	19,542	20,920
5. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—448	—1,253	—862	+980(k)	—248	+628(o)	—475	+2,417	+2,358

Note: (a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies and government servants. (c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund. (d) Includes P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, IDB, ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, Capital Investment Bonds for 1983-84 onwards and deposits under National Deposits Scheme, etc. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71. (h) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay. (i) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc. (j) Net of loans to States against net collections. (k) Excludes Rs. 400 crores of special loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on March 31, 1983. (l) Includes Education, Sports, Art and Culture. (m) Includes Special Area programmes. (n) Includes Transport only. (o) Excludes Rs. 1,628 crores of medium-term loans given to State Governments to clear their overdrafts.

+ Figures are not separately available.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 82: REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**A RECEIPTS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 6)	485	1,400	1,905	3,198	3,423	3,612	3,878	4,431	5,036 (4,883)
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b)	114	480	504	527	696	663	717	761	887 (783)
(a) Total Receipts	473	1,214	1,506	1,699	1,928	2,509	2,878	3,350	3,660 (3,650)
(b) States' Share	359	734	1,002	1,172	1,232	1,846	2,159	2,589	2,773 (2,867)
2. Corporation Tax	371	862	1,311	2,493	2,556	2,865	3,160	3,650	4,099 (4,050)
3. Interest Tax	—	58	90	178	171	58	1	—	—
4. Hotel Receipts Tax (a-b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Total Receipts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) States' Share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Foreign Travel Tax	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	26	—	—	—
6. Expenditure Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	50
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 5)	27	80	88	127	139	168	187	133	143 (133)
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a-b)	2	4	4	10	4	3	4	3	3
(a) Total Receipts	8	12	16	27	24	23	14	9	3
(b) States' Share	6	8	12	17	20	20	10	6	—
2. Tax on Wealth	15	54	67	93	108	153	174	120	130 (120)
3. Gift Tax	3	5	7	9	11	12	9	10	10
4. Stamps and Registration (b)	7	17	10	15	16	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
5. Land Revenue (b)	—	—	—	—	—	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1,940	4,530	7,395	12,152	14,132	16,868	19,689	23,135	26,009 (25,585)
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c-d)	524	1,419	3,410	5,584	7,040	9,526	11,475	13,500	15,626 (15,319)
(a) Imports (Gross)	423	1,498	3,413	5,657	7,103	9,601	11,524	13,683	15,782 (15,475)
(b) Exports (Gross)	68		121	80	84	83	94	63	64
(c) Other Revenue (Gross)	70	—	47	59	90	117	189	175	250
(d) Refunds and Drawbacks	37(g)	79	171	212	237	275	332	421	470
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a-b)	1,369	2,988	3,723	6,164	6,626	7,330	8,164	9,577	10,283 (10,166)
(a) Total Receipts	1,759	3,845	6,500	10,222	11,151	12,956	14,470	16,580	18,172 (17,933)
Of which: Additional Excise Duties	75	223	395	680	811	928	1,103	1,230	1,357 (1,366)
(b) States' Share	390	857	2,777	4,058	4,525	5,626	6,306	7,003	7,889 (7,767)
3. Sales Tax (b)	28	77	165	248	297	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
4. States Excise (b)	5	16	46	86	94	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
5. Taxes on Vehicles (b)	3	4	6	9	12	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (b)	(h)	11	18	22	23	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (d)	11	15	26	39	40	12	50	58	100
IV. Taxes of Union Territories (i)	—	—	—	—	—	532	564	638	702
V. Total Tax Revenue (I to IV)	2,451	6,010	9,388	15,476	17,694	21,180	24,318	28,337	31,890 (31,303)
VI. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	575	934	1,794	2,668	3,963	4,586	5,339	6,084	7,187
1. State and Union Territory Governments	259	457	889	1,264	1,616	1,872	2,754	3,212	3,867
2. Railways	138	192	110	353	244	559	553	640	736
3. Posts and Telecommunications (e)	11	24	39	97	135	170	213	243	267
4. Other Interest Receipts	167	261	756	954	1,968	1,985	1,819	1,989	2,317
VII. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	121	195	292	451	407	515	507	554	572
1. Railways	26	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Posts and Telecommunications	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Others (f)	92	187	292	451	407	515	507	554	572
Of which: Profits of R.B.I.	75	150	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
VIII. Fiscal Services (1 + 2)	25	50	143	160	486	736	740	1,270	1,069
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25	50	67	111	109	206	262	375	386
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	76	49	377	530	478	895	683
IX. General Services	—	231	329	611	673	645	738	810	845
X. Social and Community Services	—	—	180	291	154	149	185	231	238
XI. Economic Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations	170	68	330	554	613	842	2,427	2,278	2,498(h) (2,449)
XIII. Aid materials and Equipment	—	587	373	281	394	413	396	485	519
XIV. Non-Tax Receipts of Union Territories	—	—	—	—	—	72	40	70	73
XV. Total Non-Tax Revenue (VI to XIV)	891	2,065	3,441	5,016	6,690	8,027	10,450	11,871	13,104 (13,055)
XVI. Total Revenue (V + XV)	3,342	8,075	12,829	20,492	24,384	29,207	34,768	40,208	44,994 (44,358)

STATEMENT 82: REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd.)

B. EXPENDITURE

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Accounts)	1985-86 (Accounts)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to E)	872	2,157	5,615	9,445	11,909	14,861	18,146	21,442	23,647
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	223	520	877	1,451	1,789	1,322	1,771	2,167	2,382
1. Education, Art, Culture, Scientific Services and Research	159	320	503	866	1,074	530	708	1,051	1,075
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	28	54	108	173	200	211	302	319	351
3. Labour and Employment	10	32	64	98	165	171	234	167	243
4. Broadcasting	12	30	68	97	119	159	224	312	334
5. Other Social and Community Services	14	84	134	217	231	251	303	318	379
B. Economic Services (1 to 8)	263	996	2,487	4,378	5,782	7,477	9,293	10,732	12,008
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	56	365	915	1,382	1,795	2,371	3,030	2,974	3,165
Of which: Food Subsidy	18	250	650	835	1,101	1,650	2,000	2,200	2,300
2. Industries and Minerals	40	251	591	1,513	2,407	912	2,880	3,513	3,877
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	41	161	427	560	601	652	839	1,017	1,161
4. Water and Power Development	14	79	152	400	388	—	—	—	—
5. Energy	—	—	—	—	—	2,188	594	675	792
6. Transport and Communication	50	97	261	389	442	492	913	1,091	1,245(0)
7. Science, Technology and Environment	—	—	—	—	—	—	610	765	951
8. Other Economic Services	62	43	141	134	149	862	427	697	817
C. General Services	—	—	3	7	9	9	10	6	9
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes	386	641	2,248	3,609	4,329	5,428	6,323	7,646	8,326
E. Disbursements of Union Territories	—	—	—	—	—	625	749	891	922
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 11)	2,307	5,032	8,929	13,445	15,972	19,911	24,398	27,263	31,189
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	48	93	133	201	234	275	360	454	462
2. Audit	24	55	37	97	112	130	156	180	182
3. Interest Payments	606	1,228	2,748 (j)	4,869 (j)	6,050 (j)	7,504	9,237	11,450	14,100
Of which: Interest on Compulsory Deposits	—	—	91	73	75	—	—	—	—
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	166	389	557	801	964	1,047	1,328	1,554	2,540
(a) Police	102	209	299	482	582	631	821	997	1,120
(b) Public Works	12	25	21	38	44	41	53	55	69
(c) External Affairs	22	49	65	97	110	132	166	192	201
(d) Other Administrative Services	30	106	172	184	228	243	288	310	1,150
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	1,051	2,251	3,540	5,667	6,399	7,020	9,179	8,893	9,128
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-developmental purposes	226	648	548	793	891	1,638	1,397	1,483	1,584
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and Other General Services (l)	125	313	1,279 (k)	892	1,190	2,053	2,368	2,893	2,827
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	12	15	30	35	43	—	43	53	48
9. Technical and Economic Co-operation with other countries	24	40	57	90	89	81	114	168	180
10. Accounting Transfers and writebacks	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Postal Services (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	163	216	135	138
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	3,179	7,188	14,544 (k)	22,890	27,881	34,772	42,544	48,705	54,836
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	+163	+887	—1,715	—2,398	—3,497	—5,565	—7,776	—8,497	—9,842
									(—10,478)

Note: (a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-budget tax concessions are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Receipts relate to Union Territories without legislatures. (c) Included under taxes of Union Territories. (d) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, taxes and duties on electricity, etc. However, from 1985-86 onwards foreign travel tax is shown under I. (e) Figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to Telecommunications only due to the separation of Department of Telecommunications from Posts and Telegraphs w.e.f. December 31, 1984. (f) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (g) Include additional duties (net). (h) Included under other taxes and duties. (i) Taxes of Union Territories are shown on net basis. (j) Includes interest payments on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (k) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crores for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (l) Comprises outlay on General Services like Organs of States, tax collection, pension, aid materials, write-off of loans, charges payable to IMF, etc. (m) Included under III 7. (n) Includes Rs. 49 crores on account of effect of revision of postal tariff. (o) Excludes Rs. 49 crores on Postal Services because of revision of Postal Tariffs. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 83: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1986-87 (Actuals)	1987-88 (Budget Estimates)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1.		2.	3.	4.	5.
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise-Total (Excluding Duty on Electricity)		12,015.83	13,355.43	13,130.48	14,296.54
Tea including tea waste		72.71	85.05	80.00	85.00
Cane or beat sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form		139.84	154.00	174.25	180.40
Cigarettes and Cigarilles of tobacco or tobacco substitutes		872.01	1,103.33	1,050.00	1,110.00
Biris		102.80	119.70	116.85	119.70
Diesel oil N.E.S.		26.50	27.00	28.50	30.00
Motor spirit		814.46	900.00	930.00	1,000.00
Kerosene		233.01	250.00	265.00	265.00
Furnace oil		37.12	47.00	45.00	45.00
R. D. oil		596.22	645.00	650.00	655.00
Vegetable fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated		67.98	79.00	93.00	100.00
Processed fixed vegetable oils		31.04	29.70	20.00	22.00
Organic Chemicals		143.84	155.00	161.00	180.00
Pharmaceutical products		170.91	195.00	185.00	190.00
Soap		72.37	79.20	120.00	130.00
Paints and varnishes		76.96	83.00	78.00	87.00
Synthetic organic dye stuffs, colouring matters and colour lakes		51.20	66.00	60.00	70.00
Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparation		122.09	150.00	135.00	140.00
Organic surface active agents		59.81	91.00	91.00	100.00
Iron and steel		431.81	482.50	462.50	535.00
Articles of iron and steel		104.69	120.00	115.00	127.00
Aluminium and articles thereof		157.14	162.50	190.00	260.00
Copper and articles of copper thereof		41.59	47.00	42.00	45.00
Containers of base metals		87.65	86.00	62.00	72.00
Cotton and cotton yarn		140.33	162.80	132.00	136.40
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread including synthetic monofilament and waste		871.68	974.93	1,040.00	1,200.00
Tyres, tubes and flaps		520.39	580.00	545.00	560.00
Articles of asbestos-cement, or cellulose fibre cement or the like		37.62	35.20	39.00	41.00
Matches		49.09	56.00	51.00	56.00
Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, or paper or paperboard		217.56	250.00	225.00	235.00
Glass and glassware		126.73	147.00	140.00	154.00
Plastics and articles thereof		253.76	295.50	280.00	300.00
Artificial or synthetic staple fibre and tow including waste		145.53	201.52	252.55	290.39
Motor cars and other motor vehicles for transport of persons		183.73	251.00	256.00	271.00
Electric accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries		89.66	88.00	93.00	100.00
Insulated wires, cables and other electric conductors		51.17	127.00	127.00	135.00
Electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and parts thereof		92.46	105.00	90.00	100.00
Refrigerations and air conditioners and parts thereof		108.39	112.00	122.00	140.00
Public transport type passenger motor vehicle and motor vehicle for the transport of goods		131.32	140.00	110.00	130.00
Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, television receivers (including video monitors and projectors)		120.05	215.00	125.00	140.00
Internal combustion engines and parts thereof, steam and other vapour turbines, hydrauic turbines, turbojects, other engines and motors		76.88	82.50	96.00	110.00
Others		4,285.73	4,375.00	4,252.83	4,649.65

STATEMENT 83: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1986-87 (Actuals)	1987-88 (Budget Estimates)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1.		2.	3.	4.	5.
II. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles—Total		185,37	205,61	216,79	246,25
Synthetic filament yarn and sewing thread					
including synthetic non-filament and waste		123,19	132,95	142,00	164,00
Others		62,18	72,66	74,79	82,25
III. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total		1,111,39	1,306,76	1,230,38	1,366,41
Cane or beat sugar and chemically pure sucrose in solid form		163,27	179,00	199,75	206,80
Cigarettes or cigarillos of tobacco or tobacco substitutes		435,50	551,67	525,00	555,00
Cotton fabrics		41,51	43,68	53,00	51,35
Fabrics of man made filament yarn		225,87	265,12	202,00	265,00
Fabrics of man-made staple fibres		171,38	188,12	170,00	200,00
Others		73,86	79,17	80,63	88,26
IV. Cesses on Commodities—Total (a + b)		1,231,88	2,057,99	2,102,47	2,223,79
(a) Administered by the Department of Revenue—Total		1,150,32	1,984,00	2,022,35	2,140,80
Sugar		104,81	105,00	119,00	123,20
Indigenous crude oil		979,81	1,800,00	1,811,00	1,912,00
Handloom cess on fabrics		12,77	14,00	13,00	14,00
Others		52,93	65,00	79,35	91,60
(b) Administered by Ministries/Departments other than Revenue Department—Total		81,56	73,99	80,12	82,99
Coal and Coke		62,63	62,50	62,35	62,00
Rubber		10,29	7,08	10,75	11,75
Salt		1,58	1,74	1,69	1,74
Others		7,06	2,67	5,33	7,50
Total Gross Revenue		14,544,47	16,925,79	16,680,12	18,132,99
Less: Refunds and Drawbacks		55,62	100,00	100,00	200,00
Total Net Revenue		14,488,85	16,825,79	16,580,12	17,932,99
Less: States' share		..	6,974,08	7,002,37	7,766,76
Net Receipts		14,488,85	9,851,71	9,577,75	10,166,23

Note: Budget heads for Union Excise duties have been changed from 1986-87, following the introduction of New Central Excise Tariffs.

STATEMENT 84: ECONOMIC-CUM-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF

Item	1984-85		1985-86	
	(Accounts)		(Accounts)	
	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year
	1.	2.	3.	4.
I. Final outlays (A + B + C)	13,551	+18.0	15,768	+16.4
	(4,123)	(+22.9)	(4,558)	(+10.6)
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	8,528	+16.0	10,153	+19.1
b) Social and Economic Services	5,023	+21.5	5,615	+11.8
A. Consumption Expenditure (a + b)	9,428	+16.0	11,210	+18.9
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	8,346	+15.4	9,978	+19.6
b) Social and Economic Services	1,082	+20.6	1,232	+13.9
B. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (a + b)	3,952	+22.8	4,452	+12.7
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	196	+70.4	217	+10.7
b) Social and Economic Services	3,756	+21.0	4,235	+12.8
C. Changes in Inventories (a + b)	171	+24.8	106	-38.0
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	-14	—	-42	—
b) Social and Economic Services	185	+39.1	148	-20.0
II. Financial Resources Provided to the Rest of the Economy (A + B)	30,328	+23.8	37,344	+23.1
	(13,428)	(+18.4)	(16,919)	(+26.0)
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	9,075	+20.2	12,107	+33.4
b) Social and Economic Services	21,253	+25.4	25,237	+18.7
A. States and Union Territories (a + b)	10,664	+20.6	14,425	+35.3
	(7,195)	(+20.4)	(10,054)	(+39.7)
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	1,109	+48.3	1,769	+59.5
b) Social and Economic Services	9,555	+18.0	12,656	+32.5
B. Non-Departmental Undertakings and other parties (a + b)	19,664	+25.6	22,919	+16.6
	(6,233)	(+16.0)	(6,865)	(+10.1)
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	7,966	+17.1	10,338	+29.8
b) Social and Economic Services	11,698	+32.1	12,581	+7.5
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	43,879	+21.9	53,112	+21.0
	(17,551)	(+19.4)	(21,477)	(+22.4)
a) General Services and Unallocable Items	17,603	+18.1	22,260	+26.5
b) Social and Economic Services	26,276	+24.6	30,852	+17.4

TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1986-87		1987-88		1987-88		1988-89	
(Accounts)		(Budget Estimates)		(Revised Estimates)		(Budget Estimates)	
Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year	Amount	Percentage change over the previous year
5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
20,570	+30.5	23,257	+13.1	22,646	+10.1	26,043	+15.0
(5,905)	(+29.6)	(6,136)	(+3.9)	(5,914)	(+0.2)	(7,301)	(+23.5)
13,556	+33.5	15,719	+16.0	15,421	+13.8	17,232	+11.7
7,014	+24.9	7,538	+7.5	7,225	+3.0	8,811	+22.0
14,665	+30.8	17,121	+16.7	16,732	+14.1	18,743	+12.0
13,136	+33.0	15,317	+16.6	14,907	+13.5	16,600	+11.4
1,529	+24.1	1,804	+18.0	1,825	+19.4	2,143	+17.4
5,817	+30.7	6,007	+3.3	5,674	-2.5	7,151	+26.0
407	+87.6	444	+9.1	510	+25.3	629	+23.3
5,410	+27.7	5,563	+2.8	5,164	-4.5	6,522	+26.3
88	-17.0	129	+46.6	240	+172.7	149	-37.9
13	—	-42	—	4	-69.2	3	-25.0
75	-49.3	171	+128.0	236	+214.7	146	-38.1
43,453	+16.4	44,383	+2.1	48,379	+11.3	51,781	+7.0
(18,415)	(+8.8)	(18,616)	(+1.1)	(20,298)	(+10.2)	(20,352)	(+0.3)
14,596	+20.6	15,596	+6.9	17,103	+17.2	18,818	+10.0
28,858	+14.3	28,787	-0.2	31,276	+8.4	32,963	+5.4
15,012	+4.1	16,649	+10.9	17,878	+19.1	18,673	+4.4
(10,800)	(+7.4)	(11,775)	(+9.0)	(12,903)	(+19.5)	(12,979)	(+0.6)
1,225	-30.8	1,388	+13.3	1,322	+7.9	1,388	+5.0
13,788	+8.9	15,261	+10.7	16,556	+20.1	17,285	+4.4
28,440	+24.1	27,734	-2.5	30,501	+7.2	33,108	+8.5
(7,615)	(+10.9)	(6,841)	(-10.2)	(7,395)	(-2.9)	(7,373)	(-0.3)
13,371	+29.3	14,208	+6.3	15,781	+18.0	17,430	+10.4
15,070	+19.8	13,526	-10.2	14,720	-2.3	15,678	+6.5
64,022	+20.5	67,640	+5.7	71,025	+10.9	77,824	+9.6
(24,320)	(+13.2)	(24,752)	(+1.8)	(26,212)	(+7.8)	(27,653)	(+5.5)
28,152	+26.5	31,315	+11.2	32,524	+15.5	36,052	+10.8
35,872	+16.3	36,325	+1.3	38,501	+7.3	41,772	+8.5

Notes: 1. Social and Economic Services comprise Education, Medical, Public Health, Agriculture, Industry, Transport and Communications, Block Grants and Loans, etc.

2. Figures in brackets represent expenditure on Gross Capital Formation.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1988-89.

STATEMENT 85: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STATES AND

Items	1984-85		1985-86	
	(Accounts)		(Accounts)	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
	1	2	3	4
1. General Services and Unallocable Items	712.8 (-)	396.5 (-)	1,243.4 (-)	526.1 (-)
2. Social Services	1,465.1 (753.8)	29.7 (27.4)	1,779.9 (1,007.4)	28.1 (25.7)
3. Economic Services (i to iv)	1,005.8 (658.5)	2,491.5 (2,211.1)	1,328.3 (875.2)	3,300.7 (3,283.4)
(i) Agriculture	743.7 (563.5)	340.5 (78.4)	933.9 (747.7)	62.8 (55.7)
(ii) Industry	88.7 (9.0)	47.4 (47.2)	127.8 (34.0)	50.6 (45.4)
(iii) Transport and Communication	124.0 (77.7)	27.6 (27.6)	205.0 (91.4)	39.7 (39.7)
(iv) Other Economic Services	49.4 (8.3)	2,076.0 (2,057.9)	61.6 (2.1)	3,147.6 (3,142.6)
4. Block Grants and Loans	2,036.6 (1,018.3)	2,525.7 (2,525.7)	2,715.0 (1,357.5)	3,504.3 (3,504.3)
Total (1 to 4)	5,220.3 (2,430.6)	5,443.4 (4,764.2)	7,066.6 (3,240.1)	7,359.2 (6,813.4)

UNION TERRITORIES-FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

(Rs. crores)

1986-87		1987-88		1987-88		1988-89	
(Accounts)		(Budget Estimates)		(Revised Estimates)		(Budget Estimates)	
Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1,198.1	26.9	1,351.8	36.2	1,296.7	24.9	1,362.2	26.1
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
2,181.2	30.8	2,329.1	32.8	2,953.9	33.6	3,017.5	38.9
(1,113.4)	(28.4)	(1,042.1)	(29.8)	(1,453.0)	(30.3)	(1,229.3)	(34.3)
1,767.7	3,383.5	1,741.4	3,715.9	1,790.6	4,265.2	2,061.8	3,970.6
(1,162.1)	(3,370.2)	(1,205.8)	(3,707.3)	(1,194.3)	(4,257.4)	(1,289.6)	(3,963.5)
1,286.7	76.4	1,293.4	70.9	1,312.0	154.5	1,555.1	75.9
(1,018.8)	(69.7)	(1,079.2)	(69.4)	(1,057.3)	(149.0)	(1,165.9)	(70.0)
145.5	41.4	151.5	88.2	156.5	115.4	194.0	99.4
(12.4)	(34.8)	(14.3)	(85.4)	(14.5)	(113.1)	(17.0)	(98.2)
269.2	32.5	251.4	55.4	281.7	42.0	263.7	60.0
(130.7)	(32.5)	(108.8)	(55.4)	(121.9)	(42.0)	(105.7)	(60.0)
66.3	3,233.2	45.1	3,501.4	40.4	3,953.3	49.0	3,735.3
(0.2)	(3,233.2)	(3.5)	(3,497.1)	(0.6)	(3,953.3)	(1.0)	(3,735.3)
2,597.2	3,827.5	3,304.0	4,137.9	3,087.8	4,424.5	3,468.6	4,728.0
(1,298.6)	(3,827.5)	(1,652.0)	(4,137.9)	(1,543.9)	(4,424.5)	(1,734.3)	(4,728.0)
7,744.2	7,268.7	8,726.3	7,922.8	9,129.0	8,748.2	9,910.1	8,763.6
(3,574.1)	(7,226.1)	(3,899.9)	(7,875.0)	(4,191.2)	(8,712.2)	(4,253.2)	(8,725.8)

Note: Figures in brackets represent assistance for Gross Capital Formation.

Source: Economic and Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget, 1986-87, 1987-88 and 1988-89.

STATEMENT 86: CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1986-87 (Accounts) ⁺	1987-88 (Budget Estimates)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Revenue Account				
A. Revenue	37917.4	42941.3 (41824.7)	43266.7	47747.8 (47328.2)
B. Expenditure	37940.3	41970.1	44902.9	48808.1
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-22.9	+971.2 (-145.4)	-1636.2	-1060.3 (-1479.9)
II. Capital Account*				
A. Receipts	13243.5	13660.3	15106.0	16030.6
B. Disbursements@	14115.3	15023.2	15036.1	15811.9
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-871.8	-1362.9	+69.9	+218.7
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)	51160.9	56601.6 (55485.0)	58372.7	63778.4 (63358.8)
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)	52055.6	56993.3	59939.0	64620.0
V. Overall Surplus (+) or (Deficit (-) (IC + IIC or III-IV)	-894.7	-391.7 (-1508.3)	-1566.3	-841.6 (-1261.2)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</i>				
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in Cash Balances	-731.3	-378.7 (-1495.3)	-1300.6	-855.7 (-1275.3)
B. Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)	-273.4	-15.0	-229.8	+15.8
C. Repayment of (+) or Increase in (-) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (net)	+110.0	+2.0	-35.9	-1.7

Note:

- Figures in brackets under the year 1987-88 (Budget Estimates) and 1988-89 (Budget Estimates) are at 1986-87 and 1987-88 rates of taxation, respectively.
 - Figures outside brackets under the year 1987-88 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 925.9 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and the States' share of Rs. 190.7 crores in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget for 1987-88.
 - Figures outside brackets under the year 1988-89 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 393.2 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures proposed by the States and the States' share of Rs. 26.4 crores in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget for 1988-89.
 - Data relate to 24 States out of 25 States i.e. excluding Tripura.
- * Excluding (i) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
- @ Include remittances (net).
- + Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 87: CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crores)				
Item	1986-87 (Accounts) §§	1987-88 (Budget Estimates)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)	13243.5	13660.3	15106.0	16030.6
1. Internal Debt*	1314.8	2090.9	1937.0	2496.6
<i>Of which:</i>				
Market Loans (Gross)	1298.6	1615.8	1727.9	1985.3
2. Loans from the Centre	7709.8	8364.8	8961.4	9519.0
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	973.0	886.3	1077.4	1127.6
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	1020.0	1219.8	1808.7	1371.2
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	2.0	-0.7	-0.9	-1.3
6. Contingency Fund (net)	161.5	9.4	-8.5	32.6
7. Reserve Funds (net)	421.4	580.5	498.9	721.0
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	1342.2	477.4	541.9	572.3
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)§	670.0	32.2	191.0	201.6
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund (net)	-380.0	-0.3	+99.1	-10.0
11. Others	8.8	—	—	—
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	14115.3	15023.2	15036.1	15811.9
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	6151.8	7330.7	6806.2	7379.8
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	5923.7	7083.3	6559.7	7123.1
(a) Social Services	950.7	1106.9	1157.2	1127.9
(b) Economic Services	4973.0	5976.4	5402.5	5995.2
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay@@	228.1	247.4	246.5	256.7
2. Discharge of Internal Debt@	353.5	405.7	401.0	415.2
<i>Of which:</i>				
Market Loans	265.9	293.3	295.3	292.6
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	3032.5	2954.5	3156.7	3343.8
4. Loans and Advances by State Governments (i + ii)	4122.2	4358.0	4745.2	4700.4
(i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)	3886.1	4088.8	4491.4	4427.1
(a) Social Services	566.8	664.2	681.6	707.3
(b) Economic Services	3319.3	3424.6	3809.8	3719.8
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	236.1	269.2	253.8	273.3
5. Others**	455.3	-25.7	-73.0	-27.3

Note: * Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), also loan from the National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, the National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc., but excludes ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loan from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

§ Excludes purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

** Includes remittances (net).

@@ Comprises expenditure on general services.

§§ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 88A: REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1986-87@ (Accounts)	1987-88 (Budget Estimates)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
Total Revenue (I + II)	37917.4	42941.3	43266.7	47747.8
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)	24965.5	28838.5	28315.6	31914.0
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii)	16687.4	19591.7	18946.3	21527.3
(i) Taxes on Income (a + b)	269.3	280.5	266.4	322.0
(a) Agricultural Income Tax	103.7	91.1 (89.1)	70.9	99.4
(b) Taxes on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment	165.6	189.4 (189.1)	195.5	222.6 (219.1)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to c)	1390.5	1589.6	1572.1	1788.9
(a) Land Revenue	373.9	482.0 (422.0)	414.2	535.1 (520.1)
(b) Stamps and Registration Fees	1008.6	1098.7 (1082.9)	1146.2	1242.0 (1223.0)
(c) Urban Immovable Property Tax	8.0	8.9	11.7	11.8
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	15027.6	17721.6	17107.8	19416.4
(a) Sales Tax*	9644.2	11634.3 (11150.4)	11126.8	12615.5 (12506.9)
(b) State Excise Duties	2412.8	2524.9 (2507.2)	2608.1	2845.8 (2821.5)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	986.1	1328.2 (1149.6)	1185.4	1339.2 (1311.5)
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	605.7	751.0 (719.0)	767.2	861.0 (860.6)
(e) Taxes and Duties on Electricity	802.1	850.2 (848.0)	812.7	999.9 (951.6)
(f) Entertainment Tax	345.6	387.4 (383.1)	379.2	402.0
(g) Other Taxes and Duties	231.1	245.6 (211.0)	228.4	353.0 (271.2)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	8278.1	9246.8	9369.3	10386.7
(a) Income Tax	2129.2	2313.1 (9056.1)	2433.4	2672.1 (10360.3)
(b) Estate Duty	9.2	7.3	5.1	0.2
(c) Union Excise Duties	6139.7	6926.4 (6735.7)	6930.8	7714.4 (7594.3)
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C + D)	12951.9	14102.8	14951.1	15833.8
C. Grants from the Centre	6818.7	7517.7	8323.6	8463.9
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to e)	6133.2	6585.1	6627.5	7369.9
(a) Interest Receipts	1682.8	1891.0 (6490.6)	2061.6	2134.4 (7305.3)
(b) Dividends and Profits	23.4	86.9	74.7	79.9
(c) General Services	715.5	741.0	741.8	841.7
(d) Social Services	472.5	449.9	463.9	520.8
(e) Economic Services	3239.0	3416.3 (3321.8)	3285.5	3793.1 (3728.5)

Note: (1) Figures outside brackets under the year 1987-88 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs. 925.9 crores towards additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and Rs. 190.7 crores towards States' share in Centre's additional taxation/net of concessions proposed in the Central Budget for 1987-88.

(2) Figures outside brackets under the year 1988-89 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs. 393.2 crores towards additional resource mobilisation measures proposed by the States and the amount of Rs. 26.4 crores being the States' share in the Centre's additional taxation proposed in the Central Budget, 1988-89.

(3) Data in respect of the Government of Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal are from vote on account Expenditure Budget.

* Comprise General Sales Tax, Central Sales Tax, Sales Tax on Motor Spirit, etc.

@ Figures for Jammu & Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 88B: REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	1986-87 (Accounts)@	1987-88 (Budget Estimates)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III+IV)	37940.3	41970.1	44902.9	48808.1
I. Developmental Expenditure (A + B)	26456.3	27992.5	31309.9	32002.1
A. Social Services (I to II)	15112.0	16095.8	17713.7	18263.6
1. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	7737.1	8445.8	9015.3	9748.4
2. Medical and Public Health and Family Welfare	2545.1	2922.2	3010.3	3287.0
3. Water Supply and Sanitation	1167.6	1089.0	1336.3	1245.5
4. Housing	241.2	226.6	244.9	233.5
5. Urban Development	309.3	317.9	331.2	374.7
6. Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	881.9	1178.4	1176.4	1272.3
7. Labour and Labour Welfare	265.8	280.7	371.4	329.0
8. Social Security and Welfare	914.7	815.7	835.9	990.4
9. Nutrition	282.7	390.2	387.0	387.5
10. Relief on account of Natural Calamities	646.1	300.6	858.4	236.5
11. Others*	120.5	128.7	146.6	158.8
B. Economic Services (I to 9)	11344.3	11896.7	13596.2	13738.5
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	3280.0	3507.3	3796.5	4009.9
2. Rural Development	2592.3	2519.2	2875.7	2758.6
3. Special Areas Programmes	204.6	228.9	243.5	259.0
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	2420.6	2464.3	2813.9	2901.9
5. Energy	357.6	494.2	840.4	684.6
6. Industry and Minerals	667.2	721.0	742.3	840.3
7. Transport and Communications	1283.6	1247.1	1462.8	1451.3
8. Science, Technology and Environment	22.0	21.5	19.2	23.8
9. General Economic Services	516.4	693.2	801.9	809.1
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (General Services) (A to E)	11062.7	13557.5	13154.0	16284.6
A. Organs of States	348.4	387.7	425.3	477.4
B. Fiscal Services	1241.4	1394.1	1462.4	1639.2
C. Interest Payments and Servicing of Debt (1+2)	4381.1	5226.0	5291.5	6281.6
1. Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of Debt	302.6	399.1	360.9	437.7
2. Interest Payments	4078.5	4826.9	4930.6	5843.9
D. Administrative Services	3681.8	4598.6	4243.9	5794.0
E. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	1410.0	1951.1	1730.9	2092.4
III. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	417.3	411.1	429.9	502.0
IV. Reserve with Finance Department	4.0	9.0	9.1	19.4

* Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, Secretariat-Social Services etc.

@ Figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 89: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS @

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/ Month		Sales ⁺					Outstandings*				
		Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govern- ments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Govern- ments	Others
1970-71		9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76		22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1980-81		51,619	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1984-85		131,175	4,205	123,010	2,659	1,300	19,452	18,985	298	143	26
1985-86		139,567	55,425	70,482	11,097	2,563	26,014	24,249	46	1,520	200
1986-87		142,409	87,710	38,455	15,240	1,003	19,876	18,561	16	1,268	31
1987-88		109,315	89,845	4,034	14,759	677	8,028	7,091	14	888	35
March	1987	13,260	12,235	87	889	50	19,876	18,561	16	1,268	31
April	"	6,445	4,005	486	1,900	54	23,297	22,242	142	891	22
May	"	3,999	2,745	207	1,011	36	23,711	22,674	42	964	31
June	"	14,882	12,895	768	1,145	74	25,326	23,634	631	1,031	30
July	"	6,631	5,070	685	845	31	24,626	23,900	43	661	23
August	"	5,065	2,660	21	2,341	43	25,572	23,343	9	2,179	41
September	"	17,035	15,565	298	1,123	49	26,737	24,950	5	1,754	29
October	"	3,828	2,965	15	817	31	24,950	24,154	5	772	20
November	"	5,775	4,475	167	1,067	66	26,638	25,783	161	660	33
December	"	18,988	17,090	953	884	62	25,748	25,294	4	429	22
January	1988	2,806	1,800	316	644	46	27,365	26,805	94	441	24
February	"	5,696	4,190	66	1,380	60	27,491	26,561	31	869	30
March	"	18,164	16,385	53	1,601	125	8,028	7,091	14	888	35
April	"	4,351	2,920	25	1,327	79	11,176	10,484	18	607	66
May	"	3,677	2,100	120	1,397	60	12,209	11,171	105	902	31
June	"	7,428	4,000	1,196	1,531	701	15,456	13,675	21	1,132	627

Note: The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

+ During the period. @ At face value.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this Statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

STATEMENT 90: OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

As on last Friday of March / Month		Compulsory Deposit Scheme, (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
			Additional Wages A/c	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (new)	
1976		92,65	43,79	744,42	—	880,86
1981		568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1985		1,005,72	1,45	31,47	60,37	1,099,01
1986		1,109,83	1,55	27,53	59,58	1,198,49
1987		808,47	1,22	26,01	54,44	890,14
1988		761,70	1,21	25,52	52,22	840,65
April	1987	794,28	1,22	26,43	54,44	876,37
May	"	762,30	1,22	26,45	54,34	844,31
June	"	733,41	1,22	26,48	54,17	815,28
July	"	733,41	1,22	26,49	54,12	815,24
August	"	733,41	1,22	26,51	53,84	814,98
September	"	671,51	1,22	26,51	53,39	752,63
October	"	671,51	1,22	26,05	53,31	752,09
November	"	671,51	1,21	26,05	53,17	751,94
December	"	706,01	1,21	26,04	52,79	786,05
January	1988	706,01	1,21	26,04	52,72	785,98
February	"	706,01	1,21	26,02	52,56	785,80
March	"	761,70	1,21	25,52	52,22	840,65

Note: Data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of RBI.

STATEMENT 91: LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

Item	As at the end of March				
	1985	1986	1987	1988 (Revised Estimates)	1989 (Budget Estimates)
Liabilities of Central Government					
A. Public Debt (1 + 2)	75,174	89,192	1,06,612	1,22,038	1,39,944
1. Internal Debt (i to vii)	58,537	71,039	86,313	99,520	1,14,404
(i) Market Loans	30,366	35,240	40,760	47,760	54,760
(ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	28	38	48	48	48
(iii) Special Bearer Bonds	964	964	964	964	964
(iv) Treasury Bills	19,452	26,014	19,876	25,301	33,421
(v) Compensation and other Bonds	523	508	467	405	193
(vi) Special Floating and other Loans	2,554	3,088	4,331	5,365	5,531
(vii) Special securities issued to the Reserve Bank	4,650	5,187	19,867	19,677	19,487
2. External Debt	16,637	18,153	20,299	22,518	25,539
<i>Of which:</i>					
Loan from I.M.F. Trust Fund	538	471	296	..	..
B. Small Savings Scheme	17,157	21,449	18,484	22,684	27,284
C. 5 Year Time Deposits	—	—	6,241	5,341	4,441
D. Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	12,548	15,410	20,203	25,283	30,962
1. State Provident Funds	3,607	4,001	4,742	5,392	6,122
2. Public Provident Funds	552	628	763	1,013	1,283
3. Other Accounts	8,389	10,781	14,698	18,878	23,557
E. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1 + 2)	8,563	11,564	15,007	18,306	21,549
1. Bearing Interest	6,198	8,705	9,854	10,978	12,322
2. Not Bearing Interest	2,365	2,859	5,153	7,328	9,227
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A TO E)	1,13,441	1,37,615	1,66,546	1,93,651	2,24,180
<i>Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)</i>	300	300	300	300	300
Net Liabilities	1,13,141	1,37,315	1,66,246	1,93,351	2,23,880
Excess of Liabilities over Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced	8,021	13,349	22,470	29,988	40,079
Total	1,05,120	1,23,966	1,43,776	1,63,363	1,83,801
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced					
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	52,827	62,064	72,700	83,233	94,123
1. General Services (i + ii)	9,826	11,482	14,076	17,396	21,636
(i) Defence Services	6,101	7,069	8,362	11,469	15,341
(ii) Other General Services	3,725	4,413	5,714	5,927	6,295
2. Social and Community Services	2,023	1,620	3,123	3,373	3,761
3. Economic Services (i to ix)	40,978	48,962	55,501	62,464	68,726
(i) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,994	3,752	3,833	3,891	3,946
(ii) Water and Power Development	4,464	—	—	—	—
(a) Irrigation and Flood Control	—	432	515	518	525
(b) Power Projects	—	5,177	6,174	8,113	10,152
(iii) Industry and Minerals	17,677	20,654	23,841	25,356	26,373
(iv) Transport (a + b)	12,010	13,269	15,152	16,805	18,732
(a) Railways	8,638	9,515	10,895	12,114	13,504
(b) Other Transport Services	3,372	3,754	4,257	4,691	5,228
(v) Postal and Telecommunication Services	2,163	2,642	3,186	3,362	3,709
(vi) Science and Technology and Environment	—	791	—	132	282
(vii) General Economic Services	1,670	2,245	2,800	4,096	4,550
(viii) Special Areas	—	—	—	53	122
(ix) Union Territories	—	—	—	138	335
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	52,293	61,902	71,076	80,130	89,678
(1) State Governments	30,606	37,812	42,634	48,758	54,513
(2) Union Territory Governments	751	908	1,072	1,090	1,111
(3) Foreign Governments	382	389	734	600	654
(4) Public Sector Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
(5) Railway Development and Revenue Reserve Funds	—	—	—	—	—
(6) Posts and Telegraphs	20,300	22,479	26,275	29,309	32,984
(7) Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	—	—	—	—	—
(8) Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced Persons, Private Institutions, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
(9) Government Servants	254	315	361	373	416
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A + B)	1,05,120	1,23,966	1,43,776	1,63,363	1,83,801

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Finance Accounts of the Union Government for end-March 1984 and 1985 and Receipts Budget 1987-88 and 1988-89 of the Central Government for end-March 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989.

STATEMENT 92: BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE					
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue		
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4+5)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	155933	65709	221642	43320	40643	83963
1987-88 (R.E.)	179162	73269	252431	45496	62106	107602
1988-89 (B.E.)	211704	81226	292930	42052	61757	103809
		(81072)	(292776)			
						396739
						(396585)
2. Arunachal Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	160	578	738	15956	4463	20419
1987-88 (R.E.)	161	6332	6493	17066	5688	22754
1988-89 (B.E.)	175	7989	8164	19378	6104	25482
		(7944)	(8119)			
						33646
						(33601)
3. Assam						
1986-87 (Accounts)	24503	29975	54478	40172	26345	66517
1987-88 (R.E.)	22585	33842	56427	54589	15193	69782
1988-89 (B.E.)	27441	36498	63939	50466	20234	70700
		(36277)	(63718)			
						134639
						(134418)
4. Bihar						
1986-87 (Accounts)	64566	96645	161211	43937	53692	97629
1987-88 (R.E.)	76053	101073	177126	44717	59042	103759
1988-89 (B.E.)	86609	115004	201613	54424	83177	137601
		(114719)	(201328)			
						258840
						280885
						339214
						(338929)
5. Goa						
1986-87 (Accounts)	6059	—	6059	7159	3873	11032
1987-88 (R.E.)	4868	2795	7663	3699	4215	7914
1988-89 (B.E.)	5922	3646	9568	4114	4581	8695
	(5747)	(3605)	(9352)		(4536)	(8650)
						17091
						15577
						18263
						(18002)
6. Gujarat						
1986-87 (Accounts)	126421	12321	138742	21527	55703	77230
1987-88 (R.E.)	149506	35058	184564	29032	53008	82040
1988-89 (B.E.)	155344	38540	193884	31035	53798	84833
		(38577)	(193921)			
						215972
						266604
						278717
						(278734)
7. Haryana						
1986-87 (Accounts)	56586	9721	66307	17049	29662	46711
1987-88 (R.E.)	66466	10753	77219	19570	39009	58579
1988-89 (B.E.)	78127	12023	90150	16958	37647	54605
		(12015)	(90142)			
						113018
						135798
						144755
						(144747)
8. Himachal Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	9240	12142	21382	26675	5326	32001
1987-88 (R.E.)	9864	14257	24121	31689	7372	39061
1988-89 (B.E.)	10670	17430	28100	30420	8050	38470
		(17195)	(27865)			
						53383
						63182
						66570
						(66335)
9. Jammu & Kashmir						
1986-87 (R.E.)	11830	17045	28875	32959	7639	40598
1987-88 (R.E.)	12355	19405	31760	37533	9733	47266
1988-89 (B.E.)	15217	22658	37875	38252	9752	48004
	(13917)	(22368)	(36285)		(9552)	(47804)
						69473
						79026
						85879
						(84089)
10. Karnataka						
1986-87 (Accounts)	120598	40373	160971	25905	41536	67441
1987-88 (R.E.)	149100	45111	194211	27129	42866	69995
1988-89 (B.E.)	167418	49898	217316	29537	48271	77808
	(164550)	(49820)	(214370)			
						228412
						264206
						295124
						(292178)
11. Kerala						
1986-87 (Accounts)	81389	33920	115309	18558	16386	34944
1987-88 (R.E.)	96996	32605	129601	20695	14551	35246
1988-89 (B.E.)	111402	35825	147227	22840	16159	38999
	(105572)	(35770)	(141342)			
						186226
						(180341)
12. Madhya Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	97387	66757	164144	40087	52511	92598
1987-88 (R.E.)	115792	74378	190170	53691	65190	118881
1988-89 (B.E.)	136229	82514	218743	55558	69466	125024
	(134629)	(82350)	(216979)		(68476)	(124034)
						256742
						309051
						343767
						(341013)
13. Maharashtra						
1986-87 (Accounts)	279184	59271	338455	47591	111777	159368
1987-88 (R.E.)	313496	66725	380221	50219	106673	156892
1988-89 (B.E.)	367259	73584	440843	50476	122612	173088
	(352844)	(73704)	(426548)			
						497823
						537113
						613931
						(599636)
14. Manipur						
1986-87 (Accounts)	914	6897	7811	15444	1577	17021
1987-88 (R.E.)	914	8087	9001	17648	1843	19491
1988-89 (B.E.)	1083	10117	11200	17768	1822	19590
		(9961)	(11044)			
						24832
						28492
						30790
						(30634)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social Services(b)	Economic Services(b)	Developmental (Col. 8 + 9)	Non-Develop- mental(b)	Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies* (Col. 10+11+12)	Total Expenditure
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	141950	104121	246071	74591	3788	324450
1987-88 (R.E.)	156303	129473	285776	84327	4514	374617
1988-89 (B.E.)	161666	139297	300963	101936	4955	407854
2. Arunachal Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	4406	7781	12187	5107	—	17294
1987-88 (R.E.)	6420	8003	14423	9679	—	24102
1988-89 (B.E.)	6491	8884	15375	6195	—	21570
3. Assam						
1986-87 (Accounts)	48779	31366	80145	34155	636	114936
1987-88 (R.E.)	54654	37569	92223	39999	680	132902
1988-89 (B.E.)	53935	41373	95308	44215	714	140237
4. Bihar						
1986-87 (Accounts)	94947	70676	165623	73088	599	239310
1987-88 (R.E.)	97946	75953	173899	86921	1065	261885
1988-89 (B.E.)	108473	80369	188842	106508	1116	296466
5. Goa						
1986-87 (Accounts)	6640	6442	13082	4117	—	17199
1987-88 (R.E.)	6479	5239	11718	5384	—	17102
1988-89 (B.E.)	7378	6751	14129	5874	—	20003
6. Gujarat						
1986-87 (Accounts)	97380	90495	187875	57590	1459	246924
1987-88 (R.E.)	122356	115196	237552	68723	1507	307782
1988-89 (B.E.)	121156	106979	228135	84548	1439	314122
7. Haryana						
1986-87 (Accounts)	32338	35216	67554	29138	44	96736
1987-88 (R.E.)	43753	51293	95046	36351	42	131439
1988-89 (B.E.)	46699	49089	95788	39164	47	134999
8. Himachal Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	18804	15134	33938	12257	212	46407
1987-88 (R.E.)	24119	20228	44347	16304	214	60865
1988-89 (B.E.)	22629	19817	42446	18170	235	60851
9. Jammu & Kashmir						
1986-87 (R.E.)	22439	21075	43514	21423	400	65337
1987-88 (R.E.)	27587	24757	52344	26458	911	79713
1988-89 (B.E.)	25832	27222	53054	31781	1937	86772
10. Karnataka						
1986-87 (Accounts)	92498	64490	156988	57465	6020	220473
1987-88 (R.E.)	111105	68481	179586	75565	6545	261696
1988-89 (B.E.)	125380	81210	206590	94950	9093	310633
11. Kerala						
1986-87 (Accounts)	77530	32932	110462	54823	192	165477
1987-88 (R.E.)	84799	32727	117526	62538	98	180162
1988-89 (B.E.)	88735	36988	125723	66634	1898	194255
12. Madhya Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	98272	82497	180769	67220	5176	253165
1987-88 (R.E.)	120525	97633	218158	78489	5725	302372
1988-89 (B.E.)	123536	101006	224542	105330	6250	336122
13. Maharashtra						
1986-87 (Accounts)	179782	141202	320984	174694	2200	497878
1987-88 (R.E.)	196302	145386	341688	201534	2301	545523
1988-89 (B.E.)	198475	146985	345460	276030	2487	623977
14. Manipur						
1986-87 (Accounts)	7958	5764	13722	6084	—	19806
1987-88 (R.E.)	7918	7242	15160	6898	—	22058
1988-89 (B.E.)	8576	7321	15897	7297	—	23194

STATEMENT 92: BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Revenue from States' Taxes(a)	Share in Central Taxes	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15. Meghalaya							
1986-87 (Accounts)	1774	5527	7301	12754	1411	14165	21466
1987-88 (R.E.)	1879	6529	8408	16006	1445	17451	25859
1988-89 (B.E.)	2128	8134	10262	18358	1688	20046	30308
	(2058)	(8010)	(10068)		(1458)	(19816)	(29884)
16. Mizoram							
1986-87 (Accounts)	39	—	39	6679	59	6738	6777
1987-88 (R.E.)	329	6443	6772	14415	1267	15682	22454
1988-89 (B.E.)	350	8023	8373	12978	1298	14276	22649
		(8011)	(8361)				(22637)
17. Nagaland							
1986-87 (R.E.)	1334	7219	8553	19743	1436	21179	29732
1987-88 (R.E.)	1492	7616	9108	24486	1498	25984	35092
1988-89 (B.E.)	1642	10401	12043	22666	1634	24300	36343
		(10202)	(11844)				(36144)
18. Orissa							
1986-87 (Accounts)	33784	41439	75223	31769	15830	47599	122822
1987-88 (R.E.)	39431	41195	80626	49137	15330	64467	145093
1988-89 (B.E.)	48640	42293	90933	55956	20883	76839	167772
		(42187)	(90827)				(167666)
19. Punjab							
1986-87 (Accounts)	80317	14710	95027	14059	20164	34223	129250
1987-88 (R.E.)	85954	15545	101499	17149	21044	38193	139692
1988-89 (B.E.)	98107	17144	115251	17994	21328	39322	154573
	(93107)	(17166)	(110273)				(149595)
20. Rajasthan							
1986-87 (Accounts)	65585	36789	102374	48529	29751	78280	180654
1987-88 (R.E.)	77509	41032	118541	64272	37449	101721	220262
1988-89 (B.E.)	85871	45558	131429	49093	37481	86574	218003
	(84871)	(45481)	(130352)				(216926)
21. Sikkim							
1986-87 (Accounts)	682	1676	2358	7529	1448	8977	11335
1987-88 (R.E.)	800	1916	2716	8135	1666	9801	12517
1988-89 (B.E.)	846	2269	3115	8598	1640	10238	13353
		(2230)	(3076)				(13314)
22. Tamil Nadu							
1986-87 (Accounts)	175706	58507	234213	28422	25296	53718	287931
1987-88 (R.E.)	172756	65391	238147	31758	24592	56350	294497
1988-89 (B.E.)	189927	72372	262299	31660	24890	56550	318849
		(72295)	(262222)				(318772)
23. Uttar Pradesh							
1986-87 (Accounts)	152860	142761	295621	71332	50211	121543	417164
1987-88 (R.E.)	171652	154713	326365	94281	51802	146083	472448
1988-89 (B.E.)	187188	169947	357135	102832	57773	160605	517740
		(169576)	(356764)				(517369)
24. West Bengal							
1986-87 (Accounts)	121892	67826	189718	44715	16584	61299	251017
1987-88 (R.E.)	145508	72866	218374	59949	20163	80112	298486
1988-89 (B.E.)	163423	75573	238996	62977	24951	87928	326924
	(162823)	(75496)	(238319)		(19951)	(82928)	(321247)
Total							
1986-87 (Accounts)*	1668743	827808	2496551	681870	613323	1295193	3791744
1987-88 (R.E.)	1894628	936936	2831564	832361	662745	1495106	4326670
1988-89 (B.E.)	2152722	1038666	3191388	846390	736996	1583386	4774774
	(2119864)	(1036031)	(3155895)		(730531)	(1576921)	(4732816)

Note: Figures in brackets reflect 1987-88 rates of taxation.

(a) For the items covered by this head a reference may be made to Statement 85 A.

(b) For the items covered by this head, reference may be made to Statement 85 B.

* Figures for Jammu & Kashmir relate to Reserve with Finance Department.

R.E.—Revised Estimates.

B.E.—Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social Services(b)	Economic Services(b)	Developmental (Col. 8 + 9)	Non-Develop- mental(b)	Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
15. Meghalaya						
1986-87 (Accounts)	4886	5958	10844	4798	—	15642
1987-88 (R.E.)	6829	7205	14034	6126	—	20160
1988-89 (B.E.)	7691	8379	16070	6964	—	23034
16. Mizoram						
1986-87 (Accounts)	1346	1750	3096	1546	—	4642
1987-88 (R.E.)	9643	9699	19342	6154	—	25496
1988-89 (B.E.)	7464	10117	17581	6180	—	23761
17. Nagaland						
1986-87 (Accounts)	8018	8910	16928	9396	—	26324
1987-88 (R.E.)	10370	11498	21868	10966	—	32834
1988-89 (B.E.)	9367	10768	20135	10618	—	30753
18. Orissa						
1986-87 (Accounts)	51640	34145	85785	38384	627	124796
1987-88 (R.E.)	63298	39245	102543	44015	658	147216
1988-89 (B.E.)	68620	40077	108697	52204	688	161589
19. Punjab						
1986-87 (Accounts)	45446	31899	77345	41833	1031	120209
1987-88 (R.E.)	75996	48028	124024	47841	1130	172995
1988-89 (B.E.)	61633	39004	100637	76601	1279	178517
20. Rajasthan						
1986-87 (Accounts)	68464	65259	133728	51977	971	186671
1987-88 (R.E.)	87493	96542	184035	64677	716	249428
1988-89 (B.E.)	91294	64524	155818	79570	719	236107
21. Sikkim						
1986-87 (Accounts)	2544	4310	6854	1272	—	8126
1987-88 (R.E.)	3903	4379	8282	1769	—	10051
1988-89 (B.E.)	3607	4714	8321	2027	—	10348
22. Tamil Nadu						
1986-87 (Accounts)	117220	83588	200808	69327	7435	277570
1987-88 (R.E.)	133381	104532	237913	82950	4088	324951
1988-89 (B.E.)	143077	106484	249561	86881	4086	340528
23. Uttar Pradesh						
1986-87 (Accounts)	153799	138222	292021	140178	2716	434915
1987-88 (R.E.)	178659	146511	325170	163933	3971	493074
1988-89 (B.E.)	189456	158723	348179	221120	4067	573366
24. West Bengal						
1986-87 (Accounts)	123283	62028	185311	75807	8630	269748
1987-88 (R.E.)	141535	72795	214330	87800	9738	311868
1988-89 (B.E.)	145186	77770	222956	97666	11124	331746
Total						
1986-87 (Accounts)	1500369	1145260	2645629	1106270	42136	3794035
1987-88 (R.E.)	1771373	1359614	3130987	1315401	43903	4490291
1988-89 (B.E.)	1826356	1373851	3200207	1628463	52134	4880804

STATEMENT 93: OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central and State Government Securities					
	End-March 1985£		End-March 1986£\$		End-March 1987£\$	
	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	7.
TOTAL	35,627.5	100.0	41,412.5	100.0	47,322.4	100.0
<i>Of which:</i>						
I. State Governments@	233.5	0.7	244.1	0.6	278.3	0.6
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	9,819.1	27.6	10,422.8	25.2	10,422.8	22.0
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)	15,365.9	43.1	19,917.9	48.1	25,812.5	54.5
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	15,362.1	43.1	19,913.7	48.1	25,807.1	54.5
(i) State Bank of India and Associates	5,573.8	15.6	6,670.6	16.1	7,954.0	16.8
(ii) Nationalised Banks	8,387.7	23.6	11,448.0	27.6	15,636.4	33.0
(iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1,400.6	3.9	1,795.1	4.3	2,216.7	4.7
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	3.8	—	4.2	—	5.4	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India @@	3,793.9	10.6	4,395.7	10.6	—	—
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	977.3	2.7	1,035.9	2.5	1,028.7	2.2
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	2,997.7 ⁺⁺	8.4	3,316.8	8.0	—	—
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	294.4	0.8	310.7	0.8	328.9	0.7
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	11.8	—	12.9	—	15.7	—
IX. Other Categories of Holders	• 2,459.8	6.9	2,294.5	5.5	—	—

* Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) Treasury Bills, (ii) Small Savings (iii) Prize Bonds, (iv) Expired Loans, (v) Interest free Non-negotiable Special Securities of Government of India, (vi) Special Rupee Security of 7.75% loan 1991, (vii) Capital Investment Bonds, (viii) Special Bearer Bonds and (ix) National Rural Development Bonds.

@ Includes holdings from Cash Balance Investment Account, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

+ + Also include holdings of Government Guaranteed securities which are not covered in this statement.

£ The total of items I to IX is more than the aggregate of individual categories due possibly to some overstatement of holdings by a few parties.

\$ Provisional.

@@ Represents the corporation's investments of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES*

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1985£		End-March 1986£\$		End-March 1987£\$		End-March 1985£		End-March 1986£\$		End-March 1987£\$	
Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
30,497.0	100.0	35,303.3	100.0	40,052.9	100.0	5,130.5	100.0	6,109.2	100.0	7,269.5	100.0
230.5	0.8	241.1	0.7	275.8	0.7	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1	2.5	—
9,819.1	32.2	10,422.8	29.5	10,422.8	26.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,528.3	37.8	15,143.6	42.9	20,194.2	50.4	3,837.6	74.8	4,774.3	78.1	5,618.3	77.3
11,527.7	37.8	15,142.1	42.9	20,190.5	50.4	3,834.4	74.7	4,771.6	78.1	5,616.6	7.7
4,270.0	14.0	5,167.8	14.6	6,188.7	15.5	1,303.8	25.4	1,502.8	24.6	1,765.3	24.3
6,278.4	20.6	8,740.7	24.8	12,330.3	30.8	2,109.3	41.1	2,707.3	44.3	3,306.0	45.5
979.3	3.2	1,233.6	3.5	1,671.5	4.2	421.3	8.2	561.5	9.2	545.3	7.5
0.6	—	1.5	—	3.7	—	3.2	0.1	2.7	—	1.7	—
3,469.8	11.4	4,021.6	11.4	—	—	324.1	6.3	374.1	6.1	—	—
872.5	2.9	899.8	2.5	845.7	2.1	104.8	2.0	196.1	2.2	183.0	2.5
1,849.0	6.1	2,007.0	5.7	—	—	1,148.7 ⁺⁺	22.4	1,309.8 ⁺⁺	21.4	—	—
263.9	0.9	267.7	0.8	259.7	0.7	30.5	0.6	43.0	0.7	69.2	0.9
4.1	—	5.2	—	8.0	—	7.7	0.2	7.7	0.1	7.7	0.1
2,459.8	8.1	2,294.5	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank of India records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account, Employees' Provident Fund Scheme and Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks, (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, for their holdings and Annual Reports of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of exempted establishments and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

**STATEMENT 94: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1987-88**

Description of Loan	Amount of issue ⁺ (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemp- tion yield at Issue Price (Per cent)	Amount sub- scribed ⁺ (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)£			Total (7 + 9)	Amount repayable in cash in respect of matur- ing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Description of Loan	Conversion Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Central Government Loans										
10.50% Loan, 1997	900,00	10	1,000	10.50	27,50	26,96	6¼% Loan, 1987	54	27,50	403,46
11.00% Loan, 2002		15	1,000	11.00	965,25	953,36	-do-	11,89	965,25	
10.50% Loan, 1997 (II Issue)	1,600,00	10	1,000	10.50	36,92	28,56	5½% Loan, 1987	76	36,92	326,54
							6% Loan, 1987	7,60		
11.00% Loan, 2002 (II Issue)		15	1,000	11.00	1,723,63	1,653,50	5¼% Loan, 1987	16,05	1,723,63	
							6% Loan, 1987	54,08		
10.50% Loan, 1997 (III Issue)	2,000,00	10	1,000	10.50	44,20	44,20	—	—	44,20	
11.00% Loan, 2002 (III Issue)		15	1,000	11.00	61,94	61,94	—	—	61,94	
11.50% Loan, 2007		20	1,000	11.50	2,094,77	2,094,77	—	—	2,094,77	
10.50% Loan, 1997 (IV Issue)	800,00	9½	1,000	10.50	85,79	85,79	—	—	85,79	
11.50% Loan, 2007 (II Issue)		20	1,000	11.50	795,58	795,58	—	—	795,58	
10.50% Loan, 1997 (V Issue)	750,00	9½	1,000	10.50	115,30	115,30	—	—	115,30	
11.50% Loan, 2007 (III Issue)		20	1,000	11.50	711,27	711,27	—	—	711,27	
10.50% Loan, 1997 (VI Issue)	1,055,00	9	1,000	10.50	202,70	202,70	—	—	202,70	
11.00% Loan, 2002 (IV Issue)		14	1,000	11.00	201,15	201,15	—	—	201,15	
11.50% Loan, 2007 (IV Issue)		19½	1,000	11.50	755,34	755,34	—	—	755,34	
Total of Central Government Loans	7,105,00	—	—	—	7,821,35	7,730,43	—	90,92	7,821,35	729,99

+ Inclusive of conversions.

£ In addition to these loans, subscription received for (i) 7 year National Rural Development Bonds during the year amounted to Rs. 4.53 Lakhs, (ii) Capital Investment Bonds amounted to Rs. 521.97 Lakhs, (iii) National Rural Development Bonds (II Issue) amounted to Rs. 5,05.82 lakhs and (iv) 9% Relief Bonds, 1987 (from December 1987) amounted to Rs. 93,69.53 lakhs.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 94: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1987-88 (Concl'd.)**

Description of Loan	Amount of Issue [†] (Rs. lakhs)	Period of matur- ity (No. of years)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redem- ption yield at Issue Price (Per cent)	Amount sub- scribed [†] (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)‡				Amount repay- able in cash in respect of matur- ing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Conversion		Total (7 + 9)	
							Description of Loan	Amount		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State Government Loans										
11.00% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L., 2002	159,50	15	1,000	11	175,48	174,00	6% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L., 1987	1,47	175,48	20,89
11.00% Assam Loan, 2002	21,00	15	1,000	11	23,10	21,46	6% Assam Loan, 1987	1,64	23,10	7,23
11.00% Bihar S.D.L., 2002	164,50	15	1,000	11	180,95	179,57	6% Bihar S.D.L., 1987	1,38	180,95	14,06
11.00% Gujarat S.D.L., 2002	61,75	15	1,000	11	67,93	62,64	6% Gujarat S.D.L., 1987	5,28	67,93	14,17
11.00% Haryana S.D.L., 2002	37,50	15	1,000	11	41,25	40,73	6% Haryana S.D.L., 1987	52	41,25	9,11
11.00% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L., 2002	12,50	15	1,000	11	13,75	13,50	6% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L., 1987	25	13,75	1,42
11.00% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L., 2002	16,75	15	1,000	11	18,43	18,23	6% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L., 1987	20	18,43	2,29
11.00% Karnataka S.D.L., 2002	92,25	15	1,000	11	101,37	99,75	6% Karnataka S.D.L., 1987	1,62	101,37	15,44
11.00% Kerala S.D.L., 2002	94,00	15	1,000	11	103,41	101,91	6% Kerala S.D.L., 1987	1,49	103,41	11,44
11.00% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L., 2002	49,25	15	1,000	11	54,57	54,26	6% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L., 1987	31	54,57	9,65
11.00% Maharashtra S.D.L., 2002	67,00	15	1,000	11	73,70	70,55	6% Maharashtra S.D.L., 1987	3,15	73,70	26,21
11.00% Manipur S.D.L., 2002	7,25	15	1,000	11	7,98	7,98	6% Manipur S.D.L., 1987	—	7,98	1,65
11.00% Nagaland S.D.L., 2002	10,00	15	1,000	11	11,10	11,10	6% Nagaland S.D.L., 1987	—	11,10	2,48
11.00% Orissa Government Loan, 2002	96,50	15	1,000	11	106,34	102,78	6% Orissa S.D.L., 1987	3,56	106,34	11,58
11.00% Punjab Loan, 2002 (1st Issue)	26,50	15	1,000	11	29,16	28,74	6% Punjab Loan, 1987	42	29,16	7,62
11.00% Punjab Loan, 2002 (IInd Issue)	45,50	14.7	1,000	11	50,00	50,00		—	50,00	—
11.00% Rajasthan S.D.L., 2002	108,25	15	1,000	11	119,04	117,36	6% Rajasthan S.D.L., 1987	1,69	119,04	21,21
11.00% Tamil Nadu S.D.L., 2002 (1st Issue)	124,00	15	1,000	11	136,40	130,10	6% Tamil Nadu Loan 1987	6,30	136,40	21,34
11.00% Tamil Nadu S.D.L., 2002 (IInd Issue)	45,50	14.5	1,000	11	50,00	50,00		—	50,00	—
11.00% Tripura S.D.L., 2002	8,00	15	1,000	11	8,90	8,90	6% Tripura S.D.L., 1987	—	8,90	1,65
11.00% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L., 2002	286,25	15	1,000	11	315,11	312,24	6% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L., 1987	2,87	315,11	37,20
11.00% West Bengal Loan, 2002	92,00	15	1,000	11	101,20	99,87	6% West Bengal Loan, 1987	1,33	101,20	13,62
Total of State Government Loans	1,625.75				1,789.17	1,755.68		33.50	1,789.17	250.24
Total of Central and State										
Government Loans	8,730.75				9,610.52	9,486.11		124.42	9,610.52	980.23

**STATEMENT 95: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3 - 6)
			Cash	Conversion	Total		
					(3 + 4)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71							
Central Government	400,00	427,87	225,73	202,14	427,87	91,46	+ 134,27
State Governments	142,50	163,53	124,42	32,64	157,06	24,42	+ 100,00
Total	542,50	591,40	350,15	234,78	584,93	115,88	+ 234,27
1975-76							
Central Government	600,00	660,55	468,78	191,77	660,55	16,04	+ 452,74
State Governments	246,75	274,54	274,54	—	274,54	—	+ 274,54
Total	846,75	935,09	743,32	191,77	935,09	16,04	+ 727,28
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630,00	2,870,82	2,734,26	136,56	2,870,82	130,83	+ 2,603,43
State Governments	299,75	399,81	283,71	49,48	333,20	82,64	+ 201,07
Total	2,929,75	3,270,63	3,017,97	186,05	3,204,02	213,46	+ 2,804,51
1984-85							
Central Government	4,207,32	4,591,08	4,289,34	301,74	4,591,08	189,33	+ 4,100,01
State Governments	1,178,75	1,333,18	1,070,39	230,90	1,301,29	297,94	+ 772,45
Total	5,386,07	5,924,26	5,359,73	532,64	5,892,37	487,27	+ 4,872,46
1985-86							
Central Government	5,325,00	5,763,95	5,553,95	210,00	5,763,95	453,03	+ 5,100,92
State Governments	1,284,00	1,414,21	1,188,82	225,39	1,414,21	215,76	+ 973,06
Total	6,609,00	7,178,16	6,742,77	435,39	7,178,16	668,79	+ 6,073,98
1986-87							
Central Government	5,800,00	6,350,52	5,883,28	467,24	6,350,52	583,23	+ 5,300,05
State Governments	1,312,50	1,446,39	1,404,59	41,80	1,446,39	241,49	+ 1,163,10
Total	7,112,50	7,796,91	7,287,87	509,04	7,796,91	824,72	+ 6,463,15
1987-88							
Central Government	7,105,00	7,821,35	7,730,43	90,92	7,821,35	729,99	+ 7,000,44
State Governments	1,625,75	1,789,17	1,755,68	33,50	1,789,17	250,24	+ 1,505,44
Total	8,730,75	9,610,52	9,486,11	124,42	9,610,52	980,23	+ 8,505,88

* Inclusive of conversions.

Also see Statement No. 94 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988)**

(Rs. thousands)

Central Government Loans		Amount Outstanding	Central Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
5¼ %	Loan, 1988	84,64,39	6 %	Loan, 1998	172,66,30
6 %	Loan, 1988	390,10,37	6¼ %	Loan, 1998	143,47,16
4¾ %	Loan, 1989	140,26,47	7 %	Loan, 1998	281,47,95
6 %	Loan, 1989	68,48,61	5½ %	Loan, 1999	275,18,65
6¼ %	Loan, 1989	205,11,63	5½ %	Loans (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	72,62,84
6.75 %	Loan, 1989	144,53,36	5½ %	Loan, 2000	392,22,98
7.75 %	Loan, 1989	80,31,81	6½ %	Loan, 2000	420,11,15
5½ %	Loan, 1990	136,16,14	5¾ %	Loan, 2001	225,84,46
6 %	Loans (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1990	14,72,83	5¾ %	National Defence Loan, 2001	47,15,61
6.50 %	Loan, 1990	581,67,34	6½ %	Loan, 2001	93,61,24
9 %	Loan, 1990	132,36,68	7.50 %	Loan, 2001	304,27,47
5½ %	Loan, 1991	118,03,26	5¾ %	Loan, 2002	388,57,64
6¼ %	Loan, 1991	121,40,55	6½ %	Loan, 2002	310,24,69
6.75 %	Loan, 1991	382,71,75	7.75 %	Loan, 2002	64,55,75
7.75 %	Loan, 1991	740,75,98	11 %	Loan, 2002	2,949,32,53
8 %	Loan, 1991	137,52,18	5¾ %	Loan, 2003	378,43,30
10 %	Loan, 1991	55,25,86	6½ %	Loan, 2003	396,44,64
5½ %	Loan, 1992	150,20,21	6½ %	Loan, 2004	411,96,27
7.25 %	Loan, 1992	560,17,61	9.50 %	Loan, 2004	320,58,70
9.25 %	Loan, 1992	440,46,51	11.30 %	Loan, 2004	539,55,68
6 %	Loan, 1993	289,52,93	6½ %	Loan, 2005	464,97,32
6¼ %	Loan, 1993	93,60,57	8.25 %	Loan, 2005	664,79,30
10.20 %	Loan, 1993	317,61,12	10.50 %	Loan, 2005	470,21,56
6 %	Loan, 1994	241,80,38	6¾ %	Loan, 2006	788,78,08
6.75 %	Loan, 1994	272,42,89	11.50 %	Loan, 2006	5,259,71,35
7 %	Loan, 1994	169,95,44	6¾ %	Loan, 2007	621,49,26
8.50 %	Loan, 1994	541,91,94	11.50 %	Loan, 2007	4,313,64,78
5½ %	Loan, 1995	188,55,82	9.50 %	Loan, 2008	672,48,32
6¼ %	Loan, 1995	125,70,10	10.80 %	Loan, 2008	361,80,91
6½ %	Loan, 1995	119,30,22	7 %	Loan, 2009	1,197,44,01
8.25 %	Loan, 1995	598,71,10	7.50 %	Loan, 2010	1,456,21,80
9.50 %	Loan, 1995	185,77,31	8.75 %	Loan, 2010	500,21,73
6¼ %	Loan, 1996	372,05,27	8 %	Loan, 2011	1,477,92,21
10.50 %	Loan, 1996	178,52,92	10.25 %	Loan, 2012	1,755,13,06
6¼ %	Loan, 1997	214,81,42	9 %	Loan, 2013	1,999,32,66
6½ %	Loan, 1997	151,01,64	10 %	Loan, 2014	2,333,26,02
7.25 %	Loan, 1997	120,12,94	10.50 %	Loan, 2014	1,755,09,92
10.50 %	Loan, 1997	509,67,71	11.50 %	Loan, 2015	4,173,50,57
			TOTAL		47,830,43,13
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>					
			Central Government Loans		47,86,32
			<i>Of which: Prize Bonds</i>		1,36,44
			Hyderabad Loans		2,27
			TOTAL		47,878,31,72

Note: (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. (2) The data regarding State Government Loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions upto 9th January 1983 amounted to Rs. 964,45,00 thousands.

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
ANDHRA PRADESH		
6¼ % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988		21,65,86
6½ % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989		23,95,77
6.75 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992		26,42,30
7 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993		57,39,45
8.25 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995		91,79,15
7.50 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997		62,47,06
9¾ % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998		157,63,12
9 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999		152,96,10
11 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001		158,96,21
11 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002		175,47,56
5 % Urban Land Ceiling Andhra Pradesh Bonds, 1976		9,53
		928,82.11
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		2,75.88
	TOTAL	931,57.99
ASSAM		
6¼ % Assam Loan, 1988		8,53,22
6½ % Assam Loan, 1989		8,04,95
6.75 % Assam Loan, 1992		8,83,59
7 % Assam Loan, 1993		12,73,71
7.50 % Assam Loan, 1997		12,40,24
9.75 % Assam Loan, 1998		26,25,00
9 % Assam Loan, 1999		24,45,00
8.75 % Assam Loan, 2000		17,89,85
11 % Assam Loan, 2001		21,45,00
11 % Assam Loan, 2002		23,10,00
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds		7,57
		163,78.13
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		37.07
	TOTAL	164,15.20
BIHAR		
6¼ % Bihar State Development Loan, 1988		15,18,31
6½ % Bihar State Development Loan, 1989		16,22,69
6.75 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1992		14,87,40
7 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1993		28,63,45
7.50 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1997		28,34,92
9¾ % Bihar State Development Loan, 1998		103,95,00
9 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1999		73,70,00
8.50 % Bihar State Development Loan, 2000		47,30,00
11 % Bihar State Development Loan, 2001		121,42,61
11 % Bihar State Development Loan, 2002		180,95,00
2½ % Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds		33,93,32
		664,52.70
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>		1,83.18
	TOTAL	666,35.88

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988).

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd).Amount
Outstanding**GUJARAT**

6¼ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	19,27,20
6½ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989	22,34,80
6.75 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992	26,06,21
7 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993	32,16,05
7.50 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1997	33,85,50
9¾ %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1998	62,43,00
9 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 1999	58,04,19
8.50 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 2000	37,23,34
11 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 2001	57,20,00
11 %	Gujarat State Development Loan, 2002	67,92,91
3 %	Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	26,07
4½ %	Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960 Compensation Bonds	32,94
3 %	Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	3,48

417,15,69*Loans not bearing interest***2,10,36****TOTAL****419,26,05****HARYANA**

6¼ %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	9,39,76
6½ %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1989	10,72,57
6¾ %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1992	12,24,00
7 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1993	15,43,48
7.50 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1997	15,40,88
9.75 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1998	40,98,00
9 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 1999	37,95,00
8.75 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 2000	20,07,50
11 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 2001	33,82,50
11 %	Haryana State Development Loan, 2002	40,95,00

236,98,69*Loans not bearing interest***26,63****TOTAL****237,25,32****HIMACHAL PRADESH**

6¼ %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	1,65,80
6½ %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	1,68,66
6.75 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	1,76,00
7 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	1,93,04
8.25 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	3,74,65
7.50 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	2,48,10
9¾ %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	5,78,00
9 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	6,07,03
11 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001	12,37,50
11 %	Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002	13,73,00

51,21,78*Loans not bearing interest***14****TOTAL****51,21,92**

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.).Amount
Outstanding**JAMMU AND KASHMIR**

6¼ %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	2,47,82
6½ %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989	2,48,07
6.75 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992	2,79,84
7 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993	3,05,60
7.50 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1995	5,22,50
8.25 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1997	3,58,05
9¾ %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1998	17,33,00
9 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1999	11,83,00
11 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 2001	16,10,00
11 %	Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 2002	18,42,50
		83,30,38
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,55,29
	TOTAL	84,85,67

KARNATAKA

6¼ %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	17,44,17
6½ %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	18,70,68
6.75 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69,69
7 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1993	25,10,46
8.25 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1995	31,62,52
7.50 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1997	28,60,21
9.75 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1998	76,47,00
9 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 1999	78,37,00
11 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 2001	87,18,50
11 %	Karnataka State Development Loan, 2002	101,36,75
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	2,08
2¾ %	Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1,80
		485,60,86
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	59,48
	TOTAL	486,20,34

KERALA

6¼ %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	15,70,04
6½ %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	18,85,75
6.75 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,86,57
7 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,48,11
7.50 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1997	29,70,66
9.75 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1998	81,95,90
9 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 1999	50,92,89
8.75 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2000	37,41,82
11 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2001	88,55,36
11 %	Kerala State Development Loan, 2002	103,40,32
4¼ %	Kerala House Sites Bonds	68
4½ %	Kerala House Sites Bonds	58
4 %	Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	313
4½ %	Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,22,31
		477,14,12
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,10,28
	TOTAL	4,78,24,40

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd).

Amount
Outstanding

MADHYA PRADESH

6¼ %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	10,76,29
6½ %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	10,56,79
6.75 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11,57,61
7 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18,99,13
7.50 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	19,03,25
9.75 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	51,98,50
9 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	51,70,13
8.75 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2000	23,45,02
11 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001	50,34,10
11 %	Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002	54,02,50

302,43.32*Loans not bearing interest***9.01.00****TOTAL****311.44.32****MAHARASHTRA**

3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	3,04,71
3 %	Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	26,90
3 %	Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	68
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	10,04
3 %	Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	5,03
	The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	11
4 %	Bombay City (Inami and Special Tenures) addition and Maharashtra Land Revenue code (Amendment) Act, 1969	5
6¼ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988	28,28,52
6½ %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989	32,40,21
6.75 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	35,58,32
7 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	39,10,56
7.50 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1997	37,37,09
9.75 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1998	69,13,00
9 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1999	72,32,06
8.75 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2000	39,00,60
11 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2001	61,05,00
11 %	Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2002	73,70,00

491.42.88*Loans not bearing interest***3.33.62****TOTAL****494.76.50****MANIPUR**

6¼ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1988	1,93,20
6½ %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1989	2,20,00
6.75 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	2,52,40
7 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	3,05,00
7.50 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1997	3,30,00
9.75 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1998	7,98,00
9 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 1999	9,09,20
8.75 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2000	3,90,00
11 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2001	7,42,50
11 %	Manipur State Development Loan, 2002	7,97,50

49.37.80*Loans not bearing interest***6.75****TOTAL****49.44.55**

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)Amount
Outstanding**MEGHALAYA**

6½ % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989	1,38,00
6.75 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	1,50,99
8.25 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1995	2,48,10
7.50 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1997	4,68,30
9.75 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1998	3,08,00
9 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1999	9,15,00
11 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 2001	3,02,50
	25,30.89
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	20
TOTAL	25,31.09

NAGALAND

6¼ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988	2,75,70
6½ % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989	3,03,00
6.75 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	3,33,40
7 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	4,16,00
7.50 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1997	4,40,10
9.75 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1998	10,73,00
9 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1999	13,65,28
8.75 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2000	4,95,00
11 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2001	9,90,00
11 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2002	11,10,00
	68,01.48
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	8.18
TOTAL	68,09.66

ORISSA

6¼ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1988	12,96,19
6½ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1989	11,00,01
6.75 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1992	12,55,11
7 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1993	26,13,31
8.25 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1995	56,65,00
7.50 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1997	29,70,53
9.75 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1998	93,85,48
9 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1999	86,69,05
11 % Orissa State Development Loan, 2001	96,07,62
11 % Orissa State Development Loan, 2002	106,84,33
	532,46.63
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,40.27
TOTAL	534,86.90

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.).

Amount
Outstanding

PUNJAB

6¼ % Punjab Loan, 1988	7,51,42
6½ % Punjab Loan, 1989	8,63,26
6.75 % Punjab Loan, 1992	9,44,37
7 % Punjab Loan, 1993	13,64,80
7.50 % Punjab Loan, 1997	13,21,18
9.75 % Punjab Loan, 1998	28,33,00
9 % Punjab Loan, 1999	35,47,14
8.75 % Punjab Loan, 2000	16,70,26
11 % Punjab Loan, 2001	22,00,00
11 % Punjab Loan, 2002	77,84,57

232,80,00

Loans not bearing interest

83,03

TOTAL **233,63,03**

RAJASTHAN

6¼ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988	22,84,57
6½ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1989	22,00,92
6.75 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992	25,05,06
7 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1993	41,81,84
7.50 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1997	45,10,99
9.75 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1998	111,94,75
9 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1999	103,95,00
8.75 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2000	62,70,00
11 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2001	106,42,70
11 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2002	119,04,40
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	7,37
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	9,50
2½ % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	3,86

661,10,96

Loans not bearing interest

1,00,44

TOTAL **662,11,40**

TAMIL NADU

6¼ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	26,49,27
6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	31,06,84
6.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	34,12,32
7 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	38,40,85
7.50 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	35,48,56
9.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1998	77,55,00
9 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	74,16,28
8.75 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	42,47,60
11 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2001	117,42,50
11 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2002	138,36,80

615,56,02

Loans not bearing interest

1,98,96

TOTAL **617,54,98**

STATEMENT 96: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1988)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans: - (Concl'd.)

	Amount Outstanding
TRIPURA	
6.4 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	1,93,20
6.5 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	2,20,00
6.75 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	2,49,10
7 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	3,03,10
7.50 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1997	4,68,50
9.75 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1998	7,43,00
9 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1999	7,50,00
8.75 % Tripura State Development Loan, 2000	4,40,00
11 % Tripura State Development Loan, 2001	8,25,00
11 % Tripura State Development Loan, 2002	8,90,00
	50,81.90
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	18.23
TOTAL	51.00.13
UTTAR PRADESH	
6.4 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	42,20,29
6.5 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	42,34,20
6.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	42,44,85
7 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	93,36,12
8.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	151,41,17
7.50 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	113,46,98
9.75 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1998	281,91,00
9 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	241,36,61
11 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 2001	277,46,04
11 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 2002	314,22,50
3.4 % Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	21,54
3.4 % Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	31,52
2.4 % Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	35,28
Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	30,84,19
2.4 % Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grants Bonds	11,80,22
	1,643.72.51
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	9.88.28
TOTAL	1,653.60.79
WEST BENGAL	
6.4 % West Bengal Loan, 1988	13,84,78
6.5 % West Bengal Loan, 1989	15,99,05
6.75 % West Bengal Loan, 1992	17,37,47
7 % West Bengal Loan, 1993	22,05,27
7.50 % West Bengal Loan, 1997	29,43,72
9.75 % West Bengal Loan, 1998	97,35,00
9 % West Bengal Loan, 1999	102,02,15
8.75 % West Bengal Loan, 2000	62,70,25
11 % West Bengal Loan, 2001	89,37,50
11 % West Bengal Loan, 2002	100,70,00
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	4,13,25
	554.98.44
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	3.04.33
TOTAL	558.02.77
Loans bearing interest	8,736.57.29
Loans not bearing interest	42.41.60
TOTAL	8,778.98.89

STATEMENT 97: DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Item	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31									
	1971	1976	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
								(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1.847	2.893	5.722	5.402	6.503	8.185	8.175	9.146	10.729	12.825
(a) Market Loans and Bonds										
(i + ii)	1,233	2,107	3,382	3,785	4,352	5,049	6,062	7,213	8,652	10,354
i) Market Loans	1,143	2,033	3,328	3,735	4,298	4,990	6,001	7,147	8,586	10,288
ii) Compensation and Other Bonds	90	74	54	50	54	59	61	66	66	66
(b) Ways and Means										
Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	287	1,313	429	667	1,420	267	156	192	194
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	499	1,027	1,188	1,484	1,716	1,846	1,777	1,885	2,277
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6.365	9.682	19.080	20.425	27.456	31.036	39.351	44.138	49.958	56.173
III. Provident Funds, etc.*	537	1,142	2,927	3,630	4,127	5,360	6,331	7,354	9,170	10,550
Of which: State Provident Funds	471	1,022	2,571	3,163	3,816	4,599	5,352	6,156	7,661	8,715
Total Debt (I to III)	8.749	13.717	27.729	29.457	38.386	44.581	53.857	60.638	69.857	79.548

Note: Since data have been presented as per revised budgetary classification beginning the financial year 1974-75, the various components of State debt and other liabilities for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. Figures for 1984 in respect of Jammu and Kashmir and for 1985, 1986 and 1987 in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Nagaland relate to revised estimates.

Figures in respect of Bihar for 1987 relate to revised estimates.

Figures for 1987, 1988 and 1989 relate to 25 States i.e. including Tripura.

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance and Pension Funds and Trusts and Endowments.

£ Includes medium-term loans of Rs. 1,743 crores, Rs. 400 crores and Rs. 1,628 crores given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Figures are taken from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India for the year 1982-83 and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 98: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1987 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1988 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1989 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt. +	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2+3)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt. +	Provi- dent Funds et.	Total Debt (5+6+7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10+11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	875 (22.0)	2,809 (70.5)	299 (7.5)	3,983 (100.0)	1,047 (22.7)	3,127 (67.7)	443 (9.6)	4,617 (100.0)	1,252 (24.1)	3,398 (65.4)	542 (10.5)	5,192 (100.0)
2. Arunachal Pradesh	— (—)	138 (98.6)	2 (1.4)	140 (100.0)	2 (1.4)	138 (95.8)	4 (2.8)	144 (100.0)	12 (7.6)	140 (89.2)	5 (3.2)	157 (100.0)
3. Assam	172 (7.3)	2,107 (89.8)	68 (2.9)	2,347 (100.0)	188 (7.0)	2,430 (90.0)	83 (3.0)	2,701 (100.0)	206 (6.7)	2,784 (90.1)	100 (3.2)	3,090 (100.0)
4. Bihar	554 (10.8)	3,705 (72.3)	864 (16.9)	5,123 (100.0)	754 (12.9)	4,031 (68.8)	1,073 (18.3)	5,858 (100.0)	947 (14.6)	4,371 (67.3)	1,178 (18.1)	6,496 (100.0)
5. Goa, Daman & Diu	— (—)	295 (98.0)	6 (2.0)	301 (100.0)	— (—)	330 (97.1)	10 (2.9)	340 (100.0)	10 (2.5)	377 (93.8)	15 (3.7)	402 (100.0)
6. Gujarat	442 (13.6)	2,465 (75.9)	339 (10.5)	3,246 (100.0)	497 (12.6)	2,937 (73.9)	540 (13.5)	3,974 (100.0)	555 (12.0)	3,455 (75.0)	597 (13.0)	4,607 (100.0)
7. Haryana	285 (17.5)	1,064 (65.1)	284 (17.4)	1,633 (100.0)	327 (17.6)	1,147 (61.8)	381 (20.6)	1,855 (100.0)	379 (18.7)	1,217 (60.1)	430 (21.2)	2,026 (100.0)
8. Himachal Pradesh	56 (10.2)	356 (64.7)	138 (25.1)	550 (100.0)	69 (10.2)	429 (63.2)	181 (26.6)	679 (100.0)	87 (11.3)	487 (63.0)	199 (25.7)	773 (100.0)
9. Jammu & Kashmir	157 (5.6)	2,476 (88.3)	171 (6.1)	2,804 (100.0)	181 (6.0)	2,762 (87.3)	200 (6.7)	3,143 (100.0)	210 (6.0)	3,085 (87.4)	233 (6.6)	3,528 (100.0)
10. Karnataka	533 (18.5)	1,983 (68.9)	364 (12.6)	2,880 (100.0)	634 (19.9)	2,089 (65.6)	463 (14.5)	3,186 (100.0)	753 (20.7)	2,301 (63.4)	578 (15.9)	3,632 (100.0)
11. Kerala	466 (18.7)	1,496 (60.2)	526 (21.1)	2,488 (100.0)	571 (20.4)	1,627 (58.1)	602 (21.5)	2,800 (100.0)	696 (22.3)	1,743 (55.8)	682 (21.9)	3,121 (100.0)
12. Madhya Pradesh	361 (9.6)	2,405 (64.2)	983 (26.2)	3,749 (100.0)	417 (9.4)	2,753 (62.2)	1,255 (28.4)	4,425 (100.0)	470 (9.2)	3,120 (60.9)	1,530 (29.9)	5,120 (100.0)
13. Maharashtra	574 (9.8)	4,634 (79.2)	645 (11.0)	5,853 (100.0)	626 (9.5)	5,201 (79.6)	711 (10.9)	6,538 (100.0)	703 (9.6)	5,859 (79.8)	783 (10.6)	7,345 (100.0)
14. Manipur	53 (24.7)	137 (63.7)	25 (11.6)	215 (100.0)	61 (26.6)	140 (61.2)	28 (12.2)	229 (100.0)	70 (28.5)	143 (58.1)	33 (13.4)	246 (100.0)
15. Meghalaya	41 (33.9)	67 (55.4)	13 (10.7)	121 (100.0)	43 (31.4)	78 (56.9)	16 (11.7)	137 (100.0)	44 (28.4)	92 (59.4)	19 (12.2)	155 (100.0)
16. Mizoram	— (—)	107 (99.1)	1 (0.9)	108 (100.0)	— (—)	151 (99.3)	1 (0.7)	152 (100.0)	2 (1.0)	183 (97.9)	2 (1.1)	187 (100.0)
17. Nagaland	76 (33.9)	104 (46.4)	44 (19.7)	224 (100.0)	96 (37.9)	109 (43.1)	48 (19.0)	253 (100.0)	108 (39.0)	116 (41.9)	53 (19.1)	277 (100.0)
18. Orissa	553 (21.4)	1,633 (63.3)	394 (15.3)	2,580 (100.0)	656 (22.0)	1,838 (61.8)	483 (16.2)	2,977 (100.0)	775 (23.1)	2,016 (60.1)	563 (16.8)	3,354 (100.0)
19. Punjab	346 (12.8)	2,179 (77.5)	286 (10.2)	2,811 (100.0)	304 (8.4)	2,963 (81.7)	361 (9.9)	3,628 (100.0)	522 (11.4)	3,680 (79.8)	410 (8.8)	4,612 (100.0)
20. Rajasthan	635 (18.1)	2,341 (66.9)	525 (15.0)	3,501 (100.0)	739 (18.0)	2,672 (65.2)	687 (16.8)	4,098 (100.0)	871 (19.1)	2,889 (63.2)	809 (17.7)	4,569 (100.0)
21. Sikkim	9 (18.4)	36 (73.5)	4 (8.1)	49 (100.0)	12 (19.7)	42 (68.9)	7 (11.4)	61 (100.0)	18 (24.7)	47 (64.4)	8 (10.9)	73 (100.0)
22. Tamil Nadu	612 (21.1)	2,018 (69.8)	264 (9.1)	2,894 (100.0)	730 (22.0)	2,271 (68.5)	314 (9.5)	3,315 (100.0)	875 (23.3)	2,527 (67.2)	356 (9.5)	3,758 (100.0)
23. Tripura	72 (36.0)	97 (48.5)	31 (15.5)	200 (100.0)	83 (35.5)	113 (48.3)	38 (16.2)	234 (100.0)	96 (34.2)	138 (49.1)	47 (16.7)	281 (100.0)
24. Uttar Pradesh	1,703 (21.1)	5,559 (69.0)	796 (9.9)	8,058 (100.0)	1,971 (21.2)	6,390 (68.9)	916 (9.9)	9,277 (100.0)	2,315 (21.6)	7,516 (69.4)	995 (9.3)	10,826 (100.0)
25. West Bengal	571 (11.9)	3,927 (82.2)	282 (5.9)	4,780 (100.0)	721 (13.8)	4,190 (80.0)	325 (6.2)	5,236 (100.0)	848 (14.8)	4,489 (78.5)	383 (6.7)	5,720 (100.0)
TOTAL	9,146 (15.1)	44,138 (72.8)	7,354 (12.1)	60,638 (100.0)	10,729 (15.4)	49,958 (71.5)	9,170 (13.1)	69,857 (100.0)	12,825 (16.1)	56,173 (70.6)	10,550 (13.3)	79,548 (100.0)

+ Include medium term loans of Rs. 1,743 crores, Rs. 400 crores and Rs. 1,628 crores given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India during 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1985-86, respectively.

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see 'Notes on the statement on Statement-97'.

3. Figures in respect of Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland for 1987 are Revised Estimates.

4. Data for 1989 relate to 25 States.

Sources: Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 99: MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384.94
1976	257,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104.07
1981	257,83	1.6	10,960,42	70.0	2,582,65	16.5	1,864,34	11.9	15,665.24
1985	257,83	0.9	22,270,18	73.0	4,543,66	14.9	3,425,32	11.2	30,496.99
1986	250,72	0.7	25,982,88	73.6	5,468,87	15.5	3,600,87	10.2	35,303.34
1987	—	—	30,905,31	77.1	4,792,62	12.0	4,355,00	10.9	40,052.93
1988	—	—	38,454,38	80.4	4,691,12	9.8	4,684,93	9.8	47,830.43

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 100: CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA IN FORCE FROM APRIL 1, 1988

Name of the Scheme (Security)	Limits of Investment	Rate of Interest per annum	Whether the Interest is Tax-free under Sec. 10 of the Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deduction under Sec. 80-C of the Income-Tax Act [§]	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax under Sec. 5 of the Wealth-Tax Act		Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1988 [¶] (Rs. crores)
					Within the prescribed limit of Rs. 5,00,000	In addition to the limit of Rs. 5,00,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs. 20 and Maximum Rs. 50,000 (Rs. 1,00,000 jointly)	5.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15) (ii)	No	Yes	No	3,217*
2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates (II-Issue)	Maximum Rs. 75,000 (Rs. 1,50,000 jointly)	6.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15) (ii)	No	Yes	No	442
3. Public Provident Fund Accounts	Minimum Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 60,000 in every fiscal year	12.00%	Yes. Sec. 10 (11)	Yes.	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	870 +
4. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI-Issue	No Limit	11.00% (Compounded half-yearly)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80 within limit of Rs. 7,000	Yes	Yes	No	12,302
5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII-Issue	No Limit	11.00%	-do-	Yes	Yes	No	1,760
6. 10-Year Social Security Certificates	Maximum Rs.5,000	11.30% (Compounded half yearly)	-do-	No	Yes	No	19
7. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts	No Limit	Between 9.50% and 11.00%	-do-	No	Yes	No	5,753**
8. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years)	No Limit	11.00%	-do-	No	Yes	No	1,476
9. National Savings Schemes	Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 30,000	11.00%	@@	@@	@@	@@	6.2
10. Indira Vikas Patras (Period 5½ years)	No Limit	14.87%	No	No	No	No	1,635
11. 6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum Rs. 5,000 and Maximum Rs. 1,00,000 (Rs. 2,00,000 jointly)	12.00% (Payable monthly)	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80 (L) within limit of Rs. 7,000	—	—	—	94.6
12. Kisan Vikas Patras	No Limit	13.43% (Compounded)	No	No	No	No	—
13. 9% Relief Bonds, 1987	No Limit	9.0%	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	94.3

Note: For details on Columns 2 and 3 see 'Notes on the Statements'.

§ The qualifying amount is limited to Rs. 40,000 only in a year.

@ Provisional.

@@ 100% of the amount of deposit in a year is eligible for deduction from the income of the depositors for income-tax purpose under Sec. 80 CCA. Similarly total of the amount withdrawn (including interest) is considered as an addition to the income of the depositors during the year of withdrawal.

* Includes Dead Savings Accounts and interest credited to Depositors Accounts from time to time.

+ Relate to State Bank of India transactions only.

** 9.50 per cent one-year Account: Outstanding amount Rs. 110 crores. 10.00 per cent Two-year Account: Outstanding amount Rs. 60 crores.

10.50 per cent Three-year Account: Outstanding amount Rs. 59 crores. 11.00 per cent Five-Year Account: Outstanding amount Rs. 5,523 crores.

STATEMENT 101: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS												
Year (April-March)/ Month	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits ^{££}		Cumulative Time Deposits								Post Office Recurring Deposits [§]	
			5-Year ⁺		10-Year		15-Year ⁺		Total			
	Receipts	Outstand- ings	Receipts	Outstand- ings	Receipts	Outstand- ings	Receipts	Outstand- ings	Receipts	Outstand- ings	Receipts	Outstand- ings
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76	861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1980-81	1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1984-85	2,092	2,832	1	5	134	513	2	13	136	531	417	859
1985-86	2,415	3,047	1	4	134	544	2	9	137	557	527	1,053
1986-87*	2,677	3,234	1	4	125	562	1	5	126	571	657	1,263
1987-88*	3,152	3,521	—	4	113	549	1	1	114	554	778	1,537
March 1987	512	3,234	—	4	18	562	—	5	18	571	75	1,263
April "	216	3,157	—	4	8	559	—	5	8	568	49	1,273
May "	198	3,110	—	4	8	560	—	4	8	568	56	1,292
June "	219	3,083	—	4	9	559	—	4	9	567	62	1,318
July "	227	3,103	—	4	9	558	—	4	9	565	65	1,343
August "	216	3,117	—	4	9	558	—	3	9	565	63	1,366
September "	209	3,137	—	4	8	557	—	3	8	564	62	1,384
October "	228	3,169	—	4	10	557	—	3	10	563	67	1,402
November "	233	3,181	—	4	8	556	—	2	8	562	65	1,429
December "	292	3,243	—	4	9	557	—	2	9	562	70	1,458
January 1988	271	3,217	—	4	9	556	—	2	9	561	69	1,476
February "	259	3,221	—	4	10	554	—	1	10	559	69	1,507
March "	585	3,521	—	4	15	549	—	1	15	554	82	1,537

CURRENT SERIES-DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month	Post Office Time Deposits [£]										Total Deposits	
	1-Year		2-Year [§]		3-Year		5-Year		Total			
	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81	39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1984-85	59	63	14	28	23	103	1,528	5,867	1,625	6,062	4,270	10,284
1985-86	83	89	19	35	30	79	2,075	6,912	2,207	7,114	5,285	11,772
1986-87*	92	104	24	44	20	61	530	6,241	667	6,450	4,127	11,518
1987-88*	152	162	41	65	27	61	322	5,433	542	5,720	4,587	11,333
March 1987	19	104	2	44	2	61	41	6,241	64	6,450	669	11,518
April "	5	100	2	45	2	59	15	6,180	23	6,384	296	11,381
May "	6	100	3	46	2	60	22	6,122	33	6,327	295	11,297
June "	7	93	4	48	2	59	37	6,079	50	6,279	340	11,247
July "	8	94	4	49	2	59	33	6,008	47	6,211	348	11,222
August "	7	93	4	51	2	59	28	5,947	41	6,150	329	11,198
September "	8	92	3	53	—	57	24	5,880	35	6,082	315	11,166
October "	13	98	3	55	2	57	18	5,822	36	6,033	340	11,167
November "	12	102	4	57	2	58	24	5,765	42	5,982	349	11,155
December "	11	106	3	58	2	58	27	5,707	43	5,930	414	11,193
January 1988	10	110	4	60	2	59	29	5,523	45	5,753	393	11,007
February "	13	118	3	62	2	59	30	5,477	48	5,716	386	11,004
March "	52	162	5	65	5	61	36	5,433	99	5,720	781	11,333

££ Receipts and Outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead, Savings Bank Accounts.

+ Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973.

§ Introduced from April 1, 1970.

£ Introduced from March 16, 1970.

§ Introduced from August 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 101: SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

CURRENT SERIES-CERTIFICATES												
Year (April-March)/ Month	7-Year National Savings Certificates								6-Year National Savings Certificates ²			
	II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹		VI Issue		VII Issue	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71	54	57	7	8	27	27						
1975-76	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57				
1980-81	24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004				
1984-85	98	451	9	20	2	72	2	676	2,338	5,155	260	669
1985-86	26	449	—	12	1	40	2	489	2,883	7,944	274	919
1986-87*	24	447	2	7	—	16	2	265	2,903	10,712	244	1,125
1987-88*	25	444	2	8	1	8	—	49	3,205	13,224	183	1,187
March 1987	5	447	—	7	—	16	—	265	597	10,712	39	1,125
April "	1	446	—	7	—	16	—	249	114	10,808	10	1,131
May "	2	446	—	7	—	15	—	229	154	10,931	12	1,136
June "	1	445	—	7	—	14	—	207	159	11,043	14	1,138
July "	2	444	—	7	—	13	—	188	219	11,207	15	1,142
August "	2	444	—	7	—	13	—	169	208	11,359	15	1,146
September "	—	441	—	6	—	13	—	160	195	11,501	14	1,150
October "	3	441	—	7	—	12	—	131	276	11,710	16	1,155
November "	3	443	—	7	—	11	—	120	226	11,876	10	1,156
December "	1	441	—	7	—	10	—	102	258	12,066	13	1,159
January 1988	3	442	—	7	—	10	—	83	310	12,302	13	1,160
February "	3	442	—	8	—	9	—	65	400	12,631	15	1,165
March "	6	444	—	8	—	8	—	49	687	13,224	36	1,187

CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)																	
Year (April-March)/ Month	Certificates—(Concl'd.)								5-Year National Development Bonds ⁵		Public Provident Fund Scheme 1968 ⁶		Total Current Series ⁷		Total Uncurrent Series++	Total Current and Uncurrent Series++	
	National Savings Annuity Certificates ³		Social Security Certificates ⁴		Indira Vikas Patras ⁶		Total Certificates		Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings			
	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings	Re-ceipts	Out-standings									
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	
1970-71							88	92			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227	
1975-76							99	455			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237	
1980-81	—	3					302	1,412	4	36	59	200	3,123	8,280	207	8,486	
1984-85	—	3	2	16			2,710	7,061	—	7	143	608	7,123	17,959	110	18,069	
1985-86	—	3	2	18			3,187	9,873	—	1	122	720	8,594*	22,366*	108*	22,474*	
1986-87*	—	2	1	18	838	838	4,014	13,431	—	—	161	870	8,301*	25,819*	110*	25,929*	
1987-88*	1	3	2	20	1,008	1,846	4,427	16,787	—	—	140	1,006	9,154	29,126	108	29,234	
March 1987	—	2	—	18	192	838	834	13,431	—	—	68	870	1,571	25,819*	110*	25,929*	
April "	—	2	—	18	39	876	164	13,554	—	—	—	—	460	25,807	109*	25,916*	
May "	—	2	—	18	83	959	251	13,743	—	—	—	—	546	25,911	112*	26,023*	
June "	—	2	—	18	91	1,050	265	13,925	—	—	94	951	698	26,123	108*	26,232*	
July "	—	2	—	18	82	1,132	317	14,153	—	—	—	—	665	26,326	108*	26,434*	
August "	—	2	—	18	79	1,211	304	14,369	—	—	—	—	634	26,518	108*	26,626*	
September "	—	2	—	18	74	1,284	283	14,575	—	—	46	1,006	644	26,748	108*	26,856*	
October "	—	2	—	19	81	1,365	376	14,841	—	—	—	—	716	27,015*	108*	27,123*	
November "	—	2	—	19	91	1,457	331	15,090	—	—	—	—	680	27,251*	108*	27,359*	
December "	—	2	—	19	88	1,545	361	15,351	—	—	—	1,006	774	27,550*	108*	27,658*	
January 1988	—	2	—	19	90	1,635	417	15,661	—	—	—	—	810	27,673*	108*	27,781*	
February "	—	2	—	19	88	1,724	507	16,065	—	—	—	—	894	28,074*	108*	28,182*	
March "	—	3	1	20	123	1,846	852	16,787	—	—	—	1,006	1,633	29,126*	108*	29,234*	

Note: Outstandings relate to end of the period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

(1) Issued from April 1, 1974. (2) Introduced from May 1, 1981. (3) Introduced from April 1, 1976.

(4) Introduced from June 1982. (5) Introduced from August 31, 1977.

(6) Introduced from November 19, 1986.

(7) Exclude receipts of Rs. 81 crores and Rs. 57 crores and outstandings of Rs. 93 crores and Rs. 227 crores in respect of National Savings Scheme and Monthly Income Scheme respectively.

* Data are provisional.

++ Exclude data on '5-year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstanding are included in the total of outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

Source: (1) Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs and (2) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 102: FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1986-87 (Actuals)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	1007	1776	2704	6591	7683	8709	9663
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	1007	1767	2624	6428	7506	8474	9393
1. Passenger ¹	296	514	828	1720	1941	2027	2446
2. Other Coaching	62	90	116	210	294	271	299
3. Goods	618	1150	1617	4376	5133	6060	6529
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	31	13	63	122	138	116	119
B. Other Receipts¹	—	9	80	163	177	235	270
II. Total Expenditure (I to 10)	862	1639	2576	5905	7002	8000	8899
1. General Superintendence and Services	83	156	141	258	313	368	397
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	834	1879	2166	2490	2725
3. Operating Expenses—Rolling Stock and Equipment	157	312	247	454	519	631	682
4. Operating Expenses—Traffic	38	85	283	537	630	747	918
5. Operating Expenses—Fuel	147	255	492	1066	1183	1233	1304
6. Staff Welfare and Amenities	26	53	94	189	222	261	287
7. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	220	920	1250	1350	1500
8. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	84	260	350	450	550
9. Suspense	-2	-2	-2	-10	-24	-21	-20
10. Miscellaneous Expenses ²	49	83	183	352	393	491	556
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	92.3	95.3	89.6	91.1	91.9	92.1
IV. Net Revenue (I - II)	145	137	128	686	681	709	764
V. Capital at Charge³	3331	4355	6096	9078	10373	11491	12786
VI. Net Revenue as Percentage of Capital-at-Charge	4.4	3.1	2.1	7.6	6.6	6.2	6.0
VII. Payment to General Revenues⁴	165	198	325	507	579	640	736
VIII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit (-) (IV-VII)	-20	-61	-197⁺	+179	+102	+69	+28
IX. Appropriation to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Funds or Loans from (-) General Revenues to finance deficit							
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	+62	+102	+69	+28
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	-20	-61	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	+117**	—	—	—

Note: 1. Includes receipts from surcharge on passengers, other miscellaneous receipts and receipts from subsidised companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.

2. Includes Expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, Subsidy on Grain Shops, Expenditure on Land Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines etc.

3. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

4. In terms of the recommendations of the successive Railway Convention Committees (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee—1980, the arrangements are:

(a) Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:

(i) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-03-1980 (inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-03-1964 (less subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax, etc.

(ii) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

** Payment towards Deferred Dividend liability consists of Rs. 40.7 crores in respect of period prior to 1978-79 and Rs. 76.0 crores in respect of period after 1978-79.

+ Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs. 197 crores in 1980-81 transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

Source: Explanatory Memorandum of Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 103: CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1985-86 (Actuals)	1986-87 (Accounts)	1987-88 (Revised Estimates)	1988-89 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS¹	252	393	940	1857	2613	2479[@]	2955[@]
FINANCED BY							
1. General Revenues	136	244	611	792	1295	1118	1295
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	124	278	982	1175	1171	1450
3. Development Fund	18	16	30	42	84	110	110
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	8	10	14	24	32	40
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund ²		1	11	27	35	48	60

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

[@] Excluding Rs. 720 crores and Rs. 800 crores proposed to be raised by Indian Railway Finance Corporation for 1987-88 (RE) and 1988-89 (BE), respectively.

Source: Budget of the Railway Revenue and Expenditure of the Central Government for 1988-89.

STATEMENT 104: INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)		MERCHANDISE		
		Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1975-76		5,265	4,042	-1,223
1980-81		12,549	6,711	-5,838
1981-82		13,608	7,806	-5,802
1983-84		15,831	9,771	-6,060
1984-85		17,134	11,744	-5,390
1985-86		19,658	10,895	-8,763
1986-87 [@]		20,201	12,569	-7,632
1987-88 ⁺		22,343	15,719	-6,624
April	1987	1,711	1,328	-383
May	"	1,665	1,168	-497
June	"	1,744	1,274	-470
July	"	1,795	1,065	-730
August	"	1,569	1,317	-252
September	"	1,954	1,378	-576
October	"	1,755	1,260	-495
November	"	1,974	1,223	-751
December	"	2,050	1,253	-797
January	1988	1,913	1,387	-526
February	"	2,058	1,388	-670
March	"	2,096	1,706	-390

Note: 1). Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. & S. from time to time.

2) Monthly figures from April 1987 to March 1988 are partially revised as per March 1988 press note.

[@] Partially Revised.⁺ Provisional

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 105: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87@	1987-88*
Food and Live Animals chiefly for Food	1,253	1,705	2, 070	2,443	2,509	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Fish and fish preparations	127	213	359	381	409	479	525
Fruits and vegetables**	36	80	140	183	178	147	151
Cashew kernels	96	140	151	180	225	321	307
Coffee	67	214	182	210	273	306	263
Tea and mate	237	426	515	767	626	550	592
Spices	72	111	117	207	278	269	309
<i>Of which:</i>							
Pepper (black)	34	38	42	59	181	..	..
Oil cakes	86	125	152	137	134	187	173
Sugar and sugar preparations	473	41	175	36	17	1	1
Beverages and Tobacco	99	141	179	179	170	171	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Tobacco unmanufactured	93	124	156	151	137	140	109
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	544	814	891	1,002	1,119	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Cotton (raw and waste)	47	177	169	63	70	182	95
Mica	15	19	20	24	26	18	23
Iron ore (including concentrates)	214	303	402	459	579	543	543
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	18	13	13	24	20	..	..
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	37	28	1,590	1,823	655	411(a)	633(a)
<i>Of which:</i>							
Crude oil	19	25	1,231	1,563	135	---	---
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	37	19	48	59	49	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	36	15	30	55	47	..	..
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	91	235	328	483	394	475	823
<i>Of which:</i>							
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19	51	67	80	75	..	..
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	23	67	156	234	158	..	..
Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	14	74	44	73	67	..	..
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	1,389	2,320	2,955	3,609	3,711	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins	201	337	429	627	647	787	1,148
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn, thread and clothing	216	380	414	598	546	..	..
Textile yarn and thread (excluding jute & coir yarn)	10	33	61	78	84	..	..
Jute manufactures (including yarn and thread)	215	331	172	340	263	265	243
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	123	602	1,207	1,153	1,412	2,069(b)	2,614(b)
Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	83	186	196	199	152	130	..
Iron and steel	117	70	48	76	56	57	..
Machinery and Transport Equipment	260	526	541	663	704	969(c)	1,432(c)
Machinery other than electric	111	215	275	335	358	..	..
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	65	114	112	138	159	..	..
Transport equipment	84	196	153	190	187	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	317	817	1,146	1,455	1,566	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of leather	202	566	741	985	1,108	1,218	1,791
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather goods n.e.s. as artware	33	119	137	165	147	145	248(d)
Total Exports	4,042	6,711	9,771	11,744	10,895	12,569	15,719

Note: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the "Total" of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S.

* Provisional. ** Excluding cashew kernels. @ Partially Revised.

(a) Relates to petroleum products only. (b) Relates to Gems and Jewellery. (c) Relates to Engineering goods. (d) Relates to Handicrafts.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 106: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87*	1987-88*
Food and Live Animals chiefly for Food	1,429	380	1,040	734	878	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Cereals and cereal preparations	1,343	100	809	242	110	47	33
(i) Wheat	1,211	77	643	130	61	37	4
(ii) Rice	47	4	100	90	14	1	2
Cashewnuts, raw	34	9	22	39	24	66	64
Spices	1	13	1	30	24	..	..
Beverages and Tobacco	1	1	3	2	4	..	..
Crude Materials, Inedible, except fuels	213	565	953	1,123	1,502	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	7	32	82	87	101	81	107
Cotton	28	..	..	..	13	..	..
Jute raw including cutting and waste	3	2	6	36	6	..	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	26	51	77	82	103	56	79
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	—	67	50	33	21	..	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	—	29	55	27	48	44	28
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	20	116	193	185	363	368	418
Crude fertilizers and crude minerals	83	208	302	414	466	343	381
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	1,226	5,263	4,863	5,464	5,213	2,893	4,302
<i>Of which:</i>							
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	1,052	3,349	3,541	3,430	3,687	..	..
Petroleum products, refined	174	1,914	1,291	1,979	1,303	..	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	17	709	798	1,008	770	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Vegetable oils, fixed (edible oils)	14	683	734	950	749	612	920
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	760	1,325	1,406	2,431	2,873	2,317	2,155
<i>Of which:</i>							
Organic and inorganic chemicals	180	358	660	857	1,089	1,036	1,046
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	12	21	31	41	56	73	79
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	36	85	147	137	177	158	137
Fertilizers, manufactured	469	652	204	1,007	1,053	495	172
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	620	2,242	3,197	2,970	3,781	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>							
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp of paper or of paperboard	58	187	157	195	226	195	258
(i) Newsprint	38	181	113	141	130	127	180
Textile yarn and thread	10	50	102	72	106	..	..
Iron and steel	312	852	1,049	941	1,395	1,450	1,269
Non-ferrous metals	100	477	391	412	542	415	576
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	33	89	149	141	201	199	149
Machinery and Transport Equipment	935	1,821	3,174	3,027	4,084	5,268	4,714
<i>Of which:</i>							
Machinery other than electric	577	1,064	2,118	1,995	2,705	3,714	2,883
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	201	284	610	663	810	877	1,108
Transport equipment	157	472	447	369	569	677	723
(i) Railway vehicles	34	46	44	32	34	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	56	212	390	367	501	..	..
Total imports@	5,265	12,549	15,831	17,134	19,658	20,084§	22,343

@ Includes commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere and hence commodity-wise data do not add up to the total.

* Provisional.

§ The grand total figure for 1986-87 has since been revised to Rs. 20,201 crores as per March 1988 press note.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 107: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS
UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(1968-69 = 100)	(1978-79 = 100)				
Food & Food Articles	252	201	103	134	156	159
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	109	143	145	153
Fish & fish preparations	346	388	101	143	147	165
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	95	175	185	202
Vegetables	..	..	102	132	134	135
Fruits & nuts	301**	314**	139	132	168	191
Sugar	139*	145*	281	146	133	251
Coffee	372	413	109	111	129	128
Tea	254	234	94	139	183	158
Spices	315	270	75	107	137	172
Oilseed cake	235	233	107	125	119	114
Beverages & Tobacco	216	218	111	146	154	160
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	111	146	153	160
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	207	217	108	151	162	183
Raw cotton	328	366	67	104	116	117
Textiles fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	103	159	218	149
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	123 +	123 +	117	144	163	178
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	125	172	168	183
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	130	144	162	201
Crude animals & vegetables materials n.e.s.	270	306	100	133	165	197
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	337	787	183	193	227	229
Coal	666++	368++	145	216	265	280
Petroleum products	..	..	188	193	226	228
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	384	488	113	151	192	177
Chemicals & Related Products	172	196	119	155	168	157
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	257	283	118	150	172	182
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	361	470	193	163	186	217
Textile yarn	211	236	122	128	149	173
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	69	132	144	158
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	83	102	199	183
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	118	139	185	175
Floor coverings	370	400	122	149	152	184
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	111	161	173	176
Iron & steel	275	213	168	172	156	164
Non-ferrous metals	251	270	123	122	150	132
Manufactures of metals	260	282	110	146	155	150
Machinery & Transport Equipment	186	217	102	145	145	134
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	104	143	151	114
Telecommunications, sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	162	195	213	296
Electrical machinery	..	..	82	120	112	141
Transport equipment	..	..	114	169	170	168
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	207	240	99	144	154	166
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	201	231	95	135	144	155
Footwear	296	351	114	150	171	202
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	138	256	293	351
GENERAL	234	236	109	151	169	171
NET TERMS OF TRADE	90	66	81	120	105	107

Note: Data for the years 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

* Includes sugar preparations and honey.

** Includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

++ Refers to coal, coke and briquettes.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 107: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)
QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(1968-69 = 100)	(1978-79 = 100)				
Food & Food Articles	159	231	114	106	107	108
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	146	144	163	139
Fish & fish preparations	292	290	94	112	116	111
Cereals & cereal preparations	..	..	201	56	85	100
Vegetables	..	..	139	173	218	177
Fruits & nuts	66**	80**	113	147	143	152
Sugar	927*	980*	10	78	14	5
Coffee	215	220	136	113	113	148
Tea	86	101	133	109	123	116
Spices	187	220	100	73	102	109
Oilseed cake	100	111	101	105	99	102
Beverages & Tobacco	160	157	108	105	100	91
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	109	105	100	91
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	117	145	147	115	120	119
Raw cotton	39	149	1318	800	270	296
Textiles fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	96	135	64	79
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	225+	265+	114	101	130	119
Iron ore and concentrates	..	..	105	100	118	136
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	72	48	98	109
Crude animals & vegetables materials n.e.s.	126	124	118	94	114	91
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	48	22	78	4244	4139	1475
Coal	31++	24++	38	17	33	67
Petroleum products	..	..	96	1342	817	1621
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	39	90	96	167	171	154
Chemicals & Related Products	376	448	128	137	185	162
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	150	141	85	84	90	88
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	125	142	54	81	103	91
Textile yarn	78	84	103	120	131	122
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	179	103	139	112
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	185	105	82	81
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	160	93	121	110
Floor coverings	202	255	129	134	169	130
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	77	103	92	109
Iron & steel	102	63	18	13	22	15
Non-ferrous metals	281	38	12	17	11	30
Manufactures of metals	446	423	85	68	64	50
Machinery & Transport Equipment	486	473	130	92	114	128
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	111	98	116	156
Telecommunications, sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	58	47	36	19
Electrical machinery	..	..	173	119	154	147
Transport equipment	..	..	138	71	90	88
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	719	693	126	114	136	136
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	1554	1465	130	119	149	156
Footwear	99	105	131	85	105	91
Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s.	..	..	83	67	66	53
GENERAL	180	199	108	113	121	111
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	78	68	128	164	129	163

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 108: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS
UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(1968-69 = 100)	(1968-69 = 100)				
Food & Food Articles	289	366	115	99	119	143
Dairy products	281	424	168	148	147	179
Cereals & cereal preparations	282	345	111	90	92	138
Fruits & nuts	298*	293*	117	135	134	152
Spices	..	..	159	196	145	104
Beverages & Tobacco	211	200	125	133	196	185
Beverages	..	..	125	133	196	185
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	177	225	135	153	186	176
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	99	87	190	—
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	124	155	166	158
Pulp and waste paper	234	217	150	126	158	154
Textiles fibres & waste	..	..	107	133	162	137
Crude fertilisers	..	..	161	177	191	181
Sulphur	..	..	213	266	335	426
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	164+	218+	117	143	134	129
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	106	91	106	126
Non-ferrous base metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	121	129	142	149
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	436	728	240	256	284	295
Petroleum crude	953	1515	241	260	295	301
Petroleum products	..	..	239	247	267	280
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	203	252	81	103	157	135
Chemicals & Related Products	230	265	145	133	168	157
Organic chemicals	..	..	122	121	137	118
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	152	164	183	150
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	324	226	114	161	158	185
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	113	121	117	102
Fertiliser, manufactured	223	255	155	132	179	179
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	122	122	146	155
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	223	260	90	118	128	131
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	292	291	40	135	156	171
Textile yarn	167	186	120	157	175	195
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	93	114	127	120
Iron & steel	229	251	100	120	123	135
Copper	154	196	144	128	114	145
Nickel	187	204	136	117	140	162
Aluminium	205	302	156	131	165	138
Lead	290	495	133	84	87	101
Tin	434	509	138	134	146	157
Manufactures of metals	334	329	92	120	84	90
Machinery & Transport Equipment	264	320	96	76	109	119
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	71	26	63	90
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	91	96	100	134
Metal working machinery	..	..	98	142	151	180
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	80	112	117	140
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	18	71	163	103
Electrical machinery	173	224	83	133	138	146
Transport equipment	325	311	150	152	135	98
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	411	508	97	137	146	150
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	490	611	118	180	179	230
Photographic apparatus	..	..	84	118	140	103
GENERAL INDEX	260	360	134	126	162	160

STATEMENT 108: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS (Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(1968-69 = 100)	(1978-79 = 100)				
Food & Food Articles	21	19	135	429	250	249
Dairy products	148	150	92	22	197	52
Cereals & cereal preparations	12	11	104	1030	304	92
Fruits & nuts	38*	31*	56	103	107	81
Spices	..	..	124	227	223	253
Beverages & Tobacco	28	22	94	353	118	296
Beverages	..	..	85	236	103	239
Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels	173	123	72	107	104	146
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits	..	..	27	11	2	—
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	90	188	186	225
Pulp and waste paper	172	107	29	181	266	381
Textiles fibres & waste	..	..	56	70	53	70
Crude fertilisers	..	..	120	147	175	219
Sulphur	..	..	107	112	160	137
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	189+	225+	103	380	154	181
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	120	120	112	117
Non-ferrous base metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	183	134	128	199
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc.	460	543	131	113	114	105
Petroleum crude	242	266	111	109	93	98
Petroleum products	..	..	189	123	174	109
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	1413	904	158	140	116	103
Chemicals & Related Products	129	128	110	127	173	219
Organic chemicals	..	..	119	252	232	316
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	118	165	259	436
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	82	122	77	83	112	129
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	95	153	147	219
Fertiliser, manufactured	121	106	113	42	151	159
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	141	231	216	294
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	266	292	168	182	157	195
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	196	292	445	111	120	126
Textile yarn	349	356	105	162	102	136
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	107	202	158	179
Iron & steel	238	385	181	186	164	221
Copper	172	113	86	136	102	157
Nickel	265	248	69	124	142	89
Aluminium	347	727	407	101	192	246
Lead	83	125	122	153	145	157
Tin	49	35	91	74	77	69
Manufactures of metals	102	140	210	268	363	483
Machinery & Transport Equipment	90	83	155	341	227	278
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	200	1317	457	346
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	173	387	327	389
Metal working machinery	..	..	173	178	155	127
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	154	195	187	202
Office machinery and automatic data processing equipment	..	..	998	628	282	735
Electrical machinery	144	134	174	175	219	256
Transport equipment	127	166	116	109	101	215
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	146	150	147	192	170	225
Professional scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	142	148	112	139	122	132
Photographic apparatus	..	..	222	256	215	346
GENERAL INDEX	140	135	138	185	156	181

Note: 1. Data for the years 1980-81 onwards are not comparable with those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

* Includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 109: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Country/ Year (April-March)	Australia	Belgium	Canada	Federal Republic of Germany	France	Hong Kong	Iran	Iraq	Italy	Japan	Kuwait
1975-76											
Imports(-)	102	86	228	357	185	2	459	248	80	355	63
Exports(+)	48	39	42	118	84	41	271	65	79	427	46
Balance	-54	-47	-186	-239	-101	+39	-188	-183	-1	+72	-17
1980-81											
Imports(-)	170	296	332	694	280	39	1,339	753	242	749	338
Exports(+)	92	145	62	385	147	141	123	52	152	598	97
Balance	-78	-151	-270	-309	-133	+102	-1,216	-701	-90	-151	-241
1983-84											
Imports(-)	154	649	333	1,123	289	59	746	793	283	1,447	262
Exports(+)	98	214	93	407	160	186	126	52	164	829	110
Balance	-56	-435	-240	-716	-129	+127	-620	-741	-119	-618	-152
1984-85											
Imports(-)	201	794	499	1,289	358	58	484	675	297	1,240	370
Exports(+)	138	193	131	488	191	177	134	49	213	1,029	107
Balance	-63	-601	-368	-801	-167	+119	-350	-626	-84	-211	-263
1985-86											
Imports(-)	442	951	451	1,544	583	69	885	547	319	1,774	340
Exports(+)	123	225	132	513	203	210	95	34	206	1,164	121
Balance	-319	-726	-319	-1,031	-380	+141	-790	-513	-113	-610	-219
1986-87**											
Imports(-)	431	1,090	380	1,933	669	108	135	150	490	2,555	286
Exports(+)	147	352	149	739	274	399	47	16	320	1,341	95
Balance	-284	-738	-231	-1,194	-395	+291	-88	-134	-170	-1,214	-191
1987-88*											
Imports(-)	497	1,401	302	2,176	794	124	120	373	504	2,114	483
Exports(+)	181	484	170	1,061	375	453	139	17	502	1,615	106
Balance	-316	-917	-132	-1,115	-419	+329	+19	-356	-2	-499	-377

Country/ Year (April-March)	Malaysia	Nether- lands	Saudi Arabia	Sri Lanka	Switzer- land	U.A.E.@	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	All Countries
1975-76										
Imports(-)	14	59	290	29	55	81	268	1,270	296	5,265
Exports(+)	32	75	60	23	52	65	404	508	413	4,042
Balance	+18	+16	-230	-6	-3	-16	+136	-762	+117	-1,223
1980-81										
Imports(-)	266	215	540	30	121	395	731	1,519	1,014	12,549
Exports(+)	51	152	165	81	111	152	395	743	1,226	6,711
Balance	-215	-63	-375	+51	-10	-243	-336	-776	+212	-5,838
1983-84										
Imports(-)	360	279	1,069	31	162	270	1,153	1,842	1,646	15,831
Exports(+)	62	203	214	102	123	215	492	1,464	1,229	9,771
Balance	-298	-76	-855	+71	-39	-55	-661	-378	-417	-6,060
1984-85										
Imports(-)	540	365	1,263	9	161	345	933	1,701	1,788	17,134
Exports(+)	77	195	272	127	108	254	613	1,766	1,880	11,744
Balance	-463	-170	-991	+118	-53	-91	-320	+65	+92	-5,390
1985-86										
Imports(-)	408	296	794	8	160	644	1,251	2,064	1,678	19,658
Exports(+)	71	158	221	81	107	265	524	1,974	2,006	10,895
Balance	-337	-138	-573	+73	-53	-379	-727	-90	+328	-8,763
1986-87**										
Imports(-)	552	381	687	11	349	333	1,622	1,963	1,072	20,201
Exports(+)	104	226	219	87	160	287	736	2,357	1,873	12,569
Balance	-448	-155	-468	+76	-189	-46	-886	+394	+801	-7,632
1987-88*										
Imports(-)	820	445	1,387	12	241	783	1,804	2,015	1,279	22,343
Exports(+)	89	282	296	102	205	314	1,032	2,906	1,971	15,719
Balance	-731	-163	-1,091	+90	-36	-469	-772	+891	+692	-6,624

Note: Exports of crude oil and petroleum products from Bombay High for the years 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87 and 1987-88 are taken into account in grand totals but are not included in the country-wise details.

* Provisional. ** Partially Revised.

@ Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 110: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S. & DRESSED FURSKINS						
Australia	1,06	7,49	8,33	9,43	13,96	15,31
Czechoslovakia	2,49	2,03	4,20	2,82	3,18	7,79
France	17,10	9,70	14,11	19,56	34,07	36,58
Federal Republic of Germany	10,31	33,49	38,18	53,39	70,02	75,01
German Democratic Republic	4,69	18,55	23,18	24,25	33,84	39,28
Hungary	1,26	2,10	3,39	1,97	2,20	4,70
Iran	58	7,70	10,58	5,63	2,88	77
Italy	35,14	51,25	52,39	51,82	84,40	67,94
Japan	17,39	8,37	11,93	10,16	13,22	16,34
Rumania	2,30	7,54	6,14	76	96	49
U.K.	31,93	19,39	20,92	34,97	52,01	53,97
U.S.A.	18,85	26,02	47,44	51,54	76,27	80,57
U.S.S.R.	39,37	100,13	71,29	105,53	151,82	155,31
Yugoslavia	4,47	6,66	6,74	40	1,49	2,58
Other Countries	14,36	36,72	50,52	56,63	86,75	89,99
Total	201,30	337,14	369,34	428,86	627,07	646,63
MARINE PRODUCTS						
Australia	2,60	1,64	3,34	1,47	1,29	1,14
France	4,14	5,83	6,73	6,24	4,25	10,44
Hong Kong	60	1,88	2,46	2,27	2,49	3,23
Japan	85,30	155,51	197,05	231,65	255,08	290,55
Kuwait	25	5,03	9,22	9,28	2,91	4,06
Netherlands	19	7,21	6,97	7,36	6,62	3,80
Singapore	1,08	2,35	2,33	8,84	4,95	5,50
Sri Lanka	56	1,29	31	4,38	10,33	7,09
Thailand	—	48	—	1	1	40
U.K.	43	7,72	14,63	20,27	23,47	26,40
U.S.A.	33,43	27,24	36,52	50,87	60,76	46,68
Other Countries	3,57	10,09	18,51	28,75	61,27	23,68
Total	132,15	226,27	298,07	371,39	433,43	422,97
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Belgium	1,46	1,45	2,63	2,17	1,62	2,00
Iraq	1,21	93	9	—	—	—
Ireland	3,35	70	60	48	57	1,42
Japan	9,52	5,49	8,32	2,96	1,47	85
U.K.	30,31	32,25	43,39	34,12	26,89	25,07
U.S.S.R.	28,91	50,48	69,01	81,37	62,65	76,34
Other Countries	18,34	33,11	80,89	34,53	57,34	31,26
Total	93,10	124,41	204,93	155,63	150,54	136,94
COTTON PIECE GOODS						
Australia	3,53	10,25	8,29	4,27	7,62	5,02
Benin (Dahomey)	9,74	34,57	40,15	11,67	4,32	5,14
France	4,12	13,44	5,91	12,21	17,14	8,91
Federal Republic of Germany	2,05	13,04	6,95	15,41	23,84	13,72
Japan	1,36	4,83	5,50	12,40	30,91	9,75
Nepal	9,35	7,25	12,19	14,25	13,18	9,67
Poland	7,87	5,56	1,00	—	1,75	2,94
Singapore	3,42	7,45	11,31	9,60	8,48	10,40
United Arab Emirates*	4,76	7,01	6,50	8,32	7,73	9,57
U.K.	29,30	29,55	21,72	32,45	50,91	28,91
U.S.A.	28,94	25,80	21,91	22,40	54,50	44,88
U.S.S.R.	18,32	55,57	87,06	107,27	144,90	152,29
Other Countries	40,68	62,17	66,06	54,46	85,21	95,11
Total	163,44	276,49	294,55	304,71	450,49	396,31
CASHEW KERNELS						
Australia	4,14	4,27	5,39	6,65	14,27	11,04
Canada	6,30	90	16	5,35	3,67	1,80
Federal Republic of Germany	1,67	67	20	1,03	1,46	1,65
Japan	7,45	7,91	6,02	10,31	13,35	14,56
Netherlands	2,73	5,20	1,77	12,57	21,39	27,88
U.S.A.	39,48	17,13	21,14	92,07	88,62	102,51
U.S.S.R.	25,08	90,24	129,20	2	4,79	41,14
Other Countries	9,28	13,81	17,62	22,79	32,13	24,52
Total	96,13	140,13	181,50	150,79	179,68	225,10

**STATEMENT 110: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

	(Rs. lakhs)					
Country: Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
TEA AND MATE						
Afghanistan	18,70	15,21	17,64	11,83	4,37	11,06
Arab Republic of Egypt	10,96	27,30	16,11	29,87	50,31	41,42
Federal Republic of Germany	6,60	14,88	28,60	12,39	24,38	15,22
Iran	9,60	25,05	13,06	47,89	73,90	65,92
Iraq	6,65	8,98	11,58	38,50	30,65	48,28
Ireland	4,56	9,13	6,84	5,64	9,49	6,02
Kuwait	76	2,18	2,78	3,89	4,41	3,98
Libya	50	10,15	—	—	9,38	17,49
Netherlands	8,28	2,09	2,65	3,29	10,80	4,07
Poland	11,43	27,51	22,11	34,16	26,56	8,71
Saudi Arabia	87	5,61	8,29	9,69	13,80	10,39
Sudan	6,56	20,87	10,01	4,65	4,10	5,88
United Arab Emirates*	7,54	19,59	18,47	6,42	13,74	15,09
U.K.	45,69	78,39	73,94	94,21	122,93	67,13
U.S.A.	6,18	6,57	5,27	3,81	5,28	4,30
U.S.S.R.	72,96	121,34	137,54	171,52	300,27	282,05
Other Countries	18,97	30,65	20,31	37,41	62,27	49,26
Total	236.81	425.50	395.20	515.17	766.64	626.27
OIL CAKES						
Czechoslovakia	3,26	10,33	16,55	12,90	24,95	17,61
Federal Republic of Germany	3,24	40	29	6,73	1,69	1
France	1,01	1,84	18	60	—	—
Iran	—	93	23	—	—	—
Netherlands	14,89	28,67	12,50	42,37	10,04	84
Poland	27,92	27,70	20,23	32,13	46,63	27,14
Thailand	96	8,78	5,55	67	30	42
U.K.	7,75	35	95	3,49	1,44	34
U.S.S.R.	2,42	29,47	41,41	55	7,04	26,97
Other Countries	24,67	16,60	19,96	52,14	44,83	60,66
Total	86.12	125.07	117.85	151.58	136.92	133.99
IRON AND STEEL						
Arab Republic of Egypt	3,89	3,80	60	2,08	36	1,36
Bangladesh	9,36	3,30	1,08	2,68	52	54
China, People's Republic of	—	20	—	—	4,31	3,48
Indonesia	2,90	21	47	13	14	5
Iran	18,22	2,50	5,29	2,23	2,41	30
Japan	9,85	6	9,03	44	51	83
Kuwait	7,70	2,84	2,31	1,02	87	28
Oman	2,79	1,24	2,33	1,21	1,41	1,91
Saudi Arabia	7,84	10,48	13,68	12,53	9,07	3,61
Singapore	3,02	1,25	60	1,70	96	40
Thailand	1,46	92	50	88	6	31
United Arab Emirates*	10,18	2,11	4,36	1,54	91	83
U.S.A.	3,00	10,57	10,03	8,31	13,99	19,33
U.S.S.R.	10	2,83	1,34	1	20,66	10,07
Other Countries	36,86	27,39	27,42	13,71	19,34	12,86
Total	117.17	69.70	79.04	48.47	75.52	56.16
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES						
China, People's Republic of	97	1,27	43	—	74	4,79
Czechoslovakia	5,77	3,76	6,13	4,19	2,99	2,78
German Democratic Republic	—	7,16	12,72	15,32	16,16	17,06
Japan	157,45	187,66	221,11	258,37	302,72	403,36
Korea D.P. Republic	82	3,93	5,91	2,55	1,98	34
Korea Republic	4,83	26,85	35,00	50,10	58,60	62,64
Romania	20,04	34,24	50,19	48,89	48,09	44,66
United Arab Emirates*	—	4,64	3,19	2,67	1,84	3,02
Yugoslavia	—	7,26	5,67	—	—	—
Other Countries	23,91	26,56	11,40	19,48	26,32	40,15
Total	213.79	303.33	351.75	401.57	459.44	578.80

**STATEMENT 110: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED						
Belgium	17.79	90.92	124.26	166.39	144.11	180.07
France	5.61	13.88	14.39	16.30	11.58	11.24
Federal Republic of Germany	3.48	16.42	10.95	20.78	16.59	29.00
Hong Kong	19.03	107.49	103.53	132.10	127.73	156.68
Israel	2.20	5.46	4.99	16.29	9.08	10.81
Japan	14.90	86.27	96.04	138.18	158.17	181.44
Netherlands	2.37	2.38	4.23	4.52	2.22	6.17
Singapore	5.49	35.81	38.21	42.75	29.04	24.67
Switzerland	5.48	59.59	60.69	53.67	50.27	48.80
U.K.	4.87	14.03	19.25	11.10	11.40	18.68
U.S.A.	33.83	155.88	239.80	544.05	539.56	693.74
Other Countries	7.91	13.79	44.73	61.23	53.52	50.32
Total	122.96	601.92	761.07	1,207.36	1,153.27	1,411.62
CHEMICALS (TOTAL)**						
Bangladesh		5.14	6.97	4.87	7.90	5.29
France		9.79	3.42	16.68	18.05	9.83
Hong Kong		1.43	1.47	2.02	1.76	1.81
Indonesia		2.64	1.98	1.78	2.40	3.31
Kuwait		1.59	1.92	1.03	1.93	1.30
Netherlands		7.28	3.63	31.24	32.42	12.23
Saudi Arabia		3.88	4.95	7.51	7.05	6.87
Sudan		1.12	1.27	1.14	78	60
Thailand		2.58	2.25	4.10	4.59	3.86
United Arab Emirates*		3.97	4.46	4.10	5.48	5.96
U.K.		5.45	5.61	8.26	13.60	13.54
U.S.A.		14.28	14.48	26.66	39.39	19.50
U.S.S.R.		100.67	234.63	121.17	212.17	191.33
Yemen Arab Republic		1.20	1.39	1.84	1.52	75
Other Countries		74.40	87.05	95.23	133.81	117.89
Total		235.42	375.48	327.63	482.85	394.07
CHEMICALS						
<i>Of which: DYEING, TANNING & COLOURING MATERIALS**</i>						
Bangladesh		3.81	4.40	2.35	4.06	3.00
Hong Kong		1.01	85	1.30	1.12	94
Indonesia		1.89	1.29	1.48	1.97	2.22
Netherlands		93	1.06	2.44	3.23	3.34
Saudi Arabia		1.04	1.57	48	19	14
Thailand		1.23	1.31	3.11	2.78	2.22
U.K.		1.47	1.34	1.64	2.45	3.37
U.S.A.		6.93	6.13	8.95	10.63	5.80
U.S.S.R.		16.34	21.58	29.22	35.14	35.07
Other Countries		16.07	15.41	16.22	18.69	18.44
Total		50.72	54.94	67.19	80.26	74.54
CHEMICALS						
<i>Of which: ESSENTIAL OILS & PERFUME MATERIALS: TOILET POLISHING & CLEANSING PREPARATIONS**</i>						
France		1.24	1.12	1.97	2.09	4.11
Kuwait		84	83	57	69	1.10
Saudi Arabia		2.36	2.72	6.19	5.92	6.19
Sudan		1.02	1.02	93	62	49
United Arab Emirates*		2.44	2.39	3.07	3.67	4.30
U.K.		83	86	1.12	2.00	4.43
U.S.A.		1.43	1.55	3.30	3.63	5.54
U.S.S.R.		53.22	118.11	8.53	35.35	24.80
Yemen Arab Republic		49	79	82	56	31
Other Countries		10.37	16.02	17.59	18.16	16.13
Total		74.24	145.41	14.09	72.69	67.40

**STATEMENT 110: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**						
Arab Republic of Egypt		7,91	11,32	10,98	10,48	6,58
Indonesia		9,73	6,81	1,84	3,26	2,28
Iran		19,61	33,05	19,00	10,14	11,35
Kenya		2,45	2,35	1,33	5,69	8,71
Kuwait		5,08	10,32	5,40	4,36	1,76
Nepal		5,33	4,25	4,93	10,26	8,32
Nigeria		13,49	14,59	7,51	5,89	2,94
Singapore		4,47	7,48	2,04	3,47	4,17
Sri Lanka		21,54	7,74	9,97	11,88	11,56
Tanzania		4,79	3,12	1,69	1,61	1,30
Uganda		10,22	6,19	10,07	2,52	9,01
Other Countries		91,42	104,72	78,54	120,81	119,10
Total		196,04	211,94	153,30	190,37	187,08
JUTE MANUFACTURES**						
Arab Republic of Egypt		3,13	4,88	5,35	3,83	10,25
Australia		8,36	6,05	4,40	6,52	4,93
Belgium		15,71	13,54	9,78	14,08	11,97
Canada		8,58	6,61	1,84	3,19	4,80
Czechoslovakia		7,73	8,81	2,30	7,27	6,16
Federal Republic of Germany		7,41	4,32	2,76	2,20	4,42
Iran		14,64	6,34	2,11	16	5,34
Japan		9,65	14,68	10,15	13,66	5,31
U.K.		11,57	9,65	8,09	17,53	8,95
U.S.A.		41,66	44,79	20,63	24,77	27,61
U.S.S.R.		84,72	86,05	75,32	209,21	138,17
Other Countries		116,18	53,23	28,35	38,47	35,18
Total		329,34	258,95	171,08	340,89	263,09
ARTICLES OF APPAREL & CLOTHING ACCESSORIES**						
Belgium		8,19	6,37	3,27	3,67	4,50
Denmark		6,41	8,08	10,95	11,11	12,01
France		36,83	40,46	35,46	42,54	55,07
Federal Republic of Germany		95,38	98,88	79,34	99,16	138,67
Netherlands		17,08	20,37	15,42	27,16	39,23
U.K.		55,88	66,55	62,81	99,90	92,42
U.S.A.		111,11	135,22	273,30	327,38	318,56
U.S.S.R.		91,10	122,42	94,52	165,34	208,42
Other Countries		143,73	159,32	166,03	208,44	239,17
Total		565,71	657,67	741,10	984,70	1,108,05
MACHINERY OTHER THAN ELECTRICAL**						
Arab Republic of Egypt		14,46	17,91	8,38	17,51	13,32
Bangladesh		3,80	20,90	17,12	24,53	31,37
Federal Republic of Germany		7,44	8,03	7,27	9,23	12,38
Indonesia		13,11	12,91	24,78	21,45	2,21
Iran		7,91	11,91	10,10	7,00	2,14
Iraq		5,79	13,02	1,56	2,56	3,96
Italy		1,70	2,09	1,02	2,24	1,32
Nigeria		10,72	19,89	7,05	10,65	9,01
Saudi Arabia		10,97	6,41	10,68	10,89	4,54
Sri Lanka		2,30	8,80	7,00	16,29	6,92
U.K.		4,57	5,34	6,15	6,44	7,77
U.S.S.R.		7,87	33,50	76,29	90,99	112,68
Other Countries		124,69	111,13	97,88	114,93	150,00
Total		215,33	271,84	275,28	334,71	357,62
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS & APPLIANCES**						
Bahrain		1,40	1,03	94	1,37	87
Bangladesh		3,37	1,34	1,43	2,16	3,28
Iraq		5,79	12,59	3,30	1,74	56
Nepal		2,76	2,86	4,05	5,36	5,00
Sri Lanka		3,25	1,60	3,59	2,11	1,45
U.S.S.R.		38,60	65,21	40,44	66,67	94,69
Other Countries		59,31	49,02	58,35	58,69	52,99
Total		114,48	133,65	112,10	138,10	158,84

* Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

** Data for the year 1975-76 are not available.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 111: INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March/Month	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
1972	74	808.63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1976	82	1,860.50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1981	79	2,390.91	533,80	199,78	160,26	893,84	3,284,75
1985	82	3,712.57	671,92	261,81	307,89	1,241,62	4,954,19
1986	81	3,982.33	707,17	239,63	312,91	1,259,71	5,242,04
1987	81	3,960.59	938,41	310,78	357,75	1,606,94	5,567,53
1988	79	4,096.13	1,237,94	314,70	381,19	1,933,83	6,029,96
1985							
March	82	3,712.57	671,92	261,81	307,89	1,241,62	4,954,19
June	82	3,592.20	602,69	283,77	268,52	1,154.98	4,747,18
September	80	3,096.78	557,60	304,25	220,45	1,082,30	4,179,08
December	81	3,542.83	589,01	290,69	303,77	1,183,47	4,726,30
1986							
March	81	3,982.33	707,17	239,63	312,91	1,259,71	5,242,04
June	81	3,714.63	686,69	273,26	282,69	1,242,64	4,957,27
September	81	3,507.22	737,65	253,02	283,08	1,273,74	4,780,96
December	81	3,910.33	802,56	330,09	350,42	1,483,07	5,393,40
1987							
March	81	3,960.59	938,41	310,78	357,75	1,606,94	5,567,53
June	79	3,586.02	928,60	259,73	365,76	1,554,09	5,140,11
September	79	3,649.31	1,012,74	264,17	330,98	1,607,89	5,257,20
December	79	4,100.75	1,008,95	308,97	365,80	1,683,72	5,784,47
1988							
March	79	4,096.13	1,237,94	314,70	381,19	1,933,83	6,029,96

* Excluding Regional Rural Banks.

STATEMENT 112: STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)

Year (April-March) Month		STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS			
		Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)		Sales (c)	
		(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(\$ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(\$ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71		14,01.96	252.35	19,01.16	343.29				
1975-76		80,19.53	1,479.88	27,83.00	515.38	79,49.05	702.75		
1980-81		51,87.18	959.19	224,28.09	4,118.20	89,39.15	709.29		
1984-85		42,72.71	636.45	219,06.81	3,270.19	34,17.71	403.95		
1985-86		36,71.12	611.81	347,14.36	5,844.82	52,25.33	643.99		
1986-87		31,78.01	613.24	196,52.50	3,703.23	50,28.05	640.98		
1987-88		28,40.03	623.35	144,96.35	3,214.42	46,76.21	607.36	160,41.55	2,082.65
March	1987	7,05.86	142.58	2,90.67	58.71	9,77.80	127.59	17,600	22.97
April	"	12.13	2.51	19,20.61	398.52	83.50	10.78	13,63.50	176.06
May	"	5,63.80	118.68	5,50.90	115.96	2,04.65	25.92	2,88.75	36.57
June	"	1,60.05	33.45	12,07.08	252.28	1,78.40	22.85	4,03.25	51.64
July	"	3,03.72	62.87	13,71.19	283.84	66.90	8.58	15,61.50	204.19
August	"	25.43	5.31	2,26.85	47.41	67.95	8.93	17,70.00	232.21
September	"	4,42.93	94.12	7,09.78	150.83	5,40.25	70.41	16,20.55	211.40
October	"	1,66.29	35.51	7,90.86	168.85	3,64.80	47.93	7,12.75	92.98
November	"	1,76.46	39.61	16,98.65	381.35	1,31.70	17.17	23,79.75	310.26
December	"	4,27.17	100.60	22,13.69	521.32	3,59.95	46.40	23,16.50	298.59
January	1988	51.00	12.19	15,87.34	379.37	3,89.23	49.31	15,50.00	196.37
February	"	1,91.22	44.46	9,09.78	211.52	2,73.60	36.02	13,62.50	179.38
March	"	3,19.83	74.04	13,09.62	303.17	20,15.28	263.06	7,12.50	93.00
April	"	2,69.22	65.55	16,99.31	413.78	58.48	7.56	10,64.50	137.54
May	"	2,54.15	63.16	20,68.71	514.08	1,00.20	13.27	10,40.75	137.86
June	"	1,07.78	26.78	31,32.76	778.50	2,34.94	31.81	27,79.75	376.39

Note: Dollar Purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I. with effect from October 9, 1972 and dollar sales with effect from February 2, 1987.

(a) Excluding Government transactions. (b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts. (c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 113: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of March 1980	Utilised upto the end of March 1980	Authorisations			
			1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. LOANS						
1. From International Institutions						
1. IBRD	1771	1176	362	533	1087	515
2. IDA	5499	3382	1539	1307	762	606
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	41	23	—	—	—	—
4. IFAD	81	—	14	—	25	37
5. ADB	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries						
1. Austria	42	35	2	3	—	5
2. Belgium	99	96	—	11	8	7
3. Canada	478	480	66	108	—	37
4. Denmark	36	31	—	18	18	22
5. France	528	528	182	126	243	—
6. West Germany	1786	1587	215	56	219	81
7. Italy	167	165	—	—	—	—
8. Japan	1061	1079	46	294	83	—
9. Netherlands	491	385	67	58	—	—
10. Norway	1	1	—	—	—	—
11. Sweden	115	106	—	—	—	—
12. Switzerland	44	58	—	—	—	48
13. United Kingdom	1223	1254	—	—	—	—
14. United States of America	2736	2672	135	12	67	77
15. Bulgaria	11	—	—	—	—	—
16. Czechoslovakia	141	102	—	—	—	—
17. Hungary	25	13	—	—	—	—
18. Poland	36	30	—	—	—	—
19. U.S.S.R.	948	980	486	—	—	144
20. Yugoslavia	49	104	—	—	—	—
21. Iraq	65	42	83	—	—	—
22. Iran	1142	1023	—	—	—	—
23. U.A.E.	57	62	—	—	—	—
24. Kuwait Fund	75	46 [@]	—	78	—	52
25. Saudi Arabia Fund	86	44	—	29	—	31
26. Abu Dhabi Fund	12	12	—	—	—	—
27. OPEC Special Fund	48	30	40	—	29	23
28. International Sugar Organisation	—	—	—	—	1	2
Total—I	18894	15546	3237	2633	2542	1687

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. crores)

Utilisation												Aid undis-
1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	bursed as at the end of March 1988
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2220	2361	1874	3231	139	377	287	486	344	395	801	1705	9193
1153	1092	347	1265	522	693	1085	900	980	1198	1011	1207	4929
—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	16	7	12	14	18	19	29	21	21	93
—	—	321	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	660
—	—	9	—	2	4	3	2	2	4	2	—	10
—	—	—	—	6	7	5	6	6	3	6	6	3
197	3	—	—	21	27	31	31	49	40	27	3	238
26	—	30	—	3	7	22	11	17	11	18	22	26
33	144	87	167	70	37	40	49	103	170	233	248	266
206	165	213	356	142	126	135	115	125	145	260	263	633
—	77	52	111	—	—	—	—	9	12	31	93	158
451	223	635	895	62	26	112	129	52	158	385	608	1768
20	5	37	169	73	85	32	39	17	46	50	79	90
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	4	72
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	47	58	25	82	70	29	74	42	60	113	75	326
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1134	2056	1163	33	23	40	75	108	161	176	222	4466
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135
—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	487
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	31	—	—	9	10	26	18	80	53	23	11	50
—	51	—	50	13	6	12	2	3	—	7	1	145
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	9	1	3	9	37	7	6	5	7	24	48
1	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—	—
4401	5335	5728	7811	1228	1519	1911	1964	1963	2495	3176	4619	23867

STATEMENT 113: EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of March 1980	Utilised upto the end of March 1980	Authorisations			
			1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
II. GRANTS						
1. Australia	72	79	—	—	—	—
2. Austria	1	1	—	—	—	—
3. Belgium	1	1	—	—	—	—
4. Canada	573	549	5	—	—	—
5. Denmark	45	6	—	—	—	4
6. France	5	4	—	—	—	—
7. West Germany	50	43	—	—	—	3
8. Italy	—	—	—	—	39	—
9. Japan	39	16	15	16	16	8
10. Netherlands	116	66	22	21	—	78
11. New Zealand	4	4	—	—	—	—
12. Norway	33	15	—	—	—	—
13. Sweden	366	197	—	73	—	45
14. Switzerland	53	2	—	—	12	15
15. United Kingdom	1179	770	—	64	286	153
16. U.S.A.	192	187	27	1	23	39
17. U.S.S.R.	9	8	—	—	—	—
18. E.E.C./U.N. Emergency Operations	293	226	—	27	47	42
19. Kuwait Fund	—	—	7	5	—	—
TOTAL - II	3031	2174	76	207	423	387
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE						
1. P.L. 480/665 etc. Assistance						
i) Repayable in Rupees	2307	2312	—	—	—	—
ii) Repayable in Convertible Currency	467	507	—	—	—	—
TOTAL - III	2774	2819	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)	24699	20539	3313	2840	2965	2074

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Utilisation												Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1988
1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	6	399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	403
—	—	—	49	—	—	—	8	15	10	21	28	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	2	—	1	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
16	16	32	25	28	10	16	10	16	17	24	20	5
—	—	37	5	34	18	18	32	51	35	58	46	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	106	—	160	53	34	32	27	27	13	21	16	164
—	—	—	27	14	6	10	21	11	13	4	16	12
260	171	266	219	195	203	160	122	188	195	200	131	458
24	20	38	30	—	—	—	2	11	10	13	40	186
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
169	—	51	147	63	74	101	59	49	107	61	79	296
—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
471	313	430	1061	396	351	339	281	369	401	402	394	1620
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4872	5648	6158	8872	1624	1870	2250	2245	2332	2896	3578	5013	25487

Note : 1. Amounts of authorisations and utilisation in donor currencies have been converted into rupees at the pre-devaluation exchange rates upto the end of the Third Plan; at the post devaluation rates for the subsequent years upto 1970-71; at pre-May 1971 rates for 1971-72; at central rates (which prevailed following the currency realignment of December 1971) for 1972-73. Figures of authorisation from 1973-74 onwards have been arrived at by applying the annual average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies; figures of utilisation for 1973-74 have been arrived at by applying the quarterly average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies for the utilisation during the corresponding quarter; for 1974-75 at average exchange rate for the respective month, and for subsequent years at current rates applicable to the dates of transactions.

2. Amount of aid undisbursed in donor currencies have been converted at the end-March rate.

3. Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations, etc. In case of PL-480, amounts are net of lapsed agreements.

4. Figures of utilisation are inclusive of suppliers' credits upto 1977-78 which may not be fully reflected in authorisation figures. Subsequent data are exclusive of suppliers' credits.

@ Includes utilisation of Rs. 12 crores of Abu-Dhabi Fund.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
I. Transport and Communications						
1. IBRD						
(a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Second Railway Modernisation Project (December 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	193,35
(e) Nhava-Sheva Port Project (May 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Railway Electrification and Workshop Modernisation Project (May 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) National Highway (September 9, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. IDA						
(a) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	44,31	—	—	—
(c) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 05, 1980)	"	—	27,69	—	—	—
(d) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	238,32	—	—	—
(e) Second Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (December 23, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	193,35
3. Canada						
(a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kandla & Haldia Port Project (August 12, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	—
4. France						
(a) Telecommunications Project (May 28, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—	163,94
(b) Helicopter Corporation (March 20, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)						
(a) Railways	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 25.88 Million Credit for TELCO (September 03, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
6. Italy						
(a) Indian Telephones, Bangalore (January 23, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
7. Japan						
(a) Telecommunications Project, (April 05, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Telecommunications Project-II (January 14, and (May 8, 1980)	"	9,96	—	—	—	—
(c) Telecommunications Project-III (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	19,70	—	—
(d) Telecommunications Project-IV (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	37,03	—	—
(e) Indian Railways Development Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	10,42
(f) Bombay Suburban Railway Modernisation Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	7,00
(g) Telecommunications Project-V (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	23,33
(h) Calcutta Metropolitan Railway Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	18,67
(i) Telecommunications Project-VI (September 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Telecommunications Project-VII (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Telecommunications Project-VIII (November 25, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Telecommunications net work Project (December 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Haldia Port Modernisation Project (December 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
8. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)						
(a) Hindustan Motors (066) (May 29, 1965)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Hindustan Motors (118) (May 29, 1965)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Hindustan Motors (119) (May 29, 1965)	"	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
I. Transport and Communications (Concl'd.)						
9. U.S. Exim Bank						
Indian Airlines (June 9, 1980)	Public	—	27,69	—	—	—
10. O.P.E.C. Special Fund						
Railway Modernisation Project (April 15, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
11. Saudi Fund						
Koraput-Rayagade Railway Project (August 11, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL-I		9.96	338.01	56.73	610.06	
II. Power Projects						
1. A.D.B						
North Madras Thermal Power Project (January 21, 1987)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
2. I.B.R.D.						
(a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	19,78	—	—	—
(d) Second Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (January 6, 1982)	"	—	—	269,10	—	—
(e) Third Rural Electrification Project (June 22, 1982)	"	—	—	—	294,38	—
(f) Upper Indravati Hydro-Electric Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Central Power Transmission Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Dudhi-Chua Coal Project (August 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Farakka Thermal Power Project (June 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Indira Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project (March 1, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Andhra Valley IV Trombay Thermal Power Project (December 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Sardar Sarovar Dam and Power Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (September 16, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Rihand Power Project (September 16, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Kerala Power Project (December 5, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Combined Cycle Power Project (October 27, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
3. I.D.A.						
(a) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Power Transmission-IV (January 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979)	"	141,75	—	—	—	—
(g) Second Singrauli Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980)	"	—	237,38	—	—	—
(h) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	178,03	—	—	—
(i) Second Korba Thermal Power Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	358,80	—	—
(j) Upper Indravati Hydro Electric Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Indira Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project (March 1, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
4. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development						
Garwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project, (July 6, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,76	8,03
23,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,00
28,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,47
69,82	694,03	380,17	142,01	54,37	37,13	104,23	235,03	171,80	153,91	188,73	365,30	1873,77
—	—	—	191,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193,32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,77	12,04	36,20	10,07
—	—	—	—	2,88	17,05	24,29	27,49	12,91	4,98	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42,72	31,51	81,06	225,36
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,36	9,61	49,58	99,44	101,12	114,15
161,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	201,07
259,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	5,54	316,71
—	179,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	10,80	15,96	166,76
—	357,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,80	1,47	379,03
—	187,11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,03	2,30	197,35
—	160,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,53	23,97	145,56
—	—	244,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257,76
—	—	366,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,29	2,97	354,90
—	—	305,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	29,27	292,16
—	—	215,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	226,80
—	—	—	619,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	625,08
—	—	—	—	18,10	9,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	23,05	20,02	17,57	23,03	10,36	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	30,09	34,47	27,93	9,42	5,76	3,34	1,65	—	—
—	—	—	—	17,19	29,52	33,57	39,92	16,59	11,90	17,88	10,70	10
—	—	—	—	14,28	6,96	31,06	83,18	34,87	19,97	2,92	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	33,89	64,57	31,67	10,85	15,34	—	—	—
—	—	17,13	—	—	14,12	29,42	27,16	50,32	57,77	67,26	53,51	53,03
—	—	17,13	—	—	—	22,76	19,66	62,45	52,21	43,92	40,21	27,86
—	—	20,65	—	—	—	—	32,66	16,74	41,56	79,14	104,78	238,77
175,82	—	29,42	—	—	—	—	—	8,18	5,09	36,31	33,48	162,37
—	169,99	16,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	28	183,58
—	—	—	—	6,69	1,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)						
5. Canada						
(a) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project-II (October 27, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project-II (February 12, 1981)	"	—	34,97	—	—	—
(c) Development Loan for Power Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	24,62	—	—
(d) Hydro-Electric Project (August 3, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
6. France						
(a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 8, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) DESU Gas Turbine (October 2, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
7. Germany (West)						
(a) DM 85 million Credit for Trombay Power Plant (June 29, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 240 million Credit for Singrauli Project (May 26, 1982)	"	—	—	—	95,06	—
(c) DM 145 million XVIII Credit for Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (September 28, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 190 million Credit for Korba Thermal Power Project (May 23, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) DM 170 million Credit for H.B.J. Gas Pipeline Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
8. Italy						
(a) Central Power Research (September 13, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Namrup Gas Turbine-II (September 17, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) H.B.J. Gas Pipeline Project (March 4, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) C.P.R.I.I.N. Analyser (April 17, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
9. Japan						
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (March 22, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Jaikwadi Project (March 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	15,99	—	—	—
(d) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (June 2, 1981)	"	—	—	5,60	—	—
(e) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	27,57	—	—
(f) Lower Mattur Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	29,93	—	—
(g) Lower Barpani Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	6,68	—	—
(h) Hirakud Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	5,92	—	—
(i) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Micro-Hydel Power Project (February 23, 1980)	"	—	—	—	7,78	—
(k) Eastern Gandak Hydel Project (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Gas Pipeline Project (November 25, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Ujjain Hydro-Electric Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Sardar Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Gas Pipeline Project (December 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Teesta Canal Hydel Project (December 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
10. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)						
Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	Public	46,98	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,06	15,83	3,27	1,79	1,10	2,20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,48	20,02	6,20	9	1,00
—	195,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,33	12,57	22,32	169,45
—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,19
—	—	—	—	82	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	3,81
—	—	—	—	2,84	75	45	7	—	—	—	6	21
—	—	61,11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,24	19,68	95
—	—	—	—	15,78	7,12	5,77	4,89	63	68	24	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,20	8,56	9,01	13,38	10,57	80,13
—	57,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,85	5,80	25,12	59,10
—	75,76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,10	18,34	20,07	51,76
—	—	77,43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78,43	32,46
—	3,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	—	34
—	—	8,14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,50	—
—	—	19,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,65	—
—	—	—	1,33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,34
—	—	—	—	20,68	1,73	66	1,19	1,18	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	8	3,05	32	15	38	30	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	90	55	8,98	1,35	—	24	71	7,78
—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	7,07	10	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,17	2	4,26	1,48	15	3,49
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,40	16,61	9,70	59	79	6,48
—	—	—	—	—	—	59	11	5,68	—	—	—	1,94
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,78	1,38	11	1,52	1,28
—	117,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	65	211,10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17,58
—	7,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	2,91	9,88
—	—	88,82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	122,30	4,70
—	—	8,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,21
—	—	16,03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,10
—	—	—	151,61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,46	110,00
—	—	—	64,36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70,70
—	—	—	—	—	14	12,36	11,16	7,68	10,13	14,14	6,38	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5

II. Power Projects—(Concl'd.)						
11. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development						
(a) Kopili Hydro-Electric Power Project (July 4, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 10, 1981)	"	—	—	50,90	—	—
(c) Anpara Thermal Power Project (Coal Transport and Handling) (September 22, 1981)	"	—	—	28,63	—	—
(d) Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project-II (February 12, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
12. Saudi Fund for Development						
(a) Sri Sailam and Nagarjuna Sagar Power Project (June 2, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project-II (May 14, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund						
(a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	Public	16,20	—	—	—	—
(b) Ramgundam Thermal Power Project-I (October 24, 1980)	"	—	15,82	—	—	—
(c) Ramgundam Thermal Power Project-II (May 12, 1982)	"	—	—	—	29,00	—
TOTAL-II		204,93	501,97	807,75	426,22	

III. Steel and Steel Projects						
1. Germany (West)						
(a) Rourkela Expansions-II and III (DM 24 million) (November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Mysore Alloy Steel-III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964) and Mysore Alloy Steel-IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. U.K.						
Durgapur Credit (September 24, 1970)	Public	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

				Utilisation								Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	8,52	9,92	2,75	3,81	2,52	85	72	2,18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,20	6,66	20,59	6,10	1,23	7,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,03	7,70	9,37	6,34	4,28	2,06
—	—	28,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,01
—	—	—	—	42,03	13,18	6,14	12,62	2,33	3,15	20	7,32	88
—	—	57,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59,11
—	—	—	—	—	3,34	5,07	6,69	2,51	92	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,03	10,07	2,40	97	1,14	16	1,15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,98	3,05	7,14	23,93
596,87	1512,74	1599,67	1028,71	194,69	206,65	297,60	414,29	329,28	438,21	594,60	957,29	5423,52
—	—	—	—	—	61	60	6	—	—	4	—	—
—	—	—	—	22	6	11	12	—	—	—	55	—
—	—	—	—	2,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
III. Steel and Steel Projects, (Concl'd.)						
3. U.S.S.R.						
Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL-III		—	—	—	—	—
IV. Iron Ore Projects						
1. Iran						
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL-IV		—	—	—	—	—
V. Industrial Development						
1. A.D.B.						
I.C.I.C.I. Credit-I (778-IND) (May 2, 1986)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
2. IBRD						
(a) I.C.I.C.I.-IX (October 27, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I.C.I.C.I.-X (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.-XI (April 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Second Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.-XII (July 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project (June 30, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(h) I.C.I.C.I.-XIII (May 16, 1980)	Private	—	79,13	—	—	—
(i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project-II (December 11, 1980)	Public	—	316,50	—	—	—
(j) Tamil Nadu Newsprints Project (September 23, 1981)	"	—	—	89,70	—	—
(k) I.C.I.C.I.-XIV (October 8, 1981)	Private	—	—	134,56	—	—
(l) Refineries Rationalisation Project (May 5, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	193,54	—
(m) Krishna-Godavari Petroleum Exploration Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	159,99	—
(n) South Basin Off-shore Gas Development Project (March 31, 1983)	"	—	—	—	214,91	—
(o) Cambay Basin Petroleum Project (August 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) I.C.I.C.I.-XV Credit (October 29, 1985)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(q) I.C.I.C.I.-XVI Credit (March 20, 1986) for Cement Industry	"	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Cement Industry (July 22, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
3. IDA						
Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (February 9, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	3,12	67	71	18	—	—	4	55	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	483,08
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	483,08
—	—	—	127,78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128,88
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,17	1,38	17	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	5,38	7,20	5,80	7,25	68	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	17,86	18,27	6,94	43	1,41	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	23	4,12	8,49	5,21	2,80	71	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	21,47	43,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,80	47,71	22,16	7,85	3,50	85	—	4,20
—	—	—	—	—	—	225,60	102,94	39,14	4,96	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,08	54,70	23,54	10,36	17	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,35	44,81	43,70	42,50	9,83	2,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,48	60,61	55,79	20,84	26,52	50,01
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,87	31,70	38,93	27,15	88,26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,78	—	—	61,58	110,22
—	288,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	17,08	28,87	264,66
—	—	195,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,48	199,68
—	—	42,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,11
—	—	—	210,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	212,53
—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V Industrial Development (Contd.)						
4. Austria						
(a) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68 and 1975-76)	Private	1,66	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Capital Goods-IV (November 12, 1965)	Pub/Pvt	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Credit for Capital Goods-VII (December 22, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Credit for Capital Goods-VIII (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	"	7,88	—	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods (July 18, 1980)	"	—	1,62	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods (September 9, 1981)	"	—	—	2,89	—	—
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (October 24, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods (December 16, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
5. Belgium						
(a) Suppliers' Credit (1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73)	Private	—	—	1,82	—	—
(b) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	Pub/Pvt	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	"	9,80	—	—	—	—
(i) Fifteenth Credit (May 26, 1981)	"	—	—	8,05	—	—
(j) Sixteenth Credit (July 28, 1981)	"	—	—	8,05	—	—
(k) Seventeenth Credit (January 17, 1983)	"	—	—	—	7,18	—
(l) Eighteenth Credit (November 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	6,83	—
6. Canada						
(a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub/Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V Industrial Development (Contd.)						
6. Canada (Concl'd.)						
(d) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(e) O.N.G.C. Project Credit (June 24, 1980)	"	—	10,04	—	—	—
(f) Development Loan (April 2, 1981)	"	—	—	14,92	—	—
(g) Development Loan for Oil & Gas Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	33,56	—	—
7. Denmark						
(a) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Seventh Credit (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	18,15	—	—
(d) Eighth Credit (November 11, 1982)	"	—	—	—	17,03	—
(e) Ninth Credit (June 14, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Tenth Credit (December 20, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Eleventh Credit (November 30, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
8. France						
(a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit of \$ 20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan-V)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1966)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1968)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,61	4,18	50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	51	1,07	1,00	4,74	3,96	69	6,22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,96	10,09	13,37	11,26	59	95
—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	3,10	2,75	2,44	12	—	—	—	12	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,98	8,81	1,64	89	1,93	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,17	4,68	—	—	—	—
21,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,23	16,26	—	30	50
—	26,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,34	11,19	18,72
—	—	—	30,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,43	27,91
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,15
—	—	—	—	21	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)						
8. France—(Concl'd.)						
(o) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(r) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(s) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(t) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(u) General Credit (February 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(v) General Credit (June 5, 1980)	"	—	94,48	—	—	—
(w) General Credit (January 14, 1981)	"	—	71,98	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (December 3, 1981)	"	—	—	72,22	—	—
(y) General Credit (November 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(z) National Aluminium (February 24, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aa) General Credit (February 24, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) NALCO (September 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
9. Germany (West)						
(a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963-64)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) 1969-70)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1979) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(J) DM 45 million Credit (July 8, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(q) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(r) DM 92 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(s) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(t) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(u) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(v) DM 54 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(w) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(x) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(y) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(z) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)	"	—	6,28	—	—	7,93

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,32
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,39
—	—	—	—	60	6,44	1,38	97	—	—	—	—	1,68
—	—	—	—	15,78	9,45	1,14	29	—	1	—	—	2,56
—	—	—	—	12,67	9,77	11,70	3,00	1,91	21	57	3,46	3,14
—	—	—	—	—	7,10	22,56	20,24	14,13	2,76	78	3,07	10,40
—	—	—	—	—	38,70	—	1,26	3,64	9,70	3,49	8,83	94
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,78	39,14	18,87	13,06	31,52
68,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9,61	31,23	17,90	22,89
19,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,57	9,10	—	—
68,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6,61	11,63	91,06
—	32,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,34	15,28	14,18	1034
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	59
—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	26	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	28	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	1,59
—	—	—	—	1,00	33	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	9	1,35	1,17	23	98	10	1,67	64	21,52
—	—	—	—	1,29	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	59	—	4	—	—	29	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3,23	—	1,47	14	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	(-)50	41	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	92	96	1,24	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	48	16	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
—	—	—	—	70	45	1,32	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,13	2,21	62	23	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	39	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,90	2,15	9	10	—	—	—	—	72
—	—	—	—	98	4	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,08	1,60	35	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7,70	35	57	39	23	45	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,12	12,39	6,27	91	96	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)						
9. Germany (West)—(Concl'd.)						
(aa) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 26, 1978)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (December 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ac) DM 70 million Credit (July 13, 1979)	"	31,29	—	—	—	—
(ad) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ae) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(af) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)	"	15,64	—	—	—	—
(ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ah) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ai) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)	"	2,23	—	—	—	—
(aj) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)	"	—	18,42	—	—	—
(ak) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)	"	—	16,77	—	—	—
(al) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)	"	4,47	—	—	—	—
(am) DM 494 million Credit for N.L.C.—II (June 23, 1978 & March 11, 1981)	"	56,34	39,80	—	—	22,96
(an) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (February 10, 1982)	"	—	8,38	—	—	—
(ao) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (January 15, 1981)	"	—	6,28	—	—	—
(ap) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (February 25, 1981)	"	—	10,47	—	—	—
(aq) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	15,45	—	—
(ar) DM 45 million Credit for Commodities (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	17,37	—	—
(as) DM 15.9 million Credit for BHEL (March 8, 1982)	"	—	—	6,14	—	—
(at) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	9,90
(au) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	5,93
(av) DM 60 million Credit for Commodities (December 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	23,78
(aw) DM 31 million Credit for Commodities (1982-83)	"	—	—	—	—	12,27
(ax) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (February 25, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ay) DM 22 million Credit for Commodities (October 27, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(az) DM 25 million Credit for Commodities (September 12, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ba) DM 10 million Credit (May 18, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bb) DM 30 million Credit for Commodities (July 6, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bc) DM 60 million XVI Credit for Capital Goods (September 20, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bd) DM 15 million XVII Credit for Capital Goods (August 14, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(be) DM 19.6 million Credit for Commodities (December 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bf) DM 20 million Credit I.C.I.C.I. (December 1, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bg) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 16, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bh) DM 25 million Credit for I.F.C. (May 21, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bi) DM 20 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bj) DM 8 million Credit (August 23, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bk) DM 21 million Credit	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bl) DM 16 million Credit	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bm) DM 60 million Credit for Capital Goods (July 10, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bn) DM 20.4 million Credit for Commodities (August 6, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bo) DM 21.5 million Credit (March 26, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bp) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 25, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bq) DM 25 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 30, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(br) DM 25 million Credit (July 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bs) DM 55 million Credit (July 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bt) DM 180 million Credit for N.L.C. (January 27, 1987)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bu) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (July 4, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bv) DM 25 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

				Utilisation									
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
—	—	—	—	8,23	2,54	1,24	27	1,38	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	3,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,29	35	
—	—	—	—	31,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,82	1,21	73	2,23	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	1,06	64	14	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	30	11,49	1,58	12	15	29	62	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	47	1,02	1,49	98	—	—	—	—	
1,58	—	—	—	37	3,58	7,27	4,52	2,83	1,46	64	—	9,41	
—	—	—	—	—	20	1,45	25	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	4,56	11,21	68	35	15	51	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	16,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,64	1,26	83	—	—	—	—	
61,07	—	—	—	—	15,44	38,55	36,34	39,17	35,03	17,27	5,81	22,26	
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,99	3,83	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	70	3,25	79	76	49	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,71	3,92	1,13	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,06	8,10	21	1,04	2,58	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	
94	—	—	—	—	—	3,94	1,76	44	—	—	—	1,82	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,35	2,22	7,39	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	3,41	1,76	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,78	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,21	—	—	—	—	
15,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,42	6,95	78	1,28	—	
8,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,67	—	—	—	—	
9,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,54	1,18	63	—	
—	3,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,99	—	—	—	
—	11,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,97	—	—	—	
—	23,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,27	15,63	5,09	3,13	
—	5,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	4,96	70	48	
—	7,82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,94	—	—	
7,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,36	3,38	4,88	1,02	
5,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,57	3,89	1,34	—	
—	9,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	4,18	8,60	5,18	
—	7,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,71	4,81	4,58	
—	—	3,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	3,94	
—	—	9,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	27,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,18	13,92	9,55	
—	—	9,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,29	—	—	
—	—	9,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,80	—	—	
—	—	15,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,05	7,93	
—	—	11,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,53	5,91	
—	—	—	15,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	13,18	
—	—	—	34,63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,63	—	
—	—	—	113,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128,58	
—	—	—	15,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,86	
—	—	—	15,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,57	16,08	

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)						
10. Italy						
(a) Suppliers Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.					
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69)	"					
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	"					
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	"					
(e) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"					
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"					
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75)	"					
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76)	"					
(i) Suppliers' Credit (1976-77)	"					
(j) ONGC Credit (March 10, 1987)	"					
11. Japan						
(a) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	Public					
(b) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"					
(c) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"					
(d) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	"					
(e) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980)	"	24,81				
(f) Bombay Off-Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981)	"		34,37			
(g) Off-Shore Vessel Supply Project (February 22, 1983)	"					8,16
(h) Assam Gas Turbine (March 18, 1987)	"					
12. Netherlands						
(a) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	Pub./Pvt.					
(b) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"					
(c) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"					
(d) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	"	66,74				
(e) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980)	"		67,19			
(f) General Purpose Loan (August 4, 1981)	"			57,75		
(g) General Purpose Loan (February 16, 1983)	"					
(h) General Purpose Loan (November 24, 1983)	"					
(i) General Purpose Loan (July 5, 1984)	"					
(j) General Purpose Loan (May 14, 1985)	"					
(k) General Purpose Credit (August 13, 1986)	"					

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)						
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund						
Bombay High Off-shore Project (March 16, 1981)	Public	—	23,74	—	—	—
14. Switzerland						
(a) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Import of Capital Goods (December 12, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
15. U.K.						
Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
16. U.S.A.						
Exim Bank Loan						
Air India Loan (January 17, 1980)	Public	40,50	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

				Utilisation								Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,81	1,52	—	51	—	7,16
—	—	—	—	3,46	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,38
—	47,79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,84	4,95	73,94
—	—	—	—	5,19	3,52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	27,87	12,33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development—(Concl'd.)						
17. Czechoslovakia						
Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
18. Hungary						
Credit for Import of Capital goods (June 15, 1966)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
19. Poland						
Credit for Third Plan-II (November 16, 1962)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
20. U.S.S.R.						
(a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan-I (September 12, 1959)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Credit for Third Plan-II (February 21, 1961)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(g) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	Public	—	432,27	—	—	—
(h) 140 m. Roubles Vizag Credit (May 12, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(i) 1000 m. Roubles Credit (1985-86)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(j) 1500 m. Roubles Credit (November 27, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
20. Kuwait						
South Bassein Gas Project (October 27, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
Total-V		261,36	1237,72	480,63	690,41	
VI. Agricultural Development						
1. I.B.R.D.						
(a) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(d) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(f) ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	Public	—	—	170,47	—	—
(g) Kallada Irrigation Project (July 6, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	19,62	—
(h) Himalayan Water Shed Management Project (June 8, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(j) M.P. Fertiliser Project (May 25, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(k) NABARD Credit (May 28, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Second A.P. Irrigation Project (May 28, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Co-operative Fertiliser Industry (July 22, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(n) I.F.F.C.O. (July 22, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation													Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70,53
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,73
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
—	—	—	—	27	1	5	2	1	—	—	(-)	13	20,22
—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,01
—	—	—	—	33,70	29,42	18,79	4,93	4,07	6,75	6,74	1,32	—	51,26
—	—	—	—	—	3,48	3,56	34,82	75,22	73,46	26,22	7,15	—	26,57
—	—	—	—	—	—	17	6,34	10,89	59,04	191,55	157,63	—	76,78
116,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116,66
—	—	1134,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,54	—	1124,46
—	—	—	2080,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2080,00
30,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,06	17,95	12,15	—	15,02
474,73	520,69	1471,62	2981,60	335,57	401,96	584,60	461,44	522,69	548,75	649,37	627,65	—	5789,55
—	—	—	—	5,41	6,14	4,72	8,66	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	14,75	7,90	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	17,23	15,08	15,60	16,07	16,05	27,80	6,93	—	—	11,02
—	—	—	—	53	1,05	1,31	3,70	2,88	12,64	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,80	3,46	1,82	62	2,60	46	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	190,92	6,47	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	25,78
47,78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	32	1,21	2,96	—	54,79
23,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	29,18
—	242,03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,06	37,68	81,35	—	136,27
—	—	—	479,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127,78	—	354,43
—	—	—	167,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168,84
—	—	—	191,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193,58
—	—	—	194,23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,16	—	165,48

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
VI. Agricultural Development (Contd.)						
2. IDA						
(a) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing and Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Trombay Fertiliser Expansion Projects-IV (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(K) Sindri Fertiliser Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Drought Prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(n) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(t) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(u) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(w) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(x) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(y) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(z) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aa) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ac) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ad) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ae) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(af) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ag) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ah) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	1,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,82	1,77	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	94	1,60	3,99	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,77	3,01	1,40	3,21	1,64	5,02	7,40	—	1,02
—	—	—	—	2,40	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7,67	3,38	2,45	12,81	14,47	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3,60	1,03	2,30	2,15	19	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4,85	2,27	1,79	3,74	2,14	46	5	—	—
—	—	—	—	5,58	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,00	7,64	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,35	5,74	2,70	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,05	3,68	7,46	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3,97	4,61	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	18,53	20,16	14,46	8,55	70	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,65	3,05	2,79	5,83	4,80	2,54	4,65	5,44	—
—	—	—	—	91	5,99	3,13	1,74	2,22	65	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,05	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	2,77	3,07	1,45	—	6,64
—	—	—	—	73	2,44	1,43	2,74	1,34	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	88,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	51	48	1,12	36	1,47	4,01	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,81	2,32	1,09	2,53	6,62	4,76	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	10,26	11,52	10,51	16,87	4,58	2,27	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,20	10,34	13,41	20,35	25	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,38	2,10	3,99	1,98	1,42	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	42	20	37	61	1,01	43	1,26	—	4,94
—	—	—	—	7,19	8,05	7,27	10,66	7,92	28,96	36,73	—	3,21
—	—	—	—	14,50	15,19	8,61	13,50	11,75	18,02	23,89	13,95	—
—	—	—	—	4,87	6,28	19,04	24,39	27,87	39,70	31,56	1,83	—
—	—	—	—	28	1,32	2,69	1,89	1,05	1,90	47	—	—
—	—	—	—	8	11	1,27	77	83	1,95	1,39	88	9,40
—	—	—	—	11	28	1,58	3,09	3,94	5,29	2,79	—	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
VI. Agricultural Development (Contd.)						
2. IDA—(Concl'd.)						
(aj) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(ak) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(al) National Agricultural Research (December 7, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(am) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(an) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ao) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979)	"	202,50	—	—	—	—
(ap) Inland Fisheries Project (January 19, 1980)	"	16,20	—	—	—	—
(aq) Second Maharashtra Irrigation (April 14, 1980)	"	—	166,16	—	—	—
(ar) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	25,32	—	—	—
(as) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	14,24	—	—	—
(at) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	138,47	—	—	—
(au) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)	"	—	17,41	—	—	—
(av) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	7,91	—	—	—
(aw) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	42,72	—	—	—
(ax) Mahanadi Barrage Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	65,67	—	—	—
(ay) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	110,79	—	—	—
(az) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	42,73	—	—	—
(ba) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Extension (Special) Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	25,12	—	—
(bb) Maharashtra Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	20,63	—	—
(bc) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	33,19	—	—
(bd) Hazira Fertiliser Project (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	358,00	—	—
(be) M.P. Major Irrigation Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	197,34	—	—
(bf) Fourth ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	143,51	—	—
(bg) A.P. Agricultural Extension Project (May 5, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	5,80
(bh) Kallada Irrigation & Tree Crop Project (July 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	58,00
(bi) Chambal Irrigation Project-II (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	29,97
(bj) Subernarekha Irrigation Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	122,78
(bk) Haryana Irrigation Project-II (February 23, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	145,01
(bl) Second U.P. Public Tubewell Project (March 31, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	97,64
(bm) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bn) Orissa Irrigation Project (September 16, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bo) Rainfed Area Watershed Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bp) Upper Ganga Irrigation and Modernisation Project (June 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bq) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (June 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(br) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (October 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bs) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (December 10, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bt) National Agricultural Extension Project (December 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bu) National Agricultural Extension Project-II (May 10, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bv) Narmada River Development Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bw) Narmada River Development and Sardar Sarovar Irrigation Development Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bx) West Bengal Minor Irrigation Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(by) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (December 5, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bz) National Agricultural Research Project-II (February 25, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ca) A.P. Second Irrigation Development Project (May 25, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(cb) Bihar Public Tubewells (January 31, 1987)	"	—	—	—	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

				Utilisation								
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	4,87	6,87	12,38	25,79	26,48	4,74	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	21,28	22,84	20,93	26,62	11	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	13	74	1,71	3,58	4,58	4,61	3,75	1,79	9,71
—	—	—	—	1,22	4,55	2,51	5,31	4,81	5,25	47	—	—
—	—	—	—	7,05	10,04	17,28	18,77	20,77	26,17	21,61	11,70	—
—	—	—	—	15,50	93,90	100,63	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	25	42	89	1,48	2,92	3,49	1,06	9,80
—	—	—	—	—	17,88	28,81	54,11	41,82	39,36	31,51	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,39	3,27	4,92	5,20	6,34	6,95	7,98
—	—	—	—	—	59	2,87	9,96	3,87	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	74	12,40	26,60	21,54	32,14	27,72	20,46	59,52
—	—	—	—	—	5	87	1,93	2,04	2,66	2,79	3,36	15,67
—	—	—	—	—	—	32	63	94	2,14	3,08	4,81	—
—	—	—	—	—	31	1,72	6,79	9,43	12,71	6,56	9,80	15,25
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,15	3,11	10,47	15,07	6,62	14,61	48,29
—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	7,55	12,71	24,14	33,86	24,05	78,71
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	4,25	7,34	9,61	15,41	30,48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,72	2,63	4,30	3,87	4,49	15,93
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,24	3,24	6,91	6,20	2,33	7,59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	1,13	5,23	5,59	1,19	32,54
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,42	53,82	127,43	95,37	29,99	31,11	113,98
—	—	13,34	—	—	—	—	13,20	18,44	28,40	41,79	34,96	146,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,47	13,93	—	—	—	11,70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	40	41	78	98	4,70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,37	9,76	8,84	10,05	14,79	14,92
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,77	4,30	5,82	3,82	16,87
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,69	2,84	10,00	20,63	28,68	93,71
—	—	13,34	—	—	—	—	—	19,20	24,22	39,57	25,40	89,89
—	—	7,31	—	—	—	—	—	88	2,81	29,91	19,90	82,15
33,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	5,71	6,31	3,98	23,92
108,60	—	12,22	—	—	—	—	—	5,52	18,81	31,14	18,06	69,91
32,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,61	38,12
—	148,59	8,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,71	10,12	150,73
—	204,47	13,44	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,18	30,55	17,82	162,71
—	20,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,08	4,15
—	20,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,65	—	22,55
—	46,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,40	47,97
—	—	59,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,76	12,60	48,59
—	—	194,51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,03	2,02	191,28
—	—	141,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,51	1,44	127,43
—	—	121,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127,59
—	—	195,72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,53	203,66
—	—	88,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,88	89,01
—	—	—	178,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180,43
—	—	—	86,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87,64

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
VI. Agricultural Development (Concl'd.)						
3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)						
ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	Public	42,57	—	—	—	—
4. I.F.A.D.						
(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	"	39,52	—	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"	44,02	—	—	—	—
(c) Sundarban Development Project (December 16, 1980)	"	—	13,84	—	—	—
(d) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (June 25, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	24,23
(e) U.P. Public Tubewells—II (July 28, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
5. Canada						
(a) Fertiliser Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fertiliser Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 15, 1980)	"	17,38	—	—	—	—
(d) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 12, 1981)	"	—	20,17	—	—	—
(e) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	37,29	—	—
6. Germany (West)						
(a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertiliser Plant (December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and August 7, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"	27,71	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"	—	15,93	—	—	—
(d) DM 40 million Credit for NABARD (December 17, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	15,85
7. Italy						
(a) Thal Fertiliser Project (January 23, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Hindustan Fertiliser Project (February 10, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Gas Based Fertiliser Plant, Jagdishpur.	"	—	—	—	—	—
8. Japan						
(a) Bhatinda Fertiliser Project (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertiliser Project (September 12, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Hazira Fertiliser Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	78,80	—	—
(d) Thal Vaishat Fertiliser Project (September 24, 1981)	"	—	—	78,80	—	—
(f) Bijapur Fertiliser Project (September 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Ammonium Sulphate Plant Project (September 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Anola Fertiliser Project (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Anola Fertiliser Project (November 25, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Anola Fertiliser Project (December 18, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
9. Kuwait						
Thal Fertiliser Project (July 12, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	47,69
10. O.P.E.C.						
Rehabilitation of Fertiliser Project (January 7, 1987)	"	—	—	—	—	—
11. U.S.A.I.D.						
(a) Indian Farmers' Fertiliser Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Gujarat Medium, Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fertiliser Promotion Project (September 28, 1979)	"	17,82	—	—	—	—
(d) Fertiliser Promotion Project (May 27, 1980)	"	—	34,81	—	—	—
(e) Fertiliser Promotion Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	27,69	—	—	—
(f) Agricultural Development Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	49,33	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	27,69	—	—	—
(h) M.P. Minor Irrigation Management Training	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) M.P. Minor Irrigation (386-T-235) (March 9, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Maharashtra Irrigation (July 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Hill Area and Land Development (September 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Maharashtra Irrigation Technology (August 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	45,51
Total VI		407,72	820,88	1143,15	610,10	

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation													Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
—	—	—	—	23,06	19,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,14	8,69	11,58	9,07	3,63	—	—	—	8,17
—	—	—	—	—	6	3,83	2,42	3,02	7,24	17,61	5,35	—	330,55
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1,64	2,41	1,55	2,22	—	13,91
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,58	5,04	6,10	6,44	—	11,02
36,52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	57	4,52	2,06	—	37,87
—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	17,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	18,64	19,54	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	33,54	30,39	4,62	2,57	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	23,88	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,66	38	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,33	52	—	—	—	—	—
16,55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,42	32	—	12,48
10,23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,37	—	86	—	2,81
—	—	48,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,55
—	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,78	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,58	25,67	3,48	73	2,63	—	92,56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,80	36,89	16,01	2,61	28	—	30,53
—	73,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,36	31,95	—	79,22
—	49,68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,73	1,40	14,79	—	68,28
—	39,91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,29	54,62	—	7,05
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,88	—	45,37
—	—	—	46,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,44
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,35	22,30	5,36	—	—
—	—	—	8,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,02
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,74	—	2
—	—	—	—	1,60	1,98	5,19	8,47	9,40	2,23	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,35
—	—	—	—	—	29,21	1,95	1	27,30	6,66	28	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,44	47,11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,70	10,80	4,99	18,81	1,48	—	—
10,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	1,37	—	11,00
42,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,08	1,19	2,38	—	48,02
—	58,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,61	3,51	—	41,17
—	57,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	1,30	—	60,31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,04	2,49	4,93	28,41	—	17,74
361,06	961,14	928,18	1354,28	388,48	487,97	443,84	677,18	822,47	690,17	736,83	830,49	—	4705,53

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
VII. Food Aid						
1. I.S.O.						
(i) International Sugar Organisation Credit	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Cost of Sugar Storage	"	—	—	—	—	—
Total—VII			—	—	—	—
VIII. Oil and Petroleum Products						
1. France						
1200 M.H.B.J. Pipeline Project (May 12, 1986)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
2. IBRD						
Maharashtra Petrochemicals	Public	—	—	—	—	—
3. Iran						
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	"	5,95	9,94	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Limited (May 24, 1975)	"	6,63	7,53	—	—	—
4. Iraq						
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	"	75	—	—	—	—
(b) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	69	69	—	—	—
(c) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980)	"	—	82,42	—	—	—
5. Japan						
Gas Pipeline Project (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
Total—VIII		14,02	100,58	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation													Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,75	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,16	—	—	—	—
1,75	1,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,75	1,16	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	86,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,31	40,55	—
—	—	366,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,43	25,86	351,68	—
—	—	—	—	5,95	9,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,63	7,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134,25	—
—	97,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92,51	28,37	3	—
—	97,42	366,98	86,81	14,02	18,16	—	—	—	—	100,94	104,54	526,51	—

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
IX. Miscellaneous						
1. I.B.R.D						
(a) Kandi Watershed and Area Development Project (September 12, 1980)	Public	—	23,71	—	—	—
(b) Madhya Pradesh Urban Development Project (July 19, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Jharia Cooking Coal (May 10, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Indian Engineering Export (January 21, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. U.S.A.I.D.						
(a) Hindustan Motors (L.No.066) (November 8, 1962)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Hindustan Motors (L.No.118 & 119) (May 29, 1965)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	Public	8,10	—	—	—	—
(d) M.P. Social Forestry Project (September 30, 1981 and November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	16,05	—	—
(e) Maharashtra Forestry (August 30, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) M.P. Social Forestry Project (386-T-229A) (November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	8,97	—	—
(g) Maharashtra Social Forestry Project (August 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	24,17	—
(h) M.P. Social Forestry Project (July 27, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Family Planning, Communication and Marketing (August 30, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Inter-child Development (September 15, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) National Social Forestry (August 26, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Bio-medical Research (September 29, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
3. I.D.A.						
(a) Credit for population Project (June 14, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Bombay Water Supply and Sewerage Project (January 22, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply and Sewerage Project (September 25, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Second Bombay Water Supply and Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Maharashtra Water Supply and Sewerage Project (June 21, 1979)	"	39,68	—	—	—	—
(n) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	"	18,63	—	—	—	—
(o) Gujarat Community Forestry Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	29,28	—	—	—
(p) Second Population Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	36,40	—	—	—
(q) Rajasthan Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	63,30	—	—	—
(r) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981)	"	—	33,23	—	—	—
(s) Second N.C.D.C. Project (July 21, 1981)	"	—	—	112,12	—	—
(t) Kanpur Urban Development Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	22,42	—	—
(u) West Bengal Social Forestry Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	26,01	—	—
(v) J&K/Haryana Social Forestry Project (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	31,90	—
(w) Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	69,59	—
(x) III Calcutta Urban Development Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(y) III Population Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation												Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,72	2,68	2,56	5,21	4,04	4,04	15,38
24,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	29	1,35	2,11	2,71
—	—	303,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	319,63
—	—	110,09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	115,45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,77	3,19
—	—	—	—	12,99	13,46	4,29	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	4,45	4,09	4,53	4,34	2,80
25,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,30	2,69	6,23	5,26	12,07
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,34	14,27	22,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43,82
7,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	2,22	5,91
—	—	94,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,87	85,25
—	—	4,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,90
—	—	—	—	2,20	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,39	1,29	1,54	1,89	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	5,89	4,41	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7,00	5,14	2,81	3,71	14	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,00	2,53	1,04	4,07	4,21	1,13	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	52	47	29	32	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3,25	5,11	7,70	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	17,98	19,83	8,20	8,00	6,62	2,23	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,97	8,19	7,32	5,09	3,12	3,79	1,48	12	3,60
—	—	—	—	2,07	7,78	2,16	10,67	22,88	34,49	41,70	61,61	47,33
—	—	—	—	5,67	2,95	3,71	8,76	4,45	1,89	21	—	—
—	—	—	—	22	1,08	9,97	18,86	5,14	13,98	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,07	70	5,53	4,72	4,50	6,43	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,26	5,72	7,79	7,71	9,87	3,29	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8	1,04	5,09	8,66	9,00	9,35	7,96	12,44
—	—	—	—	—	74	4,96	8,82	7,49	14,69	8,45	14,49	34,24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,99	1,86	21	6,85	8,81	19,50
—	—	18,27	—	—	—	62	14,91	13,14	14,66	28,56	32,04	64,89
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	3,43	5,15	3,34	2,37	14,33
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,10	2,99	3,34	3,59	4,12	19,28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,35	2,43	4,04	3,90	5,87	21,97
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	84	6,07	7,75	9,78	66,40
152,03	—	17,11	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,29	25,35	22,97	148,63
72,40	—	4,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	13,99	13,78	66,70

STATEMENT 114: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorisations				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
		1	2	3	4	5
IX. Miscellaneous (Concl.)						
3. IDA (Concl.)						
(z) Karnataka Social Forestry Project (February 8, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(aa) III National Co-operative Development Project (October 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) Kerala Social Forestry Project (October 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ac) Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Sanitation Project (November 18, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ad) Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Sanitation Project (November 14, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ae) Bombay Urban Development Project (March 1, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(af) Kerala Water Supply and Sanitation	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ag) National Social Forestry	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ah) Fourth Population Project	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ai) Gujarat, Urban Development Project (April 15, 1986)	"	—	—	—	—	—
4. Canada						
A.P. Social Forestry Project (March 23, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)						
(a) DM 23 m. Credit for Madhya Pradesh Water Supply (December 28, 1981)	"	—	—	8,87	—	—
(b) DM 20 m. Credit for HUDCO (November 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—IX		66,41	185,92	194,44	125,66	
GRAND TOTAL		964,40	3185,08	2682,70	2462,45	

Notes: 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. Authorisations and Utilisation figures are given at the current rate of exchange (i.e., the annual average rates of the respective financial years) and hence are not strictly comparable with those appearing in statement No. 113.

* Undisbursed balances as at the end of March 1987 are given at the end-March 1987 rate of exchange.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Concl.d.)

(Rs. lakhs)

1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	Utilisation								Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1987*
				1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
27,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	4,65	4,05	21,34
—	261,53	26,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,77	42,13	14,59	249,76
—	37,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,36	5,05	32,35
—	43,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,04
—	43,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	1,66	44,70
—	164,05	18,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,17	6,59	164,99
—	—	50,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	52,73
—	—	201,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,80	180,58
—	—	66,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,67	1,48	64,22
—	—	—	79,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,91
36,73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	19	3,82	2,35	36,10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	1,19	2,06	2,05	97	2,94
—	7,98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,29
368,83	572,43	937,84	79,22	68,23	77,28	69,09	126,69	112,47	160,78	259,28	288,85	2121,57
1873,06	4359,61	5684,46	5672,63	1058,48	1229,82	1500,07	1914,81	1960,46	1992,98	2529,79	3174,67	20916,42

STATEMENT 115: ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of March 1980	Utilised upto the end of March 1980	Authorisations		
			1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. LOANS					
1. Burma					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	20,00	20,00	—	—	—
2. Nepal					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	21,49	21,49	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Food credit	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Stand-by credit, 1985-86	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Loans to Nepal (7605 CC 3)	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Indo Nepal Boundary [261-C9 (1) (1)]	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Loans to Govt. of Nepal (7605 CC 3)	—	—	—	—	—
Total	21,49	21,49	—	—	—
3. Sri Lanka					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	20,91	20,91	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Seventh Credit of November 4, 1975	10,00	7,73	—	—	—
(b) Eighth Credit of February 10, 1976	4,44	4,41	—	—	—
(c) Tenth Credit of January 19, 1977	6,61	6,49	—	—	—
(d) Eleventh Credit of January 24, 1978	9,40	6,74	—	—	—
(e) Twelfth Credit of August 22, 1979	8,03	5	—	—	—
(f) Thirteenth Credit of January 6, 1981	—	—	10,00	—	—
(g) Fourteenth Credit of November 19, 1987	—	—	—	—	—
Total	59,39	46,33	10,00	—	—
4. Indonesia					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	10,00	10,00	—	—	—
5. Bhutan					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	20,39	20,39	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1980-81	—	—	6,80	—	—
(b) Loans in 1981-82	—	—	—	9,60	—
(c) Loans in 1982-83	—	—	—	—	13,00
(d) Loans in 1983-84	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Loans in 1984-85	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Loans in 1985-86	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Loans in 1986-87	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Loans in 1987-88	—	—	—	—	—
Total	20,39	20,39	6,80	9,60	13,00
6. Mauritius					
(a) First Credit of January 19, 1975	4,99	2,00	—	—	—
(b) Second Credit of March 4, 1978	9,54	2,04	—	—	—
(c) Third Credit of March 31, 1984	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Fourth Credit of July 5, 1986	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,53	4,04	—	—	—

EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation													Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1988
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,06	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,00	—	—	7,00
—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
—	—	—	—	25,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,00	—
5,06	—	15,00	33	25,00	—	—	—	5,06	—	8,00	33	25,00	7,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	34	43	24	13	—	—	—	—	1,13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,34	8	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,65	1,10	3,16	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26	1,58	52	26	1,85	2,06	2,47
—	—	—	—	25,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,00
—	—	—	—	25,00	6,44	1,61	4,93	1,78	52	26	1,85	2,07	28,60
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	30,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,30	—	—	—	—
—	—	22,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,32	—	—	—
—	—	—	21,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,50	—	—
—	—	—	—	8,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,87	—
18,20	30,30	22,32	21,50	8,87	6,80	9,60	13,00	18,20	30,30	22,32	21,50	8,87	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,46	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,86	3,92	70	2	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	2,85	17
—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	4,33
5,00	—	—	5,00	—	2,86	6,38	1,23	2	—	—	1,98	3,52	4,50

STATEMENT 115: ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of March 1980	Utilised upto the end of March 1980	Authorisations		
			1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Tanzania					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	5,40	5,40	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Second credit of May 12, 1978	1,40	—	—	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit of April 6, 1982	—	—	—	—	7,37
Total	6,80	5,40	—	—	7,37
8. Bangladesh					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	9,50	9,50	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway system and supply of Machinery and Commodities etc.	106,78	82,39	—	—	—
(b) Government to Government Credit, 1985-86	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Government to Government Credit, 1986-87	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Government to Government Credit, 1987-88	—	—	—	—	—
Total	116,28	91,89	—	—	—
9. Vietnam					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	12,66	12,66	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Second Credit of February 26, 1978	9,93	8,01	—	—	—
(b) Third Credit of May 2, 1978	42,50	32,55	—	—	—
(c) Fourth Credit of April 10, 1980	—	—	4,92	—	—
(d) Fifth Credit of September 15, 1980	—	—	7,53	—	—
(e) Sixth Credit of May 26, 1981	—	—	—	10,00	—
(f) Seventh Credit of November 26, 1982	—	—	—	—	10,00
(g) Eighth Credit of July 3, 1984	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Ninth Credit of July 26, 1985	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Tenth Credit of May 15, 1986	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Eleventh Credit of January 12, 1987	—	—	—	—	—
Total	65,09	53,22	12,45	10,00	10,00
10. Afghanistan					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1980	6,40	6,40	—	—	—
11. Zambia					
First Credit of July 20, 1979	5,79	—	—	—	—
12. Mozambique					
(a) First Credit of April 23, 1981	—	—	—	4,00	—
(b) Second Credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—	2,34
(c) Third Credit of December 7, 1982	—	—	—	—	1,77
Total	—	—	—	4,00	4,11
13. Uganda					
(a) First Credit of May 5, 1981	—	—	—	2,40	—
(b) Second Credit of November 9, 1982	—	—	—	—	4,00
Total	—	—	—	2,50	4,00
14. Seychelles					
First Credit of August 9, 1981	—	—	—	1,92	—
15. Ghana					
First Credit of October 12, 1981	—	—	—	4,86	—
16. People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDRY)					
First Credit of December 29, 1981	—	—	—	1,00	—
17. Zimbabwe					
First Credit of September 30, 1982	—	—	—	—	4,84
18. Kenya					
First Credit of December 24, 1982	—	—	—	—	4,97
19. Nicaragua					
First Credit of September 11, 1986	—	—	—	—	—
Total—A	346,16	279,16	29,25	33,88	48,29
B. GRANTS					
1. Nepal	171,31	159,44	14,22	15,75	18,34
2. Bhutan	201,69	201,35	31,12	37,92	43,15
3. Bangladesh	145,57	130,73	15	36	26
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme	25,43	25,43	3,01	2,10	4,08
Total—B	544,00	516,95	48,50	56,13	65,83
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	890,16	796,11	77,75	90,01	114,12

Note: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditure on training of Nepalese scholars in India.

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.

3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

* Provisional.

EXTENDED BY INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Utilisation														Aid Un- disbursed as at the end of March 1988
1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	59	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4,08	2,93	16	—	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	59	99	4,08	2,93	16	—	2	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	48	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,84
—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,24	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	4,77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,77	—	—
—	—	4,10	10,24	4,77	48	7	—	—	—	4,10	10,24	4,77	23,84	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,66	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,30	1,89	69	4	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,24	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,91	3,74	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,38	1,29	95	—	—	—
—	—	8,10	20	—	—	—	—	—	6,63	2,95	41	—	—	—
—	—	—	2,82	6,65	—	—	—	—	—	8,10	20	—	—	—
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,82	6,65	—
—	9,99	8,10	18,02	6,65	18,85	8,73	7,04	1,04	13,05	12,34	4,38	7,58	14,07	14,07
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	90	3,07	40	1,42	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,28	20	16	34	19	3	56	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,34	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,24	51	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,30	3,78	67	34	19	3	56	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	25	16	22	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	25	16	22	—	—	—	4,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,18	74	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	1,61	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	60	10	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,21	79	6	1,78	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,97	—	—
—	—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,49	8,01	—
28,26	40,29	49,52	67,59	70,29	35,43	28,85	35,91	36,88	53,70	51,23	40,47	61,32	90,58	—
14,45	13,82	21,28	9,44	13,16	5,85	15,75	16,78	14,45	13,82	21,28	5,76	11,02	27,62	—
56,29	43,27	42,12	58,11	62,43	31,12	37,92	43,15	56,29	43,27	42,12	58,11	62,43	34	—
23	36	2,74	1,40	1,08	16	35	26	23	36	2,71	1,10	—	16,25	—
3,63	6,07	8,26	8,80	12,99	3,01	2,10	4,08	3,63	6,07	8,26	8,80	11,81	1,18	—
74,60	63,52	74,40	77,75	89,66	40,14	56,12	64,27	74,60	63,52	74,37	73,77	85,26	45,39	—
102,86	103,81	123,92	145,34	159,95	75,57	84,97	100,18	111,48	117,22	125,60	114,24	146,58	135,97	—

STATEMENT II6: INDIA'S OVERALL

Items	1970-71			1975-76			1980-81		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
I. Merchandise	1,402.7	1,720.4	- 317.7	4,177.6	4,744.1	- 566.5	6,576.4	12,543.6	- 5,967.2
(i) Private	1,401.7	646.2	+ 755.5	4,176.7	1,147.7	+ 3,029.0	6,576.1	4,735.3	+ 1,840.8
(ii) Government	1.0	1,074.2	- 1,073.2	0.9	3,596.4	- 3,595.5	0.3	7,808.3	- 7,808.0
II. Non-monetary gold movement	13.1	—	+ 13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles£	476.0	502.8	- 26.8	1,609.3	748.6	+ 860.7	5,890.2	1,579.6	+ 4,310.6
1. Travel	27.9	17.8	+ 10.1	189.6	21.8	+ 167.8	1,166.3	90.3	+ 1,076.0
2. Transportation	106.5	78.4	+ 28.1	259.9	195.8	+ 64.1	361.6	355.1	+ 6.5
3. Insurance	11.7	12.2	- 0.5	38.3	24.4	+ 13.9	48.4	34.0	+ 14.4
4. Investment income	48.5	274.2	- 225.7	116.2	285.5	- 169.3	855.1	371.2	+ 483.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	30.1	23.0	+ 7.1	104.3	32.6	+ 71.7	87.5	47.1	+ 40.4
6. Miscellaneous	55.4	77.6	- 22.2	180.1	171.2	+ 8.9	664.0	669.8	- 5.8
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	59.5	6.4	+ 53.1	179.7	3.9	+ 175.8	438.5	0.5	+ 438.0
(ii) Private	136.4	13.2	+ 123.2	541.2	13.4	+ 527.8	2,268.8	11.6	+ 2,257.2
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	1,891.8	2,223.2	- 331.4	5,786.9	5,492.7	+ 294.2	12,466.6	14,123.2	- 1,656.6
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT \$									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term£	38.8	68.2	- 29.4	49.6	103.1	- 53.5	218.7	141.6	+ 77.1
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.2	- 1.0	1.1	1.7	- 0.6	1.7	1.2	+ 0.5
2. Banking	43.7	51.4	- 7.7	129.5	102.7	+ 26.8	430.3	417.6	+ 12.7
3. Official									
(i) Loans	658.9	3.2	+ 655.7	1,328.3	1.9	+ 1,326.4	1,670.9	6.4	+ 1,664.5
(ii) Amortisation	2.3	190.5	- 188.2	—	283.6	- 283.6	2.8	614.0	- 611.2
(iii) Miscellaneous	311.4	340.8	- 29.4	395.0	840.1	- 445.1	1,008.1	1,235.3	- 227.2
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1,056.3	656.3	+ 400.0	1,903.5	1,333.1	+ 570.4	3,332.5	2,416.1	+ 916.4
C. I.M.F.	—	154.0	- 154.0	207.1	—	+ 207.1	274.3	12.6	+ 261.7
D. SDR ALLOCATION	75.4	—	+ 75.4	—	—	—	120.5	—	+ 120.5
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	1,131.7	810.3	+ 321.4	2,110.6	1,333.1	+ 777.5	3,727.3	2,428.7	+ 1,298.6
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	3,023.5	3,033.5	- 10.0	7,897.5	6,825.8	+ 1,071.7	16,193.9	16,551.9	- 358.0
G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS			- 78.7			- 242.0			- 158.0
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD			+ 88.7			- 829.7			+ 516.0

Note: Data are preliminary. * Partially Revised.

A. I. Merchandise: Credits: Exports, f.o.b., Debits: Imports, c.i.f.

III. 1. Travel: Data for credits are provisional estimates.

2. G. n.i.e.: Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

B. 1 (i) Private: Long-term: Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

2. Banking: Represents movement in banking capital, excluding RBI.

3. (i) Loans: Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries.

(ii) Amortisation: Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous: Cover other official receipts and payments, including those of R.B.I.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL)

(Rs. crores)

1984-85			1985-86			1986-87*		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
11,959.2	18,680.3	-6,721.1	11,577.6	21,163.6	-9,586.0	13,315.0	22,668.9	-9,353.9
11,959.2	7,529.6	+4,429.6	11,577.6	9,641.7	+1,935.9	13,315.0	11,396.7	+1,918.3
—	11,150.7	-11,150.7	—	11,521.9	-11,521.9	—	11,272.2	-11,272.2
20.2	—	+20.2	28.5	—	+28.5	—	—	—
8,242.9	4,394.4	+3,848.5	7,875.2	4,245.0	+3,630.2	8,274.4	4,750.5	+3,523.9
898.0	409.3	+488.7	1,189.1	411.6	+777.5	1,606.6	370.6	+1,236.0
643.7	917.7	-274.0	603.9	816.1	-212.2	688.0	747.9	-59.9
88.8	84.1	+4.7	78.6	83.3	-4.7	83.1	101.6	-18.5
585.9	1,582.0	-996.1	669.1	1,619.0	-949.9	640.5	1,890.0	-1,249.5
104.7	84.2	+20.5	116.4	123.8	-7.4	132.8	135.8	-3.0
2,361.8	1,298.1	+1,063.7	2,062.7	1,163.8	+898.9	1,602.8	1,485.1	+117.7
443.8	3.8	+440.0	320.0	12.6	+307.4	530.0	4.7	+525.3
3,116.2	15.2	+3,101.0	2,835.4	14.8	+2,820.6	2,990.6	14.8	+2,975.8
20,222.3	23,074.7	-2,852.4	19,481.3	25,408.6	-5,927.3	21,589.4	27,419.4	-5,830.0
1,466.7	374.0	+1,092.7	2,611.3	519.0	+2,092.3	3,218.4	960.9	+2,257.5
0.3	1.2	-0.9	5.7	6.8	-1.1	14.7	5.3	+9.4
366.6	560.0	-193.4	754.5	568.4	+186.1	375.6	445.7	-70.1
3,058.5	24.5	+3,034.0	3,692.9	9.5	+3,683.4	6,477.8	15.4	+6,462.4
—	726.5	-726.5	—	1,152.1	-1,152.1	—	2,587.9	-2,587.9
1,007.4	823.0	+184.4	971.4	886.3	+85.1	1,873.6	2,045.5	-171.9
5,899.5	2,509.2	+3,390.3	8,035.8	3,142.1	+4,893.7	11,960.1	6,060.7	+5,899.4
216.8	152.4	+64.4	—	253.0	-253.0	—	672.3	-672.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,116.3	2,661.6	+3,454.7	8,035.8	3,395.1	+4,640.7	11,960.1	6,733.0	+5,227.1
26,338.6	25,736.3	+602.3	27,517.1	28,803.7	-1,286.6	33,549.5	34,152.4	-602.9
		+323.6			+580.1			-129.3
		-925.9			+706.5			+732.2

C. I.M.F.: Includes purchases and repurchases from the I.M.F. and similar capital transactions.

H. Reserves and Monetary Gold: Represents net change in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and S.D.R. holdings of the Government.

Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/central rate upto June 1972 and on the basis of the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

£ Due to a change in the estimation procedure in respect of receipt individually below Rs. 10,000 from October-December 1983 quarter, data on receipts under current invisibles and private long-term capital from the October-December 1983 quarter, are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

\$ Since October-December 1986, data on credits under private long-term capital and official loans include borrowings made to prepay earlier loans debts against private long-term capital and official amortisation cover such prepayments.

STATEMENT 117: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	1984-85			1985-86			April-June 1986		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
I. Merchandise	11,959.2	18,680.3	- 6,721.1	11,577.6	21,163.6	- 9,586.0	3,040.1	5,547.1	- 2,507.2
(i) Private	11,959.2	7,529.6	+ 4,429.6	11,577.6	9,641.7	- 1,935.9	3,040.1	2,941.2	+ 98.9
(ii) Government	—	11,150.7	- 11,150.7	—	11,521.9	- 11,521.9	—	2,606.1	- 2,606.1
II. Non-monetary gold movement	20.2	—	+ 20.2	28.5	—	+ 28.5	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	8,242.9	4,394.4	+ 3,848.5	7,875.2	4,245.0	+ 3,630.2	1,719.1	1,000.6	+ 718.5
1. Travel	898.0	409.3	+ 488.7	1,189.1	411.6	+ 777.5	294.4	98.9	+ 195.5
2. Transportation	643.7	917.7	- 274.0	603.9	816.1	- 212.2	148.9	150.2	- 1.3
3. Insurance	88.8	84.1	+ 4.7	78.6	83.3	- 4.7	20.1	10.5	+ 9.6
4. Investment income	585.9	1,582.0	- 996.1	669.1	1,619.0	- 949.9	170.6	314.1	- 143.5
5. Government, not included elsewhere	104.7	84.2	+ 20.5	116.4	123.8	- 7.4	26.6	38.8	- 12.2
6. Miscellaneous	2,361.8	1,298.1	- 1,063.7	2,062.7	1,163.8	+ 898.9	348.8	383.3	- 34.5
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	443.8	3.8	+ 440.0	320.0	12.6	+ 307.4	46.2	1.3	+ 44.9
(ii) Private	3,116.2	15.2	+ 3,101.0	2,835.4	14.8	+ 2,820.6	663.5	3.5	+ 660.0
Total Current Account (I+II+III)	20,222.3	23,074.7	- 2,852.4	19,481.3	25,408.6	- 5,927.3	4,759.2	6,547.9	- 1,788.7
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT \$									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term	1,466.7	374.0	+ 1,092.7	2,611.3	519.0	+ 2,092.3	660.4	160.8	- 499.6
(ii) Short-term	0.3	1.2	- 0.9	5.7	6.8	- 1.1	3.5	1.6	+ 1.9
2. Banking	366.6	560.0	- 193.4	754.5	568.4	+ 186.1	91.2	113.9	- 22.7
3. Official									
(i) Loans	3,058.5	24.5	+ 3,034.0	3,692.9	9.5	+ 3,683.4	1,035.4	2.2	+ 1,033.2
(ii) Amortisation	—	726.5	- 726.5	—	1,152.1	- 1,152.1	—	382.7	- 382.7
(iii) Miscellaneous	1,007.4	823.0	+ 184.4	971.4	886.3	+ 85.1	157.2	133.6	+ 23.6
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	5,899.5	2,509.2	+ 3,390.3	8,035.8	3,142.1	+ 4,893.7	1,947.7	794.8	+ 1,152.9
C. I.M.F.	216.8	152.4	+ 64.4	—	253.0	- 253.0	—	100.0	- 100.0
D. SDR ALLOCATION	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (B+C+D)	6,116.3	2,661.6	+ 3,454.7	8,035.8	3,395.1	+ 4,640.7	1,947.7	894.8	+ 1,052.9
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	26,338.6	25,736.3	+ 602.3	27,517.1	28,803.7	- 1,286.6	6,706.9	7,442.7	- 735.8
G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS			+ 323.6			+ 580.1			+ 160.0
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD			- 925.9			+ 706.5			+ 575.8

Note: For details regarding footnotes, reference may be made to Statement 116.

1984-85 TO 1986-87 (PRELIMINARY)

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1986*			October-December 1986*			January-March 1987*			1986-87*		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3,200.9	5,133.0	-1,932.1	3,555.1	5,787.9	-2,232.8	3,518.9	6,200.7	-2,681.8	13,315.0	22,668.9	-9,353.9
3,200.9	2,751.5	+449.4	3,555.1	3,007.4	+547.7	3,518.9	2,696.6	+822.3	13,315.0	11,396.7	+1,918.3
—	2,381.5	-2,381.5	—	2,780.5	-2,780.5	—	3,504.1	-3,504.1	—	11,272.2	-11,272.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,123.0	1,330.2	+792.8	2,268.9	1,125.4	+1,143.5	2,163.4	1,294.3	+869.1	8,274.4	4,750.5	+3,523.9
360.4	106.8	+253.6	492.2	88.6	+403.6	459.6	76.3	+383.3	1,606.6	370.6	+1,236.0
167.7	217.6	-49.9	183.1	185.7	-2.6	188.3	194.4	-6.1	688.0	747.9	-59.9
21.0	35.3	-14.3	21.9	30.1	-8.2	20.1	25.7	-5.6	83.1	101.6	-18.5
160.0	549.0	-389.0	161.0	470.9	-309.9	148.9	556.0	-407.1	640.5	1,890.0	-1,249.5
32.5	40.3	-7.8	48.0	26.5	+21.5	25.7	30.2	-4.5	132.8	135.8	-3.0
500.0	374.8	+125.2	399.0	319.1	+79.9	355.0	407.9	-52.9	1,602.8	1,485.1	+117.7
76.1	1.2	+74.9	229.5	1.0	+228.5	178.2	1.2	+177.0	530.0	4.7	+525.3
805.3	5.2	+800.1	734.2	3.5	+730.7	787.6	2.6	+785.0	2,990.6	14.8	+2,975.8
5,323.9	6,463.2	-1,139.3	5,824.0	6,913.3	-1,089.3	5,682.3	7,495.0	-1,812.7	21,589.4	27,419.4	-5,830.0
790.7	187.3	+603.4	939.6	221.4	+718.2	827.7	391.4	+436.3	3,218.4	960.9	+2,257.5
4.3	0.3	+4.0	2.1	2.6	-0.5	4.8	0.8	+4.0	14.7	5.3	+9.4
76.6	129.6	-53.0	137.6	130.9	+6.7	70.2	71.3	-1.1	375.6	445.7	-70.1
866.1	2.1	+864.0	2,045.8	4.4	+2,041.4	2,530.5	6.7	+2,523.8	6,477.8	15.4	+6,462.4
—	552.3	-552.3	—	898.1	-898.1	—	754.8	-754.8	—	2,587.9	-2,587.9
251.7	412.7	-161.0	360.5	600.0	-239.5	1,104.2	899.2	+205.0	1,873.6	2,045.5	-171.9
1,989.4	1,284.3	+705.1	3,485.6	1,857.4	+1,628.2	4,537.4	2,124.2	+2,413.2	11,960.1	6,060.7	+5,899.4
—	159.7	-159.7	—	157.1	-157.1	—	255.5	-255.5	—	672.3	-672.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,989.4	1,444.0	+545.4	3,485.6	2,014.5	+1,471.1	4,537.4	2,379.7	+2,157.7	11,960.1	6,733.0	+5,227.1
7,313.3	7,907.2	-593.9	9,309.6	8,927.8	+381.8	10,219.7	9,874.7	+345.0	33,549.5	34,152.4	-602.9
		+56.4			-45.0			-300.7			-129.3
		+537.5			-336.8			-44.3			+732.2

STATEMENT 118: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT:

STERLING

Item	1984-85			1985-86			April-June 1986		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	2,821.4	4,329.1	-1,507.7	2,474.6	4,884.8	-2,410.2	637.2	1370.3	-733.1
(i) Private	2,821.4	1,853.1	+968.3	2,474.6	2,340.3	+134.3	637.2	852.7	-215.5
(ii) Government	—	2,476.0	-2,476.0	—	2,544.5	-2,544.5	—	517.6	-517.6
II. Non-monetary gold movement	20.2	—	+20.2	0.9	—	+0.9	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	3,657.1	880.1	+2,777.0	3,364.5	1,002.4	+2,362.1	752.2	250.0	+502.2
1. Travel	382.4	187.7	+194.7	378.1	200.9	+177.2	126.3	45.3	+81.0
2. Transportation	128.4	266.2	-137.8	90.6	254.4	-163.8	24.0	43.3	-19.3
3. Insurance	23.0	61.0	-38.0	18.9	69.0	-50.1	6.0	9.2	-3.2
4. Investment income	54.4	162.8	-108.4	106.9	171.0	-64.1	41.7	28.8	+12.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	11.8	12.8	-1.0	8.6	18.6	-10.0	2.7	9.1	-6.4
6. Miscellaneous	1320.2	179.1	+1,141.1	1160.2	283.0	+877.2	156.8	112.5	+44.3
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	207.2	2.2	+205.0	150.5	0.8	+149.7	4.4	0.4	+4.0
(ii) Private	1,529.7	8.3	+1,521.4	1,450.7	4.7	+1,446.0	390.3	1.4	+388.9
Total Current Account (I + II + III)	6,498.7	5,209.2	+1,289.5	5,840.0	5,887.2	-47.2	1389.4	1620.3	-230.9

DOLLAR

Item	1984-85			1985-86			April-June 1986		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	2,446.7	3,065.8	-619.1	2,344.3	3,280.2	-935.9	646.3	656.6	-10.3
(i) Private	2,446.7	1,110.8	+1,335.9	2,344.3	1,344.6	+999.7	646.3	331.2	+315.1
(ii) Government	—	1,955.0	-1,955.0	—	1,935.6	-1,935.6	—	325.4	-325.4
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	27.6	—	+27.6	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	2,028.7	1,482.7	+546.0	2,086.1	1,165.6	+920.5	492.8	291.4	+201.4
1. Travel	297.3	91.6	+205.7	546.6	87.5	+459.1	125.4	25.0	+100.4
2. Transportation	156.6	391.5	-234.9	146.7	311.5	-164.8	29.0	65.3	-36.3
3. Insurance	7.2	18.4	-11.2	7.8	11.0	-3.2	1.7	0.5	+1.2
4. Investment income	314.5	372.6	-58.1	265.4	287.2	-21.8	69.0	77.1	-8.1
5. Government, not included elsewhere	70.2	20.9	+49.3	100.3	27.5	+72.8	19.6	9.6	+10.0
6. Miscellaneous	578.7	583.1	-4.4	408.5	434.4	-25.9	111.6	112.6	-1.0
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	11.0	0.3	+10.7	10.6	0.3	+10.3	24.6	0.2	+24.4
(ii) Private	593.2	4.3	+588.9	600.2	6.2	+594.0	111.9	1.1	+110.8
Total Current Account (I + II + III)	4,475.4	4,548.5	-73.1	4,458.0	4,445.8	+12.2	1139.1	948.0	+191.1

REGION-WISE: 1984-85 TO 1986-87 (PRELIMINARY)

AREA

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1986*			October-December 1986*			January-March 1987*			1986-87*		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
712.2	1,110.8	-398.6	811.7	1,001.7	-190.0	736.4	996.3	-259.9	2,897.5	4,479.1	-1,581.6
712.2	619.5	+92.7	811.7	566.3	+245.4	736.4	590.3	+146.1	2,897.5	2,628.8	+268.7
—	491.3	-491.3	—	435.4	-435.4	—	406.0	-406.0	—	1,850.3	-1,850.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
992.2	283.0	+709.2	940.9	223.1	+717.8	751.3	308.9	+442.4	3,436.6	1,065.0	+2,371.6
165.2	40.4	+124.8	207.0	37.0	+170.0	154.8	30.4	+124.4	653.3	153.1	+500.2
28.3	65.5	-37.2	29.2	41.7	-12.5	29.1	61.9	-32.8	110.6	212.4	-101.8
5.7	32.3	-26.6	5.5	26.3	-20.8	4.9	22.5	-17.6	22.1	90.3	-68.2
47.8	50.1	-2.3	30.3	46.3	-16.0	33.0	60.2	-27.2	152.8	185.4	-32.6
2.6	5.2	-2.6	0.8	4.1	-3.3	1.7	4.9	-3.2	7.8	23.3	-15.5
257.7	87.1	+170.6	173.2	66.1	+107.1	130.3	127.9	+2.4	718.0	393.6	+324.4
28.1	0.1	+28.0	85.6	0.3	+85.3	—	0.2	-0.2	118.1	1.0	+117.1
456.8	2.3	+454.5	409.3	1.3	+408.0	397.5	0.9	+396.6	1,653.9	5.9	+1,648.0
1,704.4	1,393.8	+310.6	1,752.6	1,224.8	+527.8	1,487.7	1,305.2	+182.5	6,334.1	5,544.1	+790.0

AREA

July-September 1986*			October-December 1986*			January-March 1987*			1986-87*		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
696.9	827.1	-130.2	626.0	931.1	-305.1	717.4	1,464.0	-746.6	2,686.6	3,878.8	-1,192.2
696.9	373.3	+323.6	626.0	392.1	+233.9	717.4	368.0	+349.4	2,686.6	1,464.6	+1,222.0
—	453.8	-453.8	—	539.0	-539.0	—	1,096.0	-1,096.0	—	2414.2	-2414.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
574.6	405.3	+169.3	600.9	348.6	+252.3	639.2	317.5	+321.7	2,307.5	1,362.8	+944.7
150.5	32.1	+118.4	197.7	21.1	+176.6	211.5	21.6	+189.9	685.1	99.8	+585.3
38.7	91.8	-53.1	36.3	86.7	-50.4	43.6	69.9	-26.3	147.6	313.7	-166.1
2.8	1.1	+1.7	2.3	3.0	-0.7	1.6	1.8	-0.2	8.4	6.4	+2.0
46.9	120.6	-73.7	66.0	133.6	-67.6	63.6	95.1	-31.5	245.5	426.4	-180.9
20.3	9.2	+11.1	28.8	4.4	+24.4	17.8	5.6	+12.2	86.5	28.8	+57.7
137.7	149.2	-11.5	114.3	98.5	+15.8	115.2	122.5	-7.3	478.8	482.8	-4.0
35.8	0.1	+35.7	42.6	—	+42.6	20.3	—	+20.3	123.3	0.3	+123.0
141.9	1.2	+140.7	112.9	1.3	+111.6	165.6	1.0	+164.6	532.3	4.6	+527.7
1,271.5	1,232.4	+39.1	1,226.9	1,279.7	-52.8	1,356.6	1,781.5	-424.9	4,994.1	5,241.6	-247.5

STATEMENT 118: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT:

OECD

Item	1984-85			1985-86			April-June 1986		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	1,827.2	3,692.5	-1,865.3	1,821.1	4,529.7	-2,708.6	514.7	1,708.0	-1,193.3
(i) Private	1,827.2	1,868.5	-41.3	1,821.1	2,345.5	-524.4	514.7	819.6	-304.9
(ii) Government	—	1,824.0	-1,824.0	—	2,184.2	-2,184.2	—	888.4	-888.4
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	840.1	655.5	+184.6	871.0	691.9	+179.1	192.0	196.8	-4.8
1. Travel	65.6	74.4	-8.8	103.1	70.9	+32.2	21.8	18.8	+3.0
2. Transportation	103.1	93.2	+9.9	101.0	80.2	+20.8	27.8	14.2	+13.6
3. Insurance	20.8	2.8	+18.0	11.0	1.0	+10.0	3.1	0.7	+2.4
4. Investment income	91.7	179.4	-87.7	108.0	249.1	-141.1	26.0	55.9	-29.9
5. Government, not included elsewhere	2.8	21.0	-18.2	3.0	46.1	-43.1	1.1	4.2	-3.1
6. Miscellaneous	160.9	283.2	-122.3	144.9	242.4	-97.5	44.0	101.1	-57.1
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	173.2	0.2	+173.0	142.2	0.3	+141.9	17.2	0.6	+16.6
(ii) Private	222.0	1.3	+220.7	257.8	1.9	+255.9	51.0	0.5	+50.5
Total Current Account (I + II + III)	2,667.3	4,348.0	-1,680.7	2,692.1	5,221.6	-2,529.5	706.7	1,904.8	-1,198.1

REST OF

Item	1984-85			1985-86			April-June 1986		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	4,863.9	7,592.9	-2,729.0	4,937.6	8,468.9	-3,531.3	1,241.9	1,812.4	-570.5
(i) Private	4,863.9	2,697.2	+2,166.7	4,937.6	3,611.3	+1,326.3	1,241.9	937.7	+304.2
(ii) Government	—	4,895.7	-4,895.7	—	4,857.6	-4,857.6	—	874.7	-874.7
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	1,613.3	617.2	+996.1	1,469.6	666.9	+802.7	271.1	175.2	+95.9
1. Travel	152.6	55.6	+97.0	161.1	52.3	+108.8	20.9	9.8	+11.1
2. Transportation	255.2	166.8	+88.4	265.6	170.0	+95.6	68.1	27.4	+40.7
3. Insurance	37.8	1.9	+35.9	40.9	2.3	+38.6	9.3	0.1	+9.2
4. Investment income	71.6	109.4	-37.8	106.9	205.5	-98.6	25.1	65.2	-40.1
5. Government, not included elsewhere	8.9	29.5	-20.6	4.0	31.6	-27.6	2.2	15.9	-13.7
6. Miscellaneous	300.1	252.6	+47.5	347.8	203.2	+144.6	35.2	56.3	-21.1
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	15.8	0.1	+15.7	16.7	—	+16.7	—	—	—
(ii) Private	771.3	1.3	+770.0	526.6	2.0	+524.6	110.3	0.5	+109.8
Total Current Account (I + II + III)	6,477.2	8,210.1	-1,732.9	6,407.2	9,135.8	-2,728.6	1,513.0	1,987.6	-474.6

INTERNATIONAL

Item	1984-85			1985-86			April-June 1986		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Invisibles	103.7	758.9	-655.2	84.0	718.2	-634.2	11.0	87.2	-76.2
1. Travel	0.1	—	+0.1	0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—
2. Transportation	0.4	—	+0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Investment income	53.7	757.8	-704.1	81.9	706.2	-624.3	8.8	87.1	-78.3
5. Government, not included elsewhere	11.0	—	+11.0	0.5	—	+0.5	1.0	—	+1.0
6. Miscellaneous	1.9	0.1	+1.8	1.3	0.8	+0.5	1.2	—	+1.2
7. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	36.6	1.0	+35.6	—	11.2	-11.2	—	0.1	-0.1
(ii) Private	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
Total Current Account (I + II + III)	103.7	758.9	-655.2	84.0	718.2	-634.2	11.0	87.2	-76.2

REGION-WISE: 1984-85 TO 1986-87 (PRELIMINARY) (Concl'd.)

COUNTRIES

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1986			October-December 1986			January-March 1987			1986-87		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
559.7	1,417.2	-857.5	698.0	1,724.5	-1,026.5	739.3	1,592.2	-852.9	2,511.7	6,441.9	-3,930.2
559.7	747.7	-188.0	698.0	955.7	-257.7	739.3	790.8	-51.5	2,511.7	3,313.8	-802.1
—	669.5	-669.5	—	768.8	-768.8	—	801.4	-801.4	—	3,128.1	-3,128.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
230.5	186.5	+44.0	300.7	230.3	+70.4	230.7	204.3	+26.4	953.9	817.9	+136.0
25.9	21.2	+4.7	46.8	19.8	+27.0	43.4	15.3	+28.1	137.9	75.1	+62.8
32.0	24.2	+7.8	43.5	32.6	+10.9	41.4	20.9	+20.5	144.7	91.9	+52.8
3.2	1.2	+2.0	3.8	0.5	+3.3	4.2	1.1	+3.1	14.3	3.5	+10.8
27.4	53.4	-26.0	32.4	84.6	-52.2	18.5	56.8	-38.3	104.3	250.7	-146.4
1.0	17.5	-16.5	3.3	10.7	-7.4	—	13.8	-13.8	5.4	46.2	-40.8
56.5	68.5	-12.0	44.3	81.3	-37.0	49.4	95.1	-45.7	194.2	346.0	-151.8
12.2	—	+12.2	62.0	0.1	+61.9	—	0.7	-0.7	91.4	1.4	+90.0
72.3	0.5	+71.8	64.6	0.7	+63.9	73.8	0.6	+73.2	261.7	2.3	+259.4
790.2	1,603.7	-813.5	998.7	1,954.8	-956.1	970.0	1,796.5	-826.5	3,465.6	7,259.8	-3,794.2

NON-STERLING AREA

July-September 1986			October-December 1986			January-March 1987			1986-87		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1,232.1	1,777.9	-545.8	1,419.4	2,130.6	-711.2	1,325.8	2,148.2	-822.4	5,219.2	7,869.1	-2,649.9
1,232.1	1,011.0	+221.1	1,419.4	1,093.3	+326.1	1,325.8	947.5	+378.3	5,219.2	3,989.5	+1,229.7
—	766.9	-766.9	—	1,037.3	-1037.3	—	1,200.7	-1,200.7	—	3,879.6	-3,879.6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
309.7	180.6	+129.1	363.7	151.8	+211.9	524.4	196.5	+327.9	1,468.9	704.1	+764.8
18.8	13.1	+5.7	40.7	10.7	+30.0	49.9	9.0	+40.9	130.3	42.6	+87.7
68.7	36.1	+32.6	74.1	24.7	+49.4	74.2	41.7	+32.5	285.1	129.9	+155.2
9.3	0.7	+8.6	10.3	0.3	+10.0	9.4	0.3	+9.1	38.3	1.4	+36.9
28.4	50.3	-21.9	23.4	36.0	-12.6	23.8	77.5	-53.7	100.7	229.0	-128.3
2.2	8.4	-6.2	1.1	7.3	-6.2	0.7	5.4	-4.7	6.2	37.0	-30.8
48.0	70.0	-22.0	66.7	72.6	-5.9	59.1	62.4	-3.3	209.0	261.3	-52.3
—	0.8	-0.8	—	—	—	156.6	0.1	+156.5	156.6	0.9	+155.7
134.3	1.2	+133.1	147.4	0.2	+147.2	150.7	0.1	+150.6	542.7	2.0	+540.7
1,541.8	1,958.5	-416.7	1,783.1	2,282.4	-499.3	1,850.2	2,344.7	-494.5	6,688.1	8,573.2	-1,885.1

INSTITUTIONS

July-September 1986			October-December 1986*			January-March 1987*			1986-87*		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.0	274.8	-258.8	62.7	171.6	-108.9	17.8	267.1	-249.3	107.5	800.7	-693.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.5	274.6	-265.1	8.9	170.4	-161.5	10.0	266.4	-256.4	37.2	798.5	-761.3
6.4	—	+6.4	14.0	—	+14.0	5.5	0.5	+5.0	26.9	0.5	+26.4
0.1	—	+0.1	0.5	0.6	-0.1	1.0	—	+1.0	2.8	0.6	+2.2
—	0.2	-0.2	39.3	0.6	+38.7	1.3	0.2	+1.1	40.6	1.1	+39.5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.0	274.8	-258.8	62.7	171.6	-108.9	17.8	267.1	-249.3	107.5	800.7	-693.2

STATEMENT 119: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	SDRs	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Rs. crores)			
	(Millions of SDRs)	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (3 + 4 + 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971	148.9	111.70	182.53	438.12	732.35
1976	202.8	211.16	182.53	1,491.70	1,885.39
1978	161.6	169.56	193.09	4,499.75	4,862.40
1979	364.9	381.31	219.50	5,219.86	5,820.67
1980	529.1	545.35	224.71	5,163.66	5,933.72
1981	490.5	496.74	225.58	4,822.12	5,544.44
1982	425.1	443.51	225.58	3,354.47	4,023.56
1983	270.2	290.67	225.58	4,265.26	4,781.51
1984	216.4	248.24	225.58	5,497.85	5,971.67
1985	146.5	180.50	245.78	6,816.78	7,243.06
1986	115.1	161.40*	274.28	7,384.35	7,820.03
1987	139.4	231.76	274.28	7,645.17	8,151.21
1988	69.7	125.25	274.28	7,287.14	7,686.67
April 1987	160.6	265.11	274.28	7,133.20	7,672.59
May "	124.2	205.38	274.28	7,239.14	7,718.80
June "	107.6	176.76	274.28	7,276.44	7,727.48
July "	169.6	281.84	274.28	6,718.62	7,274.74
August "	125.0	210.49	274.28	6,477.93	6,962.70
September "	125.0	209.57	274.28	6,772.81	7,256.66
October "	169.9	294.01	274.28	6,889.84	7,458.13
November "	121.1	213.95	274.28	6,727.02	7,215.25
December "	112.4	203.59	274.28	7,145.19	7,623.06
January 1988	99.4	178.41	274.28	6,360.06	6,812.75
February "	69.7	124.07	274.28	6,501.39	6,899.74
March "	69.7	125.25	274.28	7,287.14	7,686.67
Aprilf "	148.5	271.05	274.28	7,024.14	7,569.47
Mayf "	98.2	180.48	274.28	6,439.58	6,894.34
Junef "	81.0	149.70	274.28	5,819.52	6,243.50

Note : 1) Gold is valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grammes. The increase in gold holdings by Rs.5.27 crores in 1976-77, Rs. 5.29 crores in 1977-78 and Rs. 5.21 crores in 1979-80 are due to a restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs.26.41 crores in 1978-79, Rs.5.28 crores is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21.13 crores is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs 0.87 crores in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 20.20 crores in 1984-85 and by Rs. 28.50 crores during 1985-86 was an account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government.

2) All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and Yen and Sterling from Septemebr to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in Sterling are valued at the average of the Banks' spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

f Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

STATEMENT 120: ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Established Importers							
Government	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	—
Private	41.8	45.5	—	—	—	—	—
Total	41.8	46.3	—	—	—	—	—
Actual Users (Industrial)							
Government	213.4	563.4	1,134.0	1,365.9	328.3	219.5	84.3
Private	98.5	69.9	56.9	101.5	33.7	35.6	22.1
Total	311.9	633.3	1,190.9	1,467.4	362.0	255.1	106.4
Actual Users (Non-Industrial)							
Government	—	—	226.5	—	689.3	264.2	131.9
Private	—	—	8.1	—	33.1	10.8	12.5
Total	—	—	234.6	116.4*	722.4	275.0	144.4
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)							
Government	57.4	287.6	304.1	279.6	287.1	449.5	794.5
Private	327.6	331.8	439.3	740.0	846.3	883.2	856.7
Total	385.0	619.4	743.4	1,019.6	1,133.4	1,332.7	1,651.3
Small-Scale Industries							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	216.0	458.0	115.7	130.5	309.9
Total	83.3	87.5	216.0	458.0	115.7	130.5	309.9
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes							
Government	1.6	17.9	58.3	289.4	347.3	383.6	331.5
Private	93.3	219.3	1,363.7	2,496.7	2,501.3	3,169.4	4,620.6
Total	94.9	237.2	1,422.0	2,786.1	2,848.6	3,553.0	4,952.1
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants							
Government	52.1	414.8	722.1	1,270.4	1,142.1	1,435.4	1,316.9
Private	75.0	151.6	405.3	585.4	1,031.4	1,022.2	1,166.3
Total	127.1	566.4	1,127.4	1,855.8	2,173.5	2,457.6	2,483.2
State Trading Agencies							
Government	444.5	761.8	205.7	246.1	746.7	496.5	99.1
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	761.8	205.7	246.1	746.7	496.5	99.1
Others§							
Government	114.1	314.3	135.6	162.3	122.4	401.0	444.4
Private	31.3	49.9	64.8	144.0	192.4	312.0	224.3
Total	145.4	364.2	200.4	306.3	314.8	713.0	668.7
TOTAL							
Government	883.1	2,360.6	2,786.3	3,613.5	3,663.2	3,649.7	3,202.7
Private	750.8	955.5	2,554.1	4,525.5	4,753.9	5,563.7	7,212.4
Total	1,633.9	3,316.1	5,340.4	8,255.5+	8,417.1	9,213.4	10,415.1

Note: 1. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs.4.95 crores were issued during that year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.

2. Since 1978-79, the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.

3. With effect from 1978-79, import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

§ Include the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New Comers', etc.

* Break-up into Government & Private not available.

+ Figures shown under Government Sector and Private Sector do not add up to Total because the sectoral totals exclude value of licences issued to actual users (non-industrial) for which data are not available.

Source: Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

**STATEMENT 121: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
	1	2	3	4	5
March 24, 1987	4.8286	20.71	4.8100	20.79	20.75
April 2, 1987	4.8403	20.66	4.8216	20.74	20.70
April 3, 1987	4.8286	20.71	4.8100	20.79	20.75
April 6, 1987	4.8170	20.76	4.7985	20.84	20.80
April 10, 1987	4.8054	20.81	4.7870	20.89	20.85
April 13, 1987	4.7939	20.86	4.7755	20.94	20.90
April 24, 1987	4.7824	20.91	4.7642	20.99	20.95
April 27, 1987	4.7596	21.01	4.7416	21.09	21.05
May 4, 1987	4.7259	21.16	4.7081	21.24	21.20
May 20, 1987	4.7037	21.26	4.6860	21.34	21.30
May 25, 1987	4.7259	21.16	4.7081	21.24	21.20
May 26, 1987	4.7371	21.11	4.7192	21.19	21.15
May 27, 1987	4.7710	20.96	4.7529	21.04	21.00
May 28, 1987	4.7939	20.86	4.7755	20.94	20.90
June 3, 1987	4.7596	21.01	4.7416	21.09	21.05
June 4, 1987	4.7939	20.86	4.7755	20.94	20.90
June 5, 1987	4.7824	20.91	4.7642	20.99	20.95
June 9, 1987	4.7710	20.96	4.7529	21.04	21.00
June 10, 1987	4.7371	21.11	4.7192	21.19	21.15
June 12, 1987	4.7259	21.16	4.7081	21.24	21.20
June 15, 1987	4.7371	21.11	4.7192	21.19	21.15
June 16, 1987	4.7596	21.01	4.7416	21.09	21.05
June 17, 1987	4.7824	20.91	4.7642	20.99	20.95
June 22, 1987	4.8170	20.76	4.7985	20.84	20.80
June 23, 1987	4.8520	20.61	4.8333	20.69	20.65
June 24, 1987	4.8403	20.66	4.8216	20.74	20.70
June 25, 1987	4.8170	20.76	4.7985	20.84	20.80
June 29, 1987	4.8403	20.66	4.8216	20.74	20.70
July 1, 1987	4.8054	20.81	4.7870	20.89	20.85
July 3, 1987	4.7939	20.86	4.7755	20.94	20.90
July 6, 1987	4.8054	20.81	4.7870	20.89	20.85
July 7, 1987	4.7824	20.91	4.7642	20.99	20.95
July 8, 1987	4.7720	20.96	4.7529	21.04	21.00
July 10, 1987	4.7596	21.01	4.7416	21.09	21.05
July 13, 1987	4.7710	20.96	4.7529	21.04	21.00
July 14, 1987	4.7483	21.06	4.7304	21.14	21.10
July 15, 1987	4.7710	20.96	4.7529	21.04	21.00
July 16, 1987	4.7259	21.16	4.7081	21.24	21.20
July 20, 1987	4.7596	21.01	4.7416	21.09	21.05
July 21, 1987	4.7824	20.91	4.7642	20.99	20.95
July 28, 1987	4.7939	20.86	4.7755	20.94	20.90
August 4, 1987	4.8286	20.71	4.8100	20.79	20.75
August 5, 1987	4.8520	20.61	4.8333	20.69	20.65

**STATEMENT 121: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
	1	2	3	4	5
August 10, 1987	4.8757	20.51	4.8567	20.59	20.55
August 11, 1987	4.8638	20.56	4.8450	20.64	20.60
August 13, 1987	4.8403	20.66	4.8216	20.74	20.70
August 17, 1987	4.8054	20.81	4.7870	20.89	20.85
August 18, 1987	4.7939	20.86	4.7755	20.94	20.90
August 19, 1987	4.7483	21.06	4.7304	21.14	21.10
August 20, 1987	4.7371	21.11	4.7192	21.19	21.15
August 24, 1987	4.7148	21.21	4.6970	21.29	21.25
August 26, 1987	4.7371	21.11	4.7192	21.19	21.15
August 28, 1987	4.7148	21.21	4.6970	21.29	21.25
September 2, 1987	4.7037	21.26	4.6860	21.34	21.30
September 3, 1987	4.6816	21.36	4.6642	21.44	21.40
September 8, 1987	4.6707	21.41	4.6533	21.49	21.45
September 10, 1987	4.6926	21.31	4.6751	21.39	21.35
September 11, 1987	4.6816	21.36	4.6642	21.44	21.40
September 18, 1987	4.6707	21.41	4.6533	21.49	21.45
September 21, 1987	4.6598	21.46	4.6425	21.54	21.50
September 23, 1987	4.6707	21.41	4.6533	21.49	21.45
September 30, 1987	4.6926	21.31	4.6751	21.39	21.35
October 1, 1987	4.7037	21.26	4.6860	21.34	21.30
October 6, 1987	4.6926	21.31	4.6751	21.39	21.35
October 7, 1987	4.6707	21.41	4.6533	21.49	21.45
October 8, 1987	4.6598	21.46	4.6425	21.54	21.50
October 9, 1987	4.6490	21.51	4.6318	21.59	21.55
October 12, 1987	4.6382	21.56	4.6211	21.64	21.60
October 13, 1987	4.6598	21.46	4.6425	21.54	21.50
October 15, 1987	4.6168	21.66	4.5998	21.74	21.70
October 19, 1987	4.5746	21.86	4.5579	21.94	21.90
October 20, 1987	4.6062	21.71	4.5893	21.79	21.75
October 21, 1987	4.6275	21.61	4.6104	21.69	21.65
October 22, 1987	4.6382	21.56	4.6211	21.64	21.60
October 26, 1987	4.5746	21.86	4.5579	21.94	21.90
October 27, 1987	4.5537	21.96	4.5372	22.04	22.00
October 28, 1987	4.5126	22.16	4.4964	22.24	22.20
October 29, 1987	4.4524	22.46	4.4366	22.54	22.50
October 30, 1987	4.4623	22.41	4.4464	22.49	22.45
November 2, 1987	4.4425	22.51	4.4267	22.59	22.55
November 3, 1987	4.4228	22.61	4.4072	22.69	22.65
November 4, 1987	4.4033	22.71	4.3879	22.79	22.75
November 6, 1987	4.3554	22.96	4.3403	23.04	23.00
November 10, 1987	4.3365	23.06	4.3215	23.14	23.10
November 11, 1987	4.3271	23.11	4.3122	23.19	23.15
November 13, 1987	4.3459	23.01	4.3309	23.09	23.05
November 16, 1987	4.3649	22.91	4.3497	22.99	22.95

**STATEMENT 121: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
	1	2	3	4	5
November 17, 1987	4.3745	22.86	4.3592	22.94	22.90
November 19, 1987	4.3365	23.06	4.3215	23.14	23.10
November 23, 1987	4.3178	23.16	4.3029	23.24	23.20
November 25, 1987	4.2992	23.26	4.2845	23.34	23.30
November 27, 1987	4.2900	23.31	4.2753	23.39	23.35
November 30, 1987	4.2535	23.51	4.2391	23.59	23.55
December 1, 1987	4.2445	23.56	4.2301	23.64	23.60
December 2, 1987	4.2808	23.36	4.2662	23.44	23.40
December 3, 1987	4.2535	23.51	4.2391	23.59	23.55
December 4, 1987	4.2717	23.41	4.2571	23.49	23.45
December 7, 1987	4.2808	23.36	4.2662	23.44	23.40
December 8, 1987	4.2717	23.41	4.2571	23.49	23.45
December 10, 1987	4.2626	23.46	4.2481	23.54	23.50
December 11, 1987	4.2176	23.71	4.2034	23.79	23.75
December 16, 1987	4.2265	23.66	4.2123	23.74	23.70
December 22, 1987	4.2176	23.71	4.2034	23.79	23.75
December 23, 1987	4.2088	23.76	4.1946	23.84	23.80
December 24, 1987	4.2176	23.71	4.2034	23.79	23.75
December 28, 1987	4.1911	23.86	4.1771	23.94	23.90
January 1, 1988	4.1477	24.11	4.1339	24.19	24.15
January 6, 1988	4.1911	23.86	4.1771	23.94	23.90
January 7, 1988	4.2265	23.66	4.2123	23.74	23.70
January 8, 1988	4.2445	23.56	4.2301	23.64	23.60
January 11, 1988	4.2265	23.66	4.2123	23.74	23.70
January 13, 1988	4.2088	23.76	4.1946	23.84	23.80
January 18, 1988	4.3178	23.16	4.3029	23.24	23.20
January 19, 1988	4.3085	23.21	4.2937	23.29	23.25
January 21, 1988	4.2808	23.36	4.2662	23.44	23.40
January 25, 1988	4.3085	23.21	4.2937	23.29	23.25
February 1, 1988	4.3365	23.06	4.3215	23.14	23.10
February 2, 1988	4.3459	23.01	4.3309	23.09	23.05
February 8, 1988	4.3745	22.86	4.3592	22.94	22.90
February 11, 1988	4.3649	22.91	4.3497	22.99	22.95
February 15, 1988	4.3937	22.76	4.3783	22.84	22.80
February 17, 1988	4.3840	22.81	4.3687	22.89	22.85
February 19, 1988	4.3937	22.76	4.3783	22.84	22.80
February 22, 1988	4.3840	22.81	4.3687	22.89	22.85
February 23, 1988	4.3554	22.96	4.3403	23.04	23.00
February 24, 1988	4.3459	23.01	4.3309	23.09	23.05
February 26, 1988	4.3365	23.06	4.3215	23.14	23.10
February 29, 1988	4.3271	23.11	4.3122	23.19	23.15
March 7, 1988	4.3178	23.16	4.3029	23.24	23.20
March 8, 1988	4.2626	23.46	4.2481	23.54	23.50
March 9, 1988	4.2265	23.66	4.2123	23.74	23.70

**STATEMENT 121: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
	1	2	3	4	
March 10, 1988	4.1999	23.81	4.1859	23.89	23.85
March 14, 1988	4.1824	23.91	4.1684	23.99	23.95
March 17, 1988	4.1736	23.96	4.1597	24.04	24.00
March 18, 1988	4.1824	23.91	4.1684	23.99	23.95
March 21, 1988	4.1911	23.86	4.1771	23.94	23.90
March 22, 1988	4.1824	23.91	4.1684	23.99	23.95
March 24, 1988	4.1649	24.01	4.1511	24.09	24.05
March 29, 1988	4.1391	24.16	4.1254	24.24	24.20
March 30, 1988	4.1220	24.26	4.1085	24.34	24.30
March 31, 1988	4.1135	24.31	4.1000	24.39	24.35
April 4, 1988	4.0634	24.61	4.0502	24.69	24.65
April 5, 1988	4.0552	24.66	4.0420	24.74	24.70
April 7, 1988	4.0634	24.61	4.0502	24.69	24.65
April 11, 1988	4.0800	24.51	4.0667	24.59	24.55
April 13, 1988	4.0883	24.46	4.0750	24.54	24.50
April 14, 1988	4.0967	24.41	4.0833	24.49	24.45
April 15, 1988	4.0634	24.61	4.0502	24.69	24.65
April 18, 1988	4.0306	24.81	4.0177	24.89	24.85
April 19, 1988	4.0064	24.96	3.9936	25.04	25.00
April 21, 1988	4.0145	24.91	4.0016	24.99	24.95
April 22, 1988	4.0064	24.96	3.9936	25.04	25.00
April 25, 1988	4.0306	24.81	4.0177	24.89	24.85
May 3, 1988	4.0388	24.76	4.0258	24.84	24.80
May 4, 1988	4.0469	24.71	4.0339	24.79	24.75
May 9, 1988	4.0388	24.76	4.0258	24.84	24.80
May 10, 1988	4.0145	24.91	4.0016	24.99	24.95
May 13, 1988	4.0064	24.96	3.9936	25.04	25.00
May 16, 1988	3.9984	25.01	3.9857	25.09	25.05
May 19, 1988	4.0225	24.86	4.0096	24.94	24.90
May 23, 1988	4.0145	24.91	4.0016	24.99	24.95
May 26, 1988	4.0225	24.86	4.0096	24.94	24.90
May 30, 1988	4.0306	24.81	4.0177	24.89	24.85
June 1, 1988	4.0552	24.66	4.0420	24.74	24.70
June 2, 1988	4.0717	24.56	4.0584	24.64	24.60
June 3, 1988	4.0883	24.46	4.0750	24.54	24.50
June 7, 1988	4.0717	24.56	4.0584	24.64	24.60
June 8, 1988	4.0552	24.66	4.0420	24.74	24.70
June 10, 1988	4.0388	24.76	4.0258	24.84	24.80
June 15, 1988	4.0717	24.56	4.0584	24.64	24.60
June 16, 1988	4.0634	24.61	4.0502	24.69	24.65
June 17, 1988	4.0717	24.56	4.0584	24.64	24.60
June 20, 1988	4.0552	24.66	4.0420	24.74	24.70
June 23, 1988	4.0800	24.51	4.0667	24.59	24.55
June 24, 1988	4.1051	24.36	4.0917	24.44	24.40
June 27, 1988	4.1391	24.16	4.1254	24.24	24.20
June 28, 1988	4.1477	24.11	4.1339	24.19	24.15
June 29, 1988	4.1563	24.06	4.1425	24.14	24.10

STATEMENT 122: NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)@

(Rs. lakhs)

Denomination	End of March	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987@	1988
Small Coins*		242.96	289.80	307.11	365.88	439.43	495.77
RUPEE							
Notes		206.91	197.93	204.19	238.00	300.54	352.47
Coins +		140.80	203.33	237.10	308.04	423.35	500.95
TOTAL+		347.71	401.26	441.29	546.04	723.89	853.42
BANK NOTES							
Rs.2		298.77	449.93	559.56	649.57	479.21	291.05
Rs.5		633.99	994.42	1,233.91	1,302.98	654.52	695.77
Rs.10		2,097.20	1,769.63	2,216.52	2,535.87	287.29	1,031.35
Rs.20		1,090.20	1,462.94	1,636.48	1,783.79	1,297.44	1,514.97
Rs.50		2,205.93	3,626.33	3,920.49	4,310.46	3,803.05	4,886.93
Rs.100		7,406.11	11,690.41	13,904.39	15,018.45	10,522.10	12,006.28
Rs.500		—	—	—	—	—	96.00
TOTAL		13,732.20	19,993.66	23,471.35	25,601.12	17,043.61	20,522.35

Note: In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs. 2½ notes are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

+ Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

@ Data are inclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

\$ Exclusive of figures from Bangalore, Bhubaneswar, Calcutta, Patna and New Delhi.

@@ Exclusive of figures from Calcutta.

£ Provisional.

STATEMENT 123: NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1988—BY CENTRES*

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs.2	Rs.5	Rs.10	Rs.20	Rs.50	Rs.100	Rs.500
Ahmedabad	+ 71.44	+ 165.85	+ 240.35	+ 201.82	+ 523.25	+ 1,165.04	+ 4.92
Bombay	+ 185.66	+ 588.60	+ 2,047.28	+ 420.73	+ 1,578.37	+ 5,862.20	+ 35.39
Byculla	— 21.17	— 132.59	— 334.72	+ 223.62	+ 537.45	+ 1,336.32	+ 86
Guwahati	+ 32.73	+ 100.56	+ 239.71	+ 207.87	+ 535.23	+ 2,507.53	+ 5.00
Hyderabad	+ 33	— 84.37	+ 304.76	+ 48.34	+ 576.58	+ 1,505.59	+ 9.03
Jaipur	+ 5.69	— 7.83	— 131.86	— 112.77	— 224.37	— 786.92	+ 86
Kanpur	— 74.44	— 282.01	— 1,172.29	— 128.57	— 298.05	— 3,812.16	+ 1.53
Madras	— 16.67	— 78.28	— 425.72	— 13.34	— 116.75	— 987.88	+ 33.41
Nagpur	+ 89.20	+ 300.34	+ 633.77	+ 446.43	+ 1,282.07	+ 4,051.45	+ 4.61
Trivandrum	+ 18.28	+ 125.50	+ 239.59	+ 220.84	+ 493.15	+ 1,165.11	+ 39
Total	+ 291.05	+ 695.77	+ 1,031.35	+ 1,514.97	+ 4,886.93	+ 12,006.28	+ 96.00

* Figures in respect of Bangalore, Bhubaneswar, Calcutta, New Delhi and Patna Offices not included while compiling the statement.

± After adjusting an amount of Rs.2.83 lakhs representing Bank's cash balance.

**STATEMENT 124: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS ₹
(DENOMINATION-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) and Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	+ 2,05,87	+ 38,79	+ 3,40,13	+ 58,63	+ 2,27,97	+ 62,13	+ 30,18	+ 11,54
1975-76	+ 4,44,03	+ 5,83,17	- 2,41	+ 3,36,96	- 1,58,11	- 60	+ 35,44	+ 30
1980-81	+ 6,51,83	+ 6,81,57	+ 2,34	+ 3,12,88	+ 1,75,93	- 1,75	+ 18,10	- 23
1984-85	+ 2,83,50	+ 3,56,90	+ 8,06,51	+ 2,47,77	+ 53,52	- 1,02	- 72	- 10
1985-86	+ 35,58,79	+ 8,83,49	+ 9,42,56	+ 4,05,32	+ 83,41	+ 47	+ 1,41	+ 65
1986-87	+ 42,21,08	+ 16,16,15	+ 9,00,59	+ 5,08,96	+ 48,78	+ 22	+ 33	- 53
1987-88*	+ 25,33,28	+ 17,08,95	+ 8,81,62	+ 4,59,38	+ 55,56	- 4,61	- 1,53	- 34

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

£ Anna-pie coins are not included.

* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 125: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS ₹
(METAL - WISE)**

[Absorption (+) and Return (-)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty paise	+ 2,06	+ 4,44	+ 6,52	+ 2,86	+ 35,59	+ 42,21	+ 25,33
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+ 5,83	+ 6,82	+ 3,49	+ 8,83	+ 16,16	+ 17,09
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium							
Bronze/Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty paise	+ 3,40	- 2	+ 2	+ 7,96	+ 9,43	+ 9,01	+ 8,82
Ten paise	+ 59	+ 3,37	+ 3,13	+ 2,47	+ 4,05	+ 5,09	+ 4,59
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium							
Magnesium							
Five paise	+ 2,28	+ 1,58	+ 1,76	+ 53	+ 83	+ 49	+ 56
Three paise	+ 62	- 1	- 2	- 1	-	-	- 5
Two paise	+ 30	+ 35	+ 18	- 1	+ 1	-	- 2
One paise	-	-	-	-	+ 1	-1	-
Bronze/Nickel-							
Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One paise	+ 12	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

£ Anna-pie coins are not included.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 126: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS ₹
(CENTRE - WISE)

[Absorption (+) and Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year(Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88*
Ahmedabad			+ 1,48,20	+ 1,02,67	+ 4,10,80	+ 7,70,77	+ 4,85,79
Bangalore	+ 62,58	+ 1,18,00	+ 2,42,21	+ 72,69	+ 2,47,44	+ 5,28,90	+ 4,08,03
Bhubaneswar			+ 6,05	+ 28,44	+ 1,24,17	+ 2,46,42	+ 4,72,90
Bombay	+ 1,29,52	+ 2,08,23	+ 3,11,86	+ 3,13,90	+ 10,53,95	+ 5,83,80	+ 4,11,53
Byculla	+ 1,28,83	+ 28,99	+ 42,58	+ 1,06,37	+ 3,70,95	+ 4,51,27	+ 3,55,14
Calcutta	+ 2,35,28	+ 4,31,11	+ 3,38,76	+ 3,33,07	+ 6,50,73	+ 9,36,82	+ 7,05,24
Guwahati				+ 79,10	+ 1,38,56	+ 2,34,22	+ 1,75,51
Hyderabad	+ 46,86	+ 2,21,86	+ 1,11,64	+ 1,04,62	+ 5,01,49	+ 3,41,50	+ 1,44,96
Jaipur			+ 25,80	+ 67,77	+ 2,38,29	+ 2,56,76	+ 1,93,47
Kanpur	+ 64,47	+ 1,26,55	+ 61,92	+ 96,18	+ 1,87,13	+ 4,24,45	+ 4,86,62
Madras	+ 57,14	+ 1,03,93	+ 2,10,12	+ 1,17,18	+ 4,26,89	+ 7,20,90	+ 3,18,17
Nagpur	+ 85,31	+ 1,14,24	+ 1,23,66	+ 74,39	+ 4,07,26	+ 5,03,79	+ 4,60,48
New Delhi	+ 1,29,52	+ 1,40,88	+ 1,80,14	+ 1,21,45	+ 7,42,50	+ 7,14,35	+ 6,24,68
Patna	+ 35,73	+ 61,21	+ 37,73	+ 69,69	+ 2,17,26	+ 2,93,55	+ 1,88,76
Trivandrum				+ 58,84	+ 1,58,68	+ 2,88,08	+ 2,01,03
Total	+ 9,75,24	+15,55,00	+18,40,67	+17,46,36	+58,76,10	+72,95,58	+56,32,31

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

₹ Anna-pie coins are not included.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 127: LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1987-88

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year		
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims	Amount approved for payment +	Amount paid +	
			(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	
Lost or wholly destroyed notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Half notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mutilated notes	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 500)	2,17,465	2,80,41,074	22,95,96,791	21,18,42,173	23,28,77,210	
Of which: Government of India one rupee notes	4,902£	94,13,203	94,13,203	94,65,877	1,00,41,388	

+ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

£ Data relate to Trivandrum centre only.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 128: NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Number of pieces							TOTAL	
	Rs. 100	Rs. 50	Rs. 20	Rs. 10	Rs. 5	Rs. 2	Re. 1	Number	Value (Rs.)
1978	220	18	130	18,082	70	369	15	18,904	2,07,423
1979	631	1,591	71	262	56	158	9	2,778	1,47,295
1980	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261	11,89,366
1981	8,263	382	2,757	2,679	132	316	10	14,539	9,28,632
1982	12,225	42	5,077	2,284	34	76	4	19,742	13,49,306
1983	1,07,429	536	1,972	2,757	63	158	32	1,12,947	1,08,37,373
1984	6,153	2,971	807	1,968	156	168	6	12,229	8,00,792
1985	16,213	2,043	13,109	514	20	237	1	32,137	19,91,345
1986	20,014	17,291	342	4,066	141	389	2	42,245	29,14,935
1987*	5,890	3,874	20,878	559	17	1,778	2	32,998	12,09,493

Note: Data relate to note forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of other banks and to those forged notes which were seized by police throughout the country.

Sources: 1. National Crime Records Bureau.

2. Central Bureau of Investigation.

* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 129: CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN
DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1988**

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-Chests)			Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub- Treasuries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nation- alised Banks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	372	79	267	26	5	5	—	192	1	184	7
2. Arunachal Pradesh	15	1	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
3. Assam	60	1	44	15	2	2	—	55	1	43	11
4. Bihar	145	1	99	45	6	6	—	107	1	99	7
5. Gujarat	291	38	208	45	25	24	1	233	1	200	32
6. Haryana	104	3	82	19	10	10	—	95	—	82	13
7. Himachal Pradesh	54	6	39	9	10	10	—	44	—	34	10
8. Jammu & Kashmir	28	—	18	10£	1	1	—	29	—	19	10£
9. Karnataka	238	12	194	32	14	14	—	196	1	177	18
10. Kerala	192	11	158	23	7	7	—	171	1	142	28
11. Madhya Pradesh	287	39	223	25	29	29	—	161	—	152	9
12. Maharashtra	366	64	258	44	89	84	5	260	3	232	25
13. Manipur	12	6	4	2	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
14. Meghalaya	7	—	5	2	—	—	—	9	—	9	—
15. Mizoram	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
16. Nagaland	17	6	11	—	1	1	—	10	—	10	—
17. Orissa	93	1	79	13	6	6	—	91	1	83	7
18. Punjab	133	—	96	37	38	37	1	155	—	129	26
19. Rajasthan	265	1	246	18	23	23	—	191	1	182	8
20. Sikkim	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
21. Tamil Nadu	324	85	190	49	36	36	—	223	11	174	38
22. Tripura	13	—	3	10	—	—	—	4	—	3	1
23. Uttar Pradesh	424	60	296	68	68	66	2	319	11	250	58
24. West Bengal	144	1	92	51	46	44	2	92	1	85	6
25. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
26. Chandigarh	15	1	5	9	9	9	—	12	—	7	5
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Delhi	47	1	22	24	56	54	2	52	1	32	19
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	—	10	1	2	2	—	9	—	9	—
30. Lakshadweep	6	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total	3677	423	2673	581[£]	483	470	13	2739	35	2365	339[£]

£ Includes 5 currency chests and 5 small coin depots established with Jammu & Kashmir Bank Limited.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 130: MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Five Rupee Coins			Two Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins				Small Coins			
	Bom- bay	Hyd- erabad	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyd- erabad	Total	Bom- bay	Ali- pore	Hyd- erabad	Total
1970-71	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	9	1,83\$	3,57\$	1,60	7.01\$
1975-76\$§	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	—	15,58	12,48	11,26	6,27	30.01
1980-81 +	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,48	5,28	—	13,76	99	1,23	2,46	4.68
1984-85	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,24	12,61	—	25,85	9,86	5,06	4,62	19.54
1985-86	14,61	5,08	19,69	—	—	—	15,44	25,16	2,15	42,75	20,79	12,30	10,94	44.03
1986-87	15,08	2,30	17,38	—	—	—	20,87	24,50	45	45,82	18,56	17,27	14,36	50.19
1987-88	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,00	20,56	3,89	49,45	23,25	19,38	13,88	56.51

Note: World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins amounting to Rs. 30 lakhs minted in Bombay and Rs. 10 lakhs in Alipore in 1970-71 are not covered in this Statement.

\$ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

+ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 131: MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS—BY DENOMINATIONS, 1987-88

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	8,75,04	5,10,80	8,14,56	22,00,40
25 paise	8,75,22	4,67,38	3,59,52	17,02,12
20 paise	2,90,00	2,90,91	3,94,72	9,75,63
10 paise	2,84,79	92,86	3,26,44	7,04,09
5 paise	—	25,72	43,05	68,77
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	—	—	—	—
1 paisa	—	—	—	—
Total	23,25,05	13,87,67	19,38,29	56,51,01

STATEMENT 132: ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver	
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at	
			Bombay	Alipore
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702	—
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898	—
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967	—
1984-85	1,360	17,487	5,978	—
1985-86	1,412	18,200	9,995	—
1986-87	1,496	21,300	13,693	236
1987-88	1,463	21,664	9,765	136

Note: Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery Cell, Calcutta are 1,748 Kgs., 6,973 Kgs., 2,484 Kgs. for 1980-81, 1984-85, 1985-86, respectively and nil for 1986-87 and 1987-88. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 133: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1987-88

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
Silver Coins					
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year' 1985 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Milli-metres	200 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Fisheries' 1987 issue.	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee—1980 issue—with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
'RBI—Golden Jubilee 1935-85'—Commemorative Hundred Rupee*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	29.16 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver piefort with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	58.32 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow More Food'*	30.00 "	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee—1973 issue with the theme 'Grow More Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"

STATEMENT 133: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1987-88 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight		Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
Aluminium Bronze Coins						
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50	Grams	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	Round Coin
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50	"	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50	"	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25	"	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin
Cupro-Nickel Coins						
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	25.00	"	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Fisheries' 1987 issue.	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00	"	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	25.00	"	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	25.00	"	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Ten Rupee	25.00	"	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year'—1985 issue	25.00	"	"	"	"	Circular

STATEMENT 133: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1987-88 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
Cupro-Nickel Coins—(Concl'd.)					
D.O.D. Five Rupee in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	12.50 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres		Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	"		Circular
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Two Rupee	12.50 "	"	31 Millimetres	150 Serrations	"
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	6.00 "	"	26 Millimetres		Circular (Septagon)
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'International Youth Year'—1985 issue	6.00 "	"	"	204 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'Small Farmers'—1987 issue	6.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Fifty Paise without security edging	5.00 "	"	"	205 Serrations	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow More Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
'RBI—Golden Jubilee—1935-85'—Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Paise in commemoration of Smt. Indira Gandhi—1985 issue	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	205 Serrations	Circular
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Fisheries'—1987 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games, Delhi—1982'	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Forestry for Development'—1985 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	Circular

STATEMENT 133: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1987-88 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
Aluminium Magnesium Coins					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	2.20 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Millimetres across corners 24.5 Millimetres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise-1983	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Fisheries'—1983 issue	2.20 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scallop with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families-Food for All'—1974 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	1.75 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'—1982 issue	2.30 "	"	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
Ten Paise (reduced size)—1983 issue	1.75 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 "	"	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners

STATEMENT 133: DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1987-88 (Concl'd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
Aluminium Magnesium Coins—(Concl'd.)					
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 Grams	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 "	"	"	"	"
Five Paise	1.50 "	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	"	"	"
Five Paise	1.00 "	"	22 mm across corners and 19 mm across flats	"	"
Three Paise	1.25 "	"	19.55 Millimetres across flats 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 "	"	20 Millimetres (outer)	"	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 "	"	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	"	Square Coin with rounded corners
Bronze Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 "	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	"	Round Coin
Nickel-Brass Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 "	78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10% to 4/10% Nickel	"	"	"

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.
D.O.D.: Development Oriented Design.

STATEMENT 134: MINTAGE OF
(For General

Year	Denomination and theme of issue	Bombay Mint	
		No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4
1980-81	25p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement' — 1980	123,18,600	105,10,600
	10p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement' — 1980	302,21,600	284,66,600
	5p. 'Rural Woman's Advancement' — 1980	—	—
1981-82	25p. 'World Food Day' — 1981	48,96,000	67,04,000
	10p. 'World Food Day' — 1981	407,00,000	413,95,000
1982-83	25p. 'IX Asian Games Delhi' — 1982	363,52,000	351,44,000
	10p. 'IX Asian Games Delhi' — 1982	617,62,500	629,12,500
	20p. 'World Food Day' — 1981	—	—
	10p. 'World Food Day' — 1981	—	—
1983-84	2 Rupee 'National Integration' — 1982	75,75,000	76,70,000
	50p. 'National Integration' — 1982	767,36,000	767,36,000
	20p. 'Fisheries' — 1983	—	—
	20p. 'World Food Day' — 1981	—	—
	10p. 'IX Asiad' — 1982	—	—
	10p. 'Fisheries' — 1983	—	—
1984-85	50p. 'R.B.I. — Golden Jubilee' — 1935-1985	128,96,000	..
	25p. 'IX Asian Games' — 1982	135,36,000	135,36,000
	20p. 'Fisheries' — 1983	—	—
1985-86	5 Rupee — 'Indira Gandhi' — 1985	292,22,000	274,38,000
	1 Rupee — 'International Youth Year' — 1985	—	—
	50p. 'Indira Gandhi' — 1985	600,20,000	599,80,000
	50p. 'R.B.I. — Golden Jubilee' — 1935-1985	—	—
	25p. 'Forestry' — 1985	—	—
1986-87	5 Rupee 'Indira Gandhi' — 1985	301,56,000	316,84,000
	1 Rupee — 'International Youth Year' — 1985	—	—
	50p. — 'Indira Gandhi' — 1985	134,36,000	166,16,000
	50p. — 'Fisheries' — 1986	45,12,000	..
1987-88	5 Rupee — 'Indira Gandhi' — 1985	900	2,56,900
	1 Rupee — 'International Youth Year' — 1985	—	—
	1 Rupee — 'Small Farmers' — 1987	32,37,000	—
	50p. 'Fisheries' — 1986	575,28,000	532,60,000
	50p. — 'Indira Gandhi' — 1985	10,24,000	10,24,000
	50p. — 'F.A.O.'	—	—

COMMEMORATIVE COINS

(Circulation)

Calcutta Mint		Hyderabad Mint		Total	
No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued	No. of coins minted	No. of Coins issued
5	6	7	8	9	10
—	—	168,08,000	..	291,26,600	105,10,600
—	—	219,36,500	..	521,58,100	284,66,600
—	—	13,000	..	13,000	..
—	—	29,20,000	..	78,16,000	67,04,000
—	—	—	—	407,00,000	413,95,000
—	—	3,28,000	..	366,80,000	351,44,000
—	—	166,17,500	..	783,80,000	629,12,500
—	—	41,88,500	..	41,88,500	..
—	—	36,06,000	..	36,06,000	..
301,56,359	301,56,359	—	—	377,31,359	378,26,359
2,84,170	2,84,170	—	—	770,20,170	770,20,170
131,03,010	131,03,010	65,55,500	..	196,58,510	131,03,010
—	—	70,98,500	..	70,98,500	..
—	—	4,60,000	..	4,60,000	..
—	—	80,83,500	..	80,83,500	..
—	—	—	—	128,96,000	..
—	—	—	—	135,36,000	135,36,000
76,23,177	76,23,177	168,57,500	..	244,80,617	76,23,177
—	—	101,74,000	..	393,96,000	274,38,000
20,37,001	20,37,001	5,000	..	20,42,001	20,37,001
33,50,364	33,50,364	204,28,000	..	837,98,364	633,30,364
12,23,030	12,23,030	224,12,000	..	236,35,030	12,23,030
15,43,420	15,43,420	62,96,000	..	78,39,420	15,43,420
—	—	46,05,000	..	347,61,000	316,84,000
69,38,235	69,38,235	—	—	69,38,235	69,38,235
635,63,919	635,63,919	917,24,000	..	1687,23,919	801,79,919
17,63,009 }	17,63,009 }	—	—	64,13,019	1,01,019
1,38,010 }	1,38,010 }	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	900	2,56,900
..	55,50,000	—	—	..	55,50,000
—	—	124,92,500	124,92,500	157,29,500	124,92,500
18,00,000	18,00,000	—	—	681,68,000	606,08,000
88,40,000	55,48,000	—	—	—	—
385,72,000	385,72,000	—	—	395,96,000	395,96,000
—	—	240,56,000	240,56,000	240,56,000	240,56,000

STATEMENT 135: MINTAGE OF

Year	Denomination and theme of issue	Uncirculated	
		No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
1	2	3	4
Bombay			
1980-81	1980—'Rural Women's Development' — Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, 25p. & 10p. (F.A.O.)	..	..
1981-82	1981—'World Food Day' — Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, 25p. & 10p. (F.A.O.)	..	..
	1981—(UNICEF)—'International Year of the Child' Rs. 100/-	..	..
1982-83	1982—'IX Asian Games Delhi'—1982 — Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, 25p. & 10p.	..	..
	1982—'National Integration'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, Rs. 2/-, 50p.	..	..
1983-84	—	—	—
1984-85	1985—'R.B.I. Golden Jubilee Coin'— Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, Rs. 2/- & 50p.	..	..
1985-86	1985—'Indira Gandhi' —Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 5/- & 50p.	..	..
1986-87	1986—'Fisheries' (F.A.O.)—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/- & 50p.	..	..
1987-88	1987—'Small Farmer'—Rs. 100/-, Rs. 20/-, & Re. 1/-	..	..
Calcutta			
1985-86	1985—'International Youth Year' —Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/-, and Re. 1/-	50	50
1986-87	1985—'International Youth Year'	544 sets 178 sets 481 sets	474 sets 54 sets 170 sets
1987-88	1985—'International Youth Year'	4261	4259
		242 44	316 355

UNCIRCULATED/PROOF COINS

Coins	Proof Coins		
	Issue Price	No. of coins minted	No. of coins issued
	5	6	7
Mint			
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin	
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin	
—	
2 coin set = Rs. 135/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 15/- per coin	
2 coin set = Rs. 140/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 120/- per coin Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 20/- per coin	
—		—	—
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin	
2 coin set = Rs. 225/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 175/- per coin Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin	
2 coin set = Rs. 225/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 175/- per coin Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin	
2 coin set = Rs. 300/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 250/- per coin Single 20 Rs. = Rs. 40/- per coin	
Mint			
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set		60	60
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per coin Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per coin		364 115 136	259 28 23
2 coin set = Rs. 250/- per set		1996	2037
Single coin set 100 Rs. = Rs. 200/- per set Single coin set 10 Rs. = Rs. 50/- per set		125 4	148 110
			3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set 3 coin set = Rs. 475/- per set Single 100 Rs. = Rs. 325/- per set Single 10 Rs. = Rs. 100/- per set 3 coin set containing Rs. 100/-, Rs. 10/- and Re. 1/- = Rs. 475 per set Single coin set of Rs. 100/-, = Rs. 325 per set Single coin set of Rs. 10/-, = Rs. 100 per set

Statement 11:

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts, telecommunications, railways, irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 14:

The statistics relating to University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau (UEIGB) in Delhi for all the years are included in the table. Statistics relating to UEIGBs in Maharashtra w.e.f. 1976, in Gujarat and Punjab w.e.f. 1980 and in all the States/Union Territories except in Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Union Territory of Chandigarh, w.e.f. 1982 are also included in this Statement. However, statistics in regard to UEIGB in Tamil Nadu are excluded w.e.f. June 1, 1983.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the year.

Placements represent the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the year through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Statement 26:

The demand and time components of savings deposits with scheduled commercial banks included in demand and time deposits in this Statement have undergone changes over the years.

Prior to March 1978, banks determined, while reporting the data to the Reserve Bank, demand component of savings deposits on the basis of the maximum amount a depositor could withdraw. There was, thus, no uniformity of classification. Banks were advised in October 1977 to follow a uniform practice viz., that the average monthly minimum balances arrived at for crediting interest should be treated as time liabilities and the rest as demand liabilities. Various banks adopted this new procedure of classification on different dates upto January 1981. Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981 were, therefore, reworked in the Reserve Bank on a uniform basis of classification. Data from February 1981 onwards are as reported by banks after classifying the demand and time components as per RBI guidelines.

Statement 32:

(Rs. crores)

Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O) Fund£	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund£	N.I.C (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	750	225	1135
July 4, 1980	920	290	1355
Aug. 14, 1981	1025	365	1625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1915
July 1, 1983			2230
July 6, 1984			2545
July 5, 1985			2807
July 4, 1986			3295
July 3, 1987			3725
July 1, 1988			4175

£ National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

The item 'Other liabilities' includes among others (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and (iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 4,175 crores. Liabilities on account of National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund have been transferred to NABARD since its establishment on July 12, 1982.

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

Statement 33:

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, the loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except Sub-clause (a) of clause (4) of RBI Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981. With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD i.e., July 12, 1982, RBI doesn't grant loans and advances to state co-operative banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2)(bb) of the RBI Act, 1934. Advances are made under various Sub-Sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal Agricultural Operations: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at ½ % below Bank Rate subject to rebate of 1½ % as per the Linking Scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of 1½ % as per Linking Scheme, excepting under Section 17(4)(a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1988, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of 1½ % on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking Scheme.

Effective March 1, 1988 the rate of interest in relation to the availment of refinance by SCBs as a percentage of outstanding at CCB's level against PACS is as indicated below:-

Percentage of average borrowings from the National Bank to the average outstanding at CCB level during the year	Rate of interest on refinance (percentage)
80 and above	5.00
60 and above but below 80	4.00
Below 60	3.00

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at 1½ % below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and 2½ % below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At 1½ % below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at 2½ % below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loans out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at 1½ % below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at 2½ % below Bank Rate, and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for

contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies: no interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, 2½% for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstanding for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6% is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of National Bank i.e., July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, except (i) for the purpose for general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under section 17(4)(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Section 17(2)(bb)/(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No.10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause (a) of Clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by National Bank under section 21 of National Bank Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the Reserve Bank of India in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to National Bank and those investments continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of National Bank, in the rural debentures of Land Development Bank have been transferred to National Bank, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC(LTO) Fund.

Statement 34:

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1984, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'.

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCI, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of I.R.B.I.

Statements 36 and 38:

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current, Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

Statements 43 and 44:

Ownership holding referred to in the Statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

(PACS) means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of S.L.D.Bs and P.L.D.Bs., ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. This also includes other categories of members e.g., artisans, traders, etc.

Statement 45:

With the addition of 2 more RRBs in 1987, the total number of RRBs in the country now stands at 196; these banks cover 363 districts by a network of 13,353 branches as at the end of December 1987. The deposits of RRBs have grown by 33.45% over the preceding year and stood at Rs. 2,305.82 crores as on 31.12.1987 in 224.23 lakh accounts. The outstanding advances of RRBs increased by Rs. 447.42 crores during 1987 and stood at Rs. 2,232.26 crores as on 31.12.1987, showing 25% growth over 1986. During the calendar year 1987, the RRBs disbursed Rs. 823.86 crores to 29.67 lakh beneficiaries. The amount disbursed was 22.5% higher than the disbursements made in calendar year 1986. Of the amount disbursed, 36% or Rs. 297.16 crores was accounted for by Government sponsored programmes such as IRDP, DRI etc. The per account outstanding and disbursement at Rs. 2,390 and Rs. 2,776, respectively indicates a preponderance of small borrowers.

Statement 47:

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not

strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 49:

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) (i) Treasury Bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(ii) A scheme for 182 Days Treasury Bill was introduced initially on a monthly auction basis without any rediscounting facility with RBI. The first auction was held in November 1986.

(c) (1) Demand Loan Rate

(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979, from 15.00—18.00 per cent to 16.15—19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15—19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 and to 18.00 per cent from April 1983 and to 17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985. All lending rates above 15 per cent reduced by one percentage point effective April 1, 1987. The new maximum lending rate is 16.50 per cent.

(ii) Co-operative Banks

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money

is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, in line with the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

(3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00—16.50 per cent to 14.00—16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00—16.00 per cent to 13.00—15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 13.00—15.00 per cent to 18.00—19.50 per cent from June 1981, from 18.00—19.50 per cent to 17.50—18.00 per cent from April 1983, and to 17.00—17.50 per cent from April 1, 1985. Reduced from 17.50 to 15.50 per cent from April 1, 1987.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) The interest rate differential between FCNR Account Scheme and local deposits were gradually phased out in two stages (effective August 22, 1985 and February 10, 1986). Since May 5, 1986 the interest rates on FCNR and local deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years are uniform. However, deposits for over 3 years are

not accepted under FCNR Scheme. Deposits under NRE Scheme continue to command the premium of 2 percentage points for maturities of one year and above, as hitherto. Effective September 8, 1986, interest rates on FCNR deposits for maturities of 1 to 3 years were reduced. With effect from May 25, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of six months to 3 years were revised upwards. Effective October 12, 1987, interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturities of 6 months and above upto 3 years were revised upwards; these rates were reduced effective November 30, 1987 and reduced further effective February 8, 1988. Interest rates on FCNR deposits with maturity of 6 months to 2 years only were raised from May 23, 1988.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto 5 years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) Central co-operative banks and primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to

pay 0.50 per cent more, while other banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc. were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980, the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980, from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a com-

mon ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

Statement 52:

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as agent of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation, exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme upto the date of its cancellation. Accordingly, all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation will continue to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such defaulted accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The credit institutions have been asked to furnish a complete list of all advances in default as on March 31, 1981, which continued to be the liability of the Government of India. However, the information received so far, from participating institutions shows the accounts in default as on March 31, 1981 at Rs. 233.71 crores. (This information, however, is incomplete as over 2,812 branches of credit institutions have yet to report the figures). These advances as stated earlier, will continue to be governed under the terms and conditions of the Government's Scheme (since cancelled) and guarantees can be invoked in respect of them.

In view of the cancellation of the Government's Scheme and to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities

sanctioned to small-scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981.

The number of participating credit institutions under the corporation's new scheme was 510 as on 31st December 1987. The guaranteed advances to small-scale industries as on June 30, 1987 amounted to Rs. 7,738.03 crores which showed an increase of Rs. 240.57 crores as compared to the guaranteed advances of Rs. 7,497.46 crores as at the end of June 1986.

As on the date of cancellation of the scheme, claims amounting to Rs. 98.18 crores were pending with the erstwhile Credit Guarantee Organisation, and were transferred to the DICGC for disposal. During the year 1986, 4,870 claims for an amount of Rs. 17.39 crores were received (in respect of accounts in default upto March 31, 1981) while 5,601 claims for Rs. 33.81 crores were disposed of. As on December 31, 1987, 1,302 claims amounting to Rs. 18.91 crores were pending.

Statement 54:

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, financial institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'other borrowings' against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: Comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Current liabilities: Comprise (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) 'other borrowings' other than (i) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public

and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statement 55:

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.
8. Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

Statement 64:

IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and Seed Capital assistance through SFCs and SIDCs which are shown within brackets to avoid double counting.

ICICI figures include sanctions under suppliers' credit (Rs. 146.55 crores in 1986-87 and Rs. 163.40 crores in 1987-88), leasing (Rs. 91.83 crores in 1986-87 and Rs. 121.34 crores in 1987-88) and venture capital (Rs. 0.9 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 3.92 crores in 1987-88).

ICICI figures include disbursements under suppliers' credit (Rs. 85.79 crores in 1986-87 and Rs. 69.82 crores in 1987-88), leasing (Rs. 47.14 crores in 1986-87 and Rs. 63.96 crores in 1987-88) and venture capital (Rs. 2.97 crores in 1987-88).

IRBI figures include sanctions under equipment leasing (Rs. 0.12 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 2.13 crores in 1987-88), hire-purchase (Rs. 0.77 crore

in 1986-87 and Rs. 1.55 crores in 1987-88), sanctions to Textile Processing Corporation of India (Rs. 0.26 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 0.37 crore in 1987-88) and lines of credit to state level institutions (Rs. 2.5 crores in 1987-88).

IRBI figures include disbursements under equipment leasing (Rs. 0.01 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 0.16 crore in 1987-88), hire-purchase (Rs. 0.17 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 0.41 crore in 1987-88), disbursements to Textile Processing Corporation of India (Rs. 0.44 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 0.19 crore in 1987-88) and lines of credit to state-level institutions (Rs. 0.32 crore in 1986-87 and Rs. 1.09 crores in 1987-88).

LIC figures include resources support to other financial institutions (Rs. 141.00 crores in 1986-87 and Rs. 161.36 crores in 1987-88).

Statement 68:

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend under Children's Gift Plan, 1970 which was terminated from July 1, 1986.

Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this Scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. The Scheme was terminated on June 30, 1981.

Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS-81), introduced on Oct. 1, 1981 is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed only after the completion of the participation in the scheme for a period of 3 years.

Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982 (IUS-82), the units were sold during May and June 1982. The Scheme was terminated on July 1, 1987 and an option for conversion was offered to the unit holders as on June 30, 1987 to convert their holdings to GIUS-87(II).

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme, 1983 (MIS-83), the units were sold during March and April 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from July 1, 1986.

Under Growth and Income Unit Scheme, 1983 (GIS-83), the units were sold during May and June 1983. Repurchases are allowed between October 1, to April 30, of every year.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (2), 1983 (MIS(2)-83), units were sold during November and December 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from January 1, 1987.

Capital Gains Unit Scheme, 1983 (CGS-83), was introduced on December 1, 1983. Repurchases will be allowed only after a period of holding investment for three years under this Scheme. It is an open-end Scheme.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (3), 1984 (MIS(3)-84), units were sold during September and October 1984. Repurchases under the Scheme were allowed from 1st November 1987.

Under Income Unit Scheme, 1985 (IUS-85), the units were sold during January and February 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed from 1st January 1988.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (4), 1985 (MIS(4)-85), units were sold during March and April 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed from 1st May 1988.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme (5), 1985 (MIS(5)-85), units were sold during September and October 1985. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed from 1st November 1988.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme, 1986 (GIUS-86), the units were sold during December 1985 and January 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from February 1, 1989.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Growth (6), 1986 (MISG(6)-86), units were sold during April and May 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July 1989.

Under Children's Gift Growth Fund Unit

Scheme, 1986 (CGGF-86), children below the age of 15 years are allowed to join. This open-ended Scheme was introduced on April 14, 1986.

Under India Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (IFUS-1986), units were sold to Non-resident Indians and individual residents outside India from July 10, 1986 to August 15, 1986.

Under Mutual Fund Unit Scheme, 1986 (MFUS-1986), units were sold to Indian residents from September 19, 1986 to October 18, 1986.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Growth (7)/1986 (MISG(7)-86), units were sold during October, November and upto December 15, 1986. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from December 15, 1989.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme 1987, (GIUS-1987), the units were sold during January and February, 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from March 1, 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus and Growth, 1987 (MISG(8)-87), the units were sold during April and May 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1990. An option was offered to the unit holders under the series MIS(1) to (5) to convert their holdings to MISG(8)-87.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme (Cumulative and Non-cumulative) 1987(II), (GIUS '87(II)), the option for conversion of units from Income Unit Scheme 1982 was offered during June 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July 1990.

Under Growing Income Unit Scheme '87(III) (GIUS'87(III)), the units were sold during the months of September and October 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st November 1990.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (9), 1987 (MISG-(9)-87), the units were sold during November and December 1987. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st January, 1991.

Under Parents' Gift and Growth Fund Unit Scheme 1987, PGGF-87, the Units are sold throughout the year. This scheme was introduced

on December 15, 1987. The Scheme operates in two stages.

A— Compound Growth of Units invested at 12.5% per annum on half-yearly basis for a period of 4 or 5 years.

B— The accumulated amount after 4-5 years will be reinvested in the nearest Monthly Income Unit Scheme (MIS) for the next five years, thereby enabling the beneficiaries to derive Monthly Income from their investment.

Under Monthly Income Unit Scheme with Extra Bonus plus Growth (10) 1988 (MISG-(10)-88), units were sold during the months of April and May 1988. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st July 1991.

Statements 80 to 82:

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts are shown on net basis. The total Capital Receipts in this Report differ from those in earlier Reports, since these are net of repayment of debt. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance, 1973-74.

The figures from 1985-86 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier years due to changes in accounting classification of the Budget mainly due to (1) exclusion of Loans against Small Savings collections and Ways and Means Advances and (2) securities issued in favour of IMF whereas Receipts and Expenditures of Commercial Departments are included as per the earlier years.

Statement 82:

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 91:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Receipts Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance, 1975-76.

Statements 94 and 95:

The statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 4,41 lakhs and Rs. 2,55 lakhs, respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1988 were Rs. 32.41 lakhs and Rs. 15.55 lakhs for A and B series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of

Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Government's Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 1,34 lakhs and Rs. 38 lakhs, respectively during 1987-88. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 89,56 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1987-88 amounted to Rs. 9 lakhs and outstandings amounted to Rs. 8,50 lakhs as at the end of the period.

Statement 97:

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team of Reforms, in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification, the major heads are (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal Debt:

(a) *Market Loans and Bonds*: This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing Bonds etc.

(b) *Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India*: This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India.

Figures in the Statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions: This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-term Operation) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) Loans and advances from the Central Government: This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) Provident Funds etc.: This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' in the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments.

Statement 99:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statement 100:

Details of limits of investment and rate of

interest on different Current Small Savings Media are given below:

1. Post Office Savings Bank: Minimum of Rs. 20, maximum of Rs. 50,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,00,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5½% (Tax free) compounded and payable annually by credit to the account with effect from February 1, 1987. Accounts having minimum balance of Rs. 200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-monthly prize draws in the next January and July.

2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue: Maximum Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for two adults jointly. Limits inclusive of holdings in the N.S.Cs. III Issue, compound interest at the rate of 6½% (Tax free) at maturity (Rs. 100 become Rs. 165.50 including bonus of Rs. 10 after 7 years).

3. Public Provident Fund Accounts: Minimum Rs. 100 and maximum Rs. 60,000 in every fiscal year (minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 12% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, payable at the time of final withdrawal. The scheme has been modified to permit one withdrawal every year between 6th and 15th year of an amount not exceeding 50 per cent of the balance to the credit of a member at the end of the fourth financial year immediately preceding the year of withdrawal or at the end of the preceding year whichever is lower, less the amount of loan, if any, provided that not more than one withdrawal shall be permissible during any one financial year. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that—

- a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or
- b) he would not make any further subscriptions.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. Where, however, the

subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provident Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months' holding from the valuation date, does not apply to the Public Provident Fund.

4. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue: In denominations of Rs. 50, Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 (without limit). The sale of Rs. 10 denomination has been discontinued with effect from April 1, 1986. Interest at 11.00% compounded (half yearly) and payable on maturity, Rs. 100 become Rs. 190.10. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purpose. Accrued interest on NSC VI issue eligible for deduction under Section 80C of Income Tax Act. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in the name of any member of the family.

5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue: In denominations of Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 (without limit). Interest at 11% payable half-yearly with effect from April 1987—An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in the name of any member of the family.

6. 10-Year Social Security Certificates: An individual between age of 18 and 45 years can invest upto Rs. 5,000 in denominations of Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,000; Rs. 1,000 become Rs. 3,000 on maturity. Interest at the rate of 11.30% compounded half-yearly. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purposes. Encashable prematurely after 3 years and rate of interest in such cases would be 5.5% per annum. If the holder dies due to any cause after 2 years from the date of purchase of Certificates, nominee or legal heir will get full maturity value immediately. This benefit will also be available if the holder dies within first two years due to non-natural cause excluding suicide that he is in good health and during last 3 years he has not suffered from any specified disease or undergone any surgical operations requiring hospitalisation for more than 10 days.

7. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts: In multiples of Rs. 50 (without limit). Interest at 9.5% for 1 year account, 10.0% for 2 years account, 10.5% for 3 years account, 11.0% for 5 years account with effect from April 1, 1987. Interest payable annually calculated at half yearly rest.

8. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years): In multiples of Rs. 5 per month subject to a minimum of ten rupees (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 11.0% compound and payable at maturity (i.e., after 5 years). An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 797.10 on maturity with effect from April 1987.

9. Indira Vikas Patras (IVP): Introduced with effect from November 19, 1986 with a maturity period of 5 years in the denomination of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000. The investors at the time of purchase are required to pay only half of the denomination value of the IVP. The maturity period of IVP was increased to five and half years effective April 1, 1987 to bring down the effective rate from 14.87 per cent to 13.43 per cent. The budget for 1988-89, has, however, once again restored the maturity period to five years on IVP sold from March 1, 1988.

10. National Savings Scheme: Minimum of Rs. 100 and maximum of Rs. 30,000 can be deposited with effect from assessment year 1989-90. The rate of interest payable is 11.0 per cent. Interest is calculated on the balance on the first of each month and credited on the 1st April for the previous year. The account can be closed after expiry of 3 financial years from the end of the year in which the last deposit was made.

11. 6-Year Post Office Monthly Income Account Scheme: Minimum of Rs. 5,000 and in multiples thereof subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,00,000. Interest will be paid monthly at the rate of 12% per annum i.e. Rs. 50 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 100 will be paid every month on a deposit of Rs. 10,000.

12. 9% Relief Bonds, 1987: Introduced with effect from Dec. 1, 1987, with a maturity period of 5 years. Interest at 9.0% and payable annually. This scheme is open to individuals, H.U.Fs. and Non-Resident Indians. Gift of the Bonds made

by an initial subscriber is exempt from gift tax subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 lakhs in value in aggregate in one or more years.

13. Kisan Vikas Patra: Introduced with effect from April 1, 1988, encashable after 5½ years. Interest at 13.43% compound and payable at maturity (i.e., after 5½ years). This scheme is without tax concession, but with flexibility of encashment after two and half years of deposit.

Statements 104 to 110:

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade in Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post but exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment and defence stores from October 1979. Imports and exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period of November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in Statements 104 to 106 and 109 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in Statement 110 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 105 due to different category classification.

In Statement 105, the break-up of the items, essential oils and perfume materials: toilet polishing and cleansing materials have been included under Chemicals. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials. In Statement 106, an item 'Vegetable oils, fixed (edible

oils)' is introduced under the major commodity group 'Animal and vegetable oils, Fats and Waxes'. In Statement 110, the item Jute hessian, Jute carpet backing and Jute sacking have been clubbed under item 'Jute manufactures'. For the items, viz., (1) Chemicals—total—of which (a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials and (b) Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet polishing and cleansing preparations, (2) Apparels, (3) Machinery (electrical and non-electrical), (4) Transport equipment and (5) Jute manufactures, data are given only for five years.

The D.G.C.I & S. have covered additional items in the statement of Index Nos. for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, Statement No. 107 covers 38 items and Statement No. 108, 42 items instead of 24 items earlier.

Statement 119:

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). These are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnote to the Statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR also. As on March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e. U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1988, one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$ 1.38729, the average for the month being U.S. \$ 1.37141. As at end-June 1988, the rate was U.S. \$ 1.31061 per SDR with the average for the month at U.S. \$ 1.34654.

Statement 127:

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 129:

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/ sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India and Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. Currency chests/small coin depots have also been established with a few branches of the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.

Statement 132:

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from

Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd. and public for refining. From 1986-87 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from collectorate of Central Excise and Customs), gold received from the Hutti Gold Mines Co. Ltd., S.B.I. (Imported), public and Gold Collection-cum-Delivery Centre, Ahmedabad for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.